

Nduwangu E. M.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1981

\$1
1
2
29

55
1
29

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

Price: Sh. 100

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1981

INDEX

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1981	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1979	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1979	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1979	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1977	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1979—1980	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1973—1980	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1978—1980	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1977—1980	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1977—1980	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Population census, 1979:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	13
Population by sex, tribe race and nationality	13	14
Population by sex and five-year age groups	14	15
Population by five-year age group and education	15	15
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(a)	16
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(b)	16
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1971—1979	17	17
Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents), 1971—1978	18	17
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969—1977	19	18
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1972—1980	20	21
Reported departure by type of emigrant, 1972—1980	21	21
Reported arrivals and departure by method of travel, 1972—1980	22	21
Reported arrivals and departure by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1978—1980	20	22
Reported arrivals and departures, 1975—1980	24	23
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1975—1980	25	24
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1976—1980	26	25
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1977—1980	27	26
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1977—1979	28	27
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1977—1979	29	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1971—1980	30	29
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1971—1980	31	30
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1980	32(a)	31
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1980	32(b)	31
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1979—1980	33(a)-(b)	32
Hotel bed occupancy, 1972—1980	34	32
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1975—1980	35	33
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1979—1980	36	33
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1975—1980	37	33
Game lodge occupancy, 1978—1980	38	34
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972—1980	39(a)	36
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1976) prices, 1972—1980	39(b)	36
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1975—1980	40(a)	37
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980	40(b)	38
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1975—1980	41	39
Gross National Product, 1975—1980	42	40
Production Accounts, 1979—1980	43	41
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1976—1980	44	42
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1975—1980	45(a)	43
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980	45(b)	44
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1975—1980	46(a)	45

	TABLE No.	Page No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980	46(b)	46
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1979 ..	47(a)	47
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1980	41(b)	48
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1979	48(a)	49
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1980	48(b)	50
Balance of payments by transaction, 1979—1980	49	51
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1976—1980 ..	50	52
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1972—1980	51(a)	54
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1972—1980	51(b)	54
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1972—1980	51(c)	54
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1978—1980	52	55
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1972—1980	53(a)	57
Quantity of principal commodities, 1972—1980	53(b)	58
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1972—1980	53(c)	59
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1977—1980	54	50
Value by country of destination, 1972—1980	55	61
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980	56(a)	62
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1972—1980	56(b)	63
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980	57(a)	64
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1972—1980 ..	57(b)	65
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1974—1980	58	66
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1977—1980	59	67
Industrial analysis of exports, 1972—1980	60	68
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1972—1980	61(a)	69
Quantity of principal articles, 1972—1980	61(6)	72
Value by country of origin, 1972—1980 .	62	75
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1977—1980	63	76
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1972—1980	64	76
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980	65	77
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980	66	78
Total imports: by broad economic category. 1974—1980	67	79
Price Indices, 1976—1980	68	80
Quantum indices, 1976—1980	69	81
Domestic export prices, 1976—1980	70(a)	82
Prices of exports to E. A. countries, 1976—1980	70(b)	82
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1977—1980	71	83
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1976—1980	72(a)-(e)	84
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1980	73(a)	90
Number of employees by employment group, 1980	71(b)	93
Businesses opening and closing, 1971—1979	74	96
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land ..	75	93
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1976—1981	76(a)	99
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980	76(c)	101
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1975—1980	76(d)	101
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1975—1980	77	102
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1973—1981	77	102
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1973—1981	78	102
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1972—1980	79	102
Dairy production, 1974—1980	80	103
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole-milk, 1971—1980	81	103
Agricultural inputs, 1974—1980	82	104
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1974—1980	83	104

	Table No.	Page No.
AGRICULTURE—(Contd.)		
Large Farms;		
Size of holdings, 1972—1980	84	105
Land utilization, 1972—1980	85	105
Acreage under principal crops, 1972—1980	86	105
Land utilization by Districts, 1977—1970	87(a)-(d)	106
Livestock numbers, 1972—1980	88	114
Capital expenditure, 1972—1980	89	114
Mechanical equipment, 1972—1980	90	114
Irrigation schemes, 1973/74—1980/81	91	115
RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS		
Integrated Rural Survey, 1974/75		
Small farm population by sex and province, 1974-75	92	117
Distribution of small farm population by school attendance, province and school age group, 1974/75	93	117
Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex, 1974/75	94	118
Distribution of rural households by income group and province, 1974/75	95	119
Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group, 1974/75	96	119
Distribution of holding by holding size group and province, 1974/75	97	119
Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group, 1974/75	98	120
Land utilisation by province	99	120
Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province, 1974/75	100	121
Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province, 1974/75	101	123
Total area under crops by crop and province	102	124
Distribution of holdings by household income group and province, 1974/75	103	124
Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group, 1974/75	104	125
Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province, 1974/75	105	125
Milk production by province, 1974/75	106	126
Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group, 1974/75	107	126
Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group, 1974/75	108	127
Average value per holding of income and outlays by province, 1974/75	109	127
Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group, 1974/75	110	127
Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group, 1974/75	111	128
Mean value assets per holding by province, 1974/75	112	128
Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province, 1974/75	113	128
Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province, 1974/75	114	129
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1972—1980	115	130
Forest land plantation area, 1971—1979	116	131
Forest production: timber, 1972—1979	117(a)	131
Forest production: fuel sales, 1972—1979	117(b)	131
Forest production: other forest produce, 1972—1979	117(c)	131
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1977—1980	118	132
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976—100), 1978—1980	119	134
Census of industrial production, 1977	120	135
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972	121	136
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972	122	137
Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973—1980	1 2 3 (a) - (f)	138
All firms and establishments, 1976—1980	124(a)-(b)	142
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1972—1979	125(a)-(b)	144
Production of important foodstuffs, 1976—1979	126	145
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1976—1979	127	145
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1974—1980	128(a)-(e)	146
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1973—1980	129	147
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1979	130(a)	148
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1980	130(b)	148
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1979	131(a)	149
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1980	131(b)	149
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1976—1980	312	150
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1975/76—1979/80	133	150
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1976—1980	134	151

	Table No.	Page No.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(Contd.)		
Building—(Contd.)		
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1978—1980	135(a)	152
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1978—1980	135(b)	152
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1975—1980	136(c)	153
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1975—1980	136(d)	153
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1979—1980	136(c)	153
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1972—1980	136	154
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1972—1980	137	154
Cement production and consumption, 1972—1980 ..	138	154
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1978/79—1980/81..	139	155
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1978—1980	140(a)	156
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1978—1980	140(b)	156
Cost Index—Buildings, 1978—1980	140(c)	157
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1978—1980	140(d)	157
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1978—1980	140(c)	158
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1974—1978	141(a)-(c)	159
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1974—1978	141 (d)	150
Mineral production: quantity, 1972—1980	142(a)	161
Mineral production: value, 1972—1980	142(b)	169
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1975—1978	143	161
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1973—1980	144	162
Production by area, and imports, 1973—1980	145	162
Sales by area, 1973—1980	146	163
Sales by type of user, 1970—1980 and by type of user and area, 1979	147	163
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1973—1980	148	164
Lubricant sales, 1973—1980	149	164
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1976—1980	150	164
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1976—1981	151	165
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1977—1981	152(a)	166
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1977—1981	152(b)	166
Foreign exchange reserves, 1976—1981	153	167
Foreign exchange rates, 1975—1981	154	167
Principal interest rates, 1976—1980	155	168
Commercial Banks: assets 1977—1981	156(a)	169
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1977—1981	156(b)	170
Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1977—1981	156(c)	171
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances, 1977—1981	156(d)	171
Money and quasi-money supply 1972—1981	157	172
Changes in money supply, 1977—1981	158	172
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1976—1979	159(a)	173
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1971—1980	159(b)	173
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1971—1979	160	173
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1976/77—1979/80	161	174
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1974—1978	162(a)	175
Life insurance—liabilities, 1974—1978	162(b)	175
Non-life insurance—assets, 1974—1978	163(a)	176
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1974—1978	163(b)	176
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1973—1978	164(a)	177
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1973—1978	164(b)	177
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1974—1978	164(a)	178
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1974—1978 ..	165(b)	178
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1974—1978	165(c)	179
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1977—1980	166	180
Hire purchase credit, 1980	167	180
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1971—1981	168	181

	Table No.	Page No.
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1975—1980	169	183
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1975—1980	170	183
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1972—1980	171	184
Revenue in East Africa, 1972—1980	172	184
Expenditure in East Africa, 1972—1980	173	184
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1972—1980	174	185
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1972—1980	175	185
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1972—1980	176	185
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1972—1980	177	186
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1972—1980	178	186
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1972—1980	179	187
Traffic handled at main airports, 1972—1980	180	187
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1972—1980	181	188
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1972—1980	182	188
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1977—1981	183(a)	189
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1979—1980	183(b)	189
Vehicles with current licences, 1972—1980	184	190
Vehicles registered, 1972—1980	185	190
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1972—1980	186	191
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1972—1980	187	191
Equipment: value of imports, 1972—1980	188(a)	192
Equipment: quantity imported, 1972—1980	188(b)	192
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1972—1980	189	193
Traffic accidents, 1972—1980	190	193
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1972—1980	191	194
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1972—1980	192	194
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1972—1980	193(a)	194
International telegraph traffic handled, 1972—1980	193(b)	194
Money Orders, East Africa: issued by country of destination, 1972—1980	194(a)	195
Money Orders, East Africa: payments by country of origin, 1972—1980	194(b)	195
Radio and television licences issued, 1972—1980	195	196
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1977—1980	196	196
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1972—1980	197	198
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1972—1980	198	198
Teachers in service by type of school, 1972—1980	199	198
Enrolment in Teachers' Training Colleges, 1978—1980	200	199
Primary schools enrolment by province and sex, 1978—1980	201	199
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1979—1980	202(a)	200
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1977—1980	202(b)	200
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1976—1980	203	201
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1973—1980	204(a)	202
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E., 1973—1980	204(b)	202
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1975/76—1980/81	205	203
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1974—1980	206	203
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1980	207	204
Kenyan students in the University of East Africa, 1972/73—1980/81	208	204
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1974/75—1980/81	209	205
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1974/75—1980/81	210	205
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1978—1980	211	207
Hospital beds, 1979	212	207
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1973—1980	213	208
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1977—1980	214	208
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1971—1980	215	209
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1977—1980	216	209

	Table No.	Page No.
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1978/79—1981/82	217(a)	211
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1978/79—1981/82	217(b)	211
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82	218	212
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1973—1980	219	313
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1972—1978	220	214
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1976	221(a)	215
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1976 by chargeable income groups	221(b)	216
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1977/78—1981/82	222(a)	217
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82	222(b)	218
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1977/78—1981/82	223(a)	219
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82	223(b)	219
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1977/78—1981/82	224	220
Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1977/78—1981/82	225(a)	221
Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1977/78—1981/82	225(b)	222
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82	226	223
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1978/79—1979/80	227(a)-(b)	225
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1974—1980	228(a)	229
Annual debt servicing charges, 1973/74—1979/80	228(b)	229
Sources of unfunded debt, 1974—1980	229	230
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1975—1980	230	231
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1975—1980	231	232
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1975—1980	232	232
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1976—1980	233	233
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1976—1980	234(a)	234
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1976—1980	234(b)	234
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1979—1980	235(a)	235
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1979—1980	235(b)	235
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1976—1980	236(a)	236
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1976—1980	236(b)	236
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1979—1980	236(c)	237
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1979—1980	236(d)	237
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1976—1980	236(e)	237
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1971—1980	237	239
Wage employment by sector, 1976—1980	238	239
Wage employment by industry, 1976—1980	239	240
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1976—1980	240	243
Wage employment by province and district, 1972—1980	241	245
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1972—1980	242	246
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1976—1980	243(a)-(e)	248
Earnings by sector, 1976-1980	244	251
Earnings by industry, 1976—1980	245	252
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1976—1980	246	255
Earnings by province and district, 1976—1980	247	257
Earnings by province and main towns, 1976—1980	248	258
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1976-1980	249(a)-(c)	259
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1976—1980	250	263
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1976—1980	251(a)-(e)	264
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1976—1980	252(a)-(b)	269
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1976—1980	253(a)-(e)	270
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June 1981	254(a)-(c)	274
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1976—1980	255	275
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1972—1980	256	275
Trade test passes, 1972—1980	257	276
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974—1980	258	283
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974—1980	259	284
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974—1980	260	285
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index Nairobi, 1973-1979	261	286
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1970—1980	262	287
Persons arrested and disposal, 1980	263	287
Prison population, 1972—1980	264	288
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1971—1980	265	289

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." means figures not available.

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—An tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Nairobi.

1
CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1975. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) No. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 5 OF 1979.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution).

(b) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General 2

Elected Members 158

Nominated Members 12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 28**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 51

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

•He is also the Minister for Finance "Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at July 10th, 1981)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) 1	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(as at 31st December, 1979)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684		684
				Rift Valley Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	—	18,513
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Mombasa	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	—	2,745
Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	—	4,890
Tana River	38,694	—	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	—	2,722
Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
North-Eastern Province				Turkana	59,490	2,279	61,769
Garissa	43,931	—	43,931	Samburu	20,809	—	20,809
Wajir	56,501	—	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	—	2,468
Mandera	26,470	—	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	—	3,784
Total	126,902	—	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	—	5,076
Eastern Province				Laikipia	9,718	—	9,718
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	168,829	2,760	171,589
Kitui	29,389	—	29,389	Nyanza Province			
Embu	2,714	—	2,714	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Meru	9,922	—	9,922	Kisii	2,196	—	2,196
Isiolo	25,605	—	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Total	155,760	4,131	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636	16,162
Central Province				Western Province			
Nyeri	3,284	—	3,284	Kakamega	3,520	—	3,520
Murang'a	2,476	—	2,476	Bungoma	3,074	—	3,074
Kirinyaga	1,437	—	1,437	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451	Total	8,223	137	8,360
Nyandarua	3,528	—	3,528				
Total	13,173	3	13,176	Total	569,137	11,230	580,367

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31st December, 1979)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres		Metres		Sq. kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
Total	10,749			Amboseli	390
				East Rudolf	1,570
				Total	25,334

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1978

Table 4

'000 Hectares

	1956/70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	6 months ending 30-6-78	Total to 30-6-78
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	5.1	2.2		3.3	13.0	9.2	8.9	0.9	1.1	43.7
Kisii	138.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	13.0	2.8			217.9
South Nyanza	62.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	15.4	17.2	9.3	23.2	285.5
Siaya	33.5	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	24.3	20.2	2.6	13.7	166.6
Total	239.2	79.7	51.1	107.6	74.3	61.9	49.1	12.8	38.0	713.7
Western Province										
Kakamega	171.8	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	8.0	7.8			309.2
Bungoma	142.4	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	—	4.7		4.5	228.0
Busia	70.8	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	—	2.5		1.2	161.8
Total	385.0	92.6	42.8	124.8	25.1	8.0	15.0	—	5.7	699.0
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	71.7	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	21.9	33.8	20.2	14.1	236.4
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—	12.0
Nandi	58.6	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	11.8	22.3	2.9	1.4	130.4
Elgeyo Marakwet	41.9	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	—	6.3			80.1
Baringo	56.1	0.7	—	5.2	18.0	5.1	3.0	12.2	8.8	109.1
Narok	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	—	79.8	89.4	515.4
Kajiado	315.8	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	34.4	88.1	35.0	1,326.7
West Pokot	00.0	—	—	—	—	42.8	161.7	7.5	4.6	216.6
Samburu	00.0	—	—	—	—	65.7	10.6	235.2	—	311.5
Laikipia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	7.5
Total	550.7	306.5	367.2	194.8	274.4	361.3	272.1	457.9	160.8	2,945.7
Central Province										
Nyeri	76.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76.6
Murang'a	153.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	79.6	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	89.1
Total	406.5	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	416.0
Coast Province										
Kilifi	—	—	—	1.5	4.6	7.4	77.0	23.3	2.2	161.0
Kwale	—	6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	81.0	3.0	30.7	159.4
Taita	8.3	0.8	—	—	—	2.5	0.6	1.5	—	13.7
Total	8.3	7.2	10.2	10.0	21.9	12.2	158.6	27.8	32.9	289.1
Eastern Province										
Embu	60.7	—	—	—	4.1	12.7	—	14.0	—	91.5
Meru	107.9	9.4	—	—	0.2	4.9	—	—	4.3	126.7
Kitui	—	—	—	—	4.8	15.0	4.9	4.4	15.8	44.9
Machakos	45.2	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	16.6	24.2	8.3	6.5	146.1
Total	213.8	16.2	4.0	22.9	20.7	49.2	29.1	26.7	26.6	409.2
Total All Provinces	1,803.5	504.2	477.2	460.1	417.8	496.8	523.9	525.2	264.0	5,472.7

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

	GOVERNMENT LAND							FREEHOLD LAND			
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547			—	—	2		549	368	—	368
Busia							137	137	—	—	—
Kakamega	69	3		35	—			107	448	3	451
Total	616	3	—	35	—	2	137	793	816	3	819
Nyanza Province											
Kisii				69				69	179	—	179
Kisumu		23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218	—	218
Siaya				—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	—
South Nyanza				—	—	—	2,064	2,064	—	—	—
Total	—	23	179	266	2	—	3,479	3,949	397	—	397
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113	—	113
Elgeyo-Marakwet											
Kajiado				948			142	1,090	—	—	—
Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—	—	1,936	302	31	333
Laikipia	738	194	187	7,556	80	—	—	8,755	168	—	168
Nakuru	1,331	56	120	4,833	120	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
Narok											
Samburu											
Trans-Nzoia ..	225	47	84	1,771	2	167	—	2,296	172	—	172
Turkana			1	—	—	—	2,279	2,280	—	—	—
Uasin-Gishu ..	525	35	60	2,817	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
West Pokot											
Total	4,151	356	510	19,494	270	199	2,760	27,740	1,255	424	1,679
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62		493	40	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	446	10	—	3	1,070	20	291	311
Kirinyaga	308			—	—	46	—	354	—	—	—
Nyandarua	560	17	3	271	16	273	—	1,140	1,526	862	2,388
Nyeri	972	5	55	434	—	555	—	2,021	398	18	416
Total	2,555	149	156	1,644	66	900	3	5,473	1,968	1,212	3,180
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	198	—	—	—
Isiolo					7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	—
Kitui					804	549	5	5,868	485	21	506
Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	—	—	4,126	4,126	—	—	—
Marsabit ..							—	—	95	—	95
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311	—	1,909	—	—	—
Total	1,289	185	227	4,580	7,919	7,250	4,131	25,581	580	21	601
North-Eastern Prov.											
Garissa											
Mandera											
Wajir											
Total						—			—	—	—
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	154	272	3,131	960	—	109	5,043	—	233	233
Kwale..	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884	—	308	6,581	—	49	49
Mombasa		3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	—
Taita		62	13	3,287	1,040	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	—
Tana River		132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
Total	493	479	746	10,753	26,571	14,188	563	53,793	—	324	324
Nairobi	21	50	93	241	30	114	—	549	—	135	135
Total	9,125	1,245	1,911	37,013	34,858	22,653	11,073	117,878	5,016	2,119	7,135

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1976)

Table 5—(Contd.)

Sq. Kilometres

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION							Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total						
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,843	279	2,157		3,074	0.53
Busia	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1,385	242	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,433	220	2,963		3,520	0.60
Total	258	7	81	1	—	—	347	5,661	741	6,749	137	8,360	1.43
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	2	—	—	253	426	952	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	41	—	—	45	1,436	1,042	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	6	121	119	—	254	2,046	3,413	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	9	5	285	164	119	—	582	5,725	5,508	11,815	3,636	16,162	2.77
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	107	—	437	400	9,290	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	—	785	558	1,379	2,722		2,722	0.47
Kijijado	13	14	16	7,316	2,881	392	10,632	1,210	8,173	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102	—	37	1	—	—	140	1,665	816	2,621		4,890	0.84
Laikipia	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	338	452	795		9,718	1.67
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	964	559	1,873		2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	3,630	1,671	—	6,041	240	12,232	18,513		18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	657	—	—	3,958	—	—	16,851		20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391	—	3	425	—	—	819	—	4,257	5,074	—	5,076	0.87
Total	5,964	21	154	12,042	4,659	392	23,231	5,078	115,842	144,449	2,760	173,868	29.85
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482	—	1,523		2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	57	1	—	—	58	1,012	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083	—	1,437	0.25
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5	—	—	—	7	840	—	847		3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	94	102	—	—	368	4,155	—	4,523	3	13,176	2.26
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8	—	—	—	36	775	1,709	2,520		2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	239	—	452	25,153	25,605	25,605		25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	5	440	—	—	649	104	15,152	15,905		29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	1,286	6,163	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151	—	12	—	2,090	1,570	3,823	—	70,129	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207	—	—	870	1,491	579	5,920	7,918		9,922	1.70
Total	789	244	390	547	2,329	2,440	6,739	2,744	124,226	133,709	4,131	159,891	27.44
North-eastern Province													
Garissa	—	—	109	—	533	—	462	—	43,289	43,931		43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470		26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501		56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	254	—	533	—	787	—	126,115	126,902	—	126,902	21.78
Coast Province													
Kilifi	—	2	140	356	—	—	498	511	6,238	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale..	61	—	—	460	—	—	521	263	4,743	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	—	243	—	—	246	110	1,662	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—	—	—	—	1,645	—	1,645	—	12,862	14,507		38,694	6.64
Total	63	3	140	1,059	1,645	—	2,920	884	25,692	29,486	563	83,603	14.35
Nairobi												684	0.12
Total	7,092	443	1,398	13,915	9,285	2,832	34,965	27,217	398,124	457,633	11,230	582,646	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre= 100 hectares.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1979 AND 1980

Table 6

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	47.5	51.3	11.11	234.1	164.1	51.1	25.7	25.4	31.6	66.3	148.3	80.6	1,037.1
1979 fall	48.3	165.4	70.2	172.6	148.7	22.6	14.5	7.4	8.0	19.0	158.4	41.6	876.7
1980 fall	47.2	26.5	34.3	131.4	327.6	6.9	0.0	8.8	5.3	48.9	276.0	47.0	959.9
Nyeri													
Average	49.4	47.7	70.2	178.8	164.8	32.4	36.9	32.7	32.2	93.6	116.4	76.1	931.2
1979 fall	126.8	170.4	129.9	63.1	359.8	75.9	32.8	26.8	8.0	76.3	111.1	74.2	1,255.1
1980 fall	63.2	30.5	26.1	51.6	173.1	6.4	8.6	46.5	3.4	77.1	180.4	8.7	675.6
Nanyuki													
Average	19.7	27.1	58.7	122.5	84.9	42.9	55.8	69.3	52.7	81.5	94.1	43.2	752.4
1979 fall	112.6	48.0	50.3	65.7	46.6	23.1	14.1	12.6	81.3	65.1	109.4	26.0	654.8
1980 fall	1.7	18.8	2.0	55.4	63.6	26.3	0.0	3.3	27.2	28.8	56.9	14.8	298.8
Njoro													
Average	30.5	40.1	67.7	192.8	117.3	76.6	104.8	124.0	67.6	55.7	78.1	47.7	1,002.9
1979 fall	55.2	165.8	89.2	158.9	85.9	63.3	60.9	80.1	38.1	15.7	66.4	32.3	911.8
1980 fall	54.2	19.8	78.7	125.2	221.4	75.2	18.8	52.9	12.0	19.0	113.6	4.3	795.1
Kitale													
Average	25.1	51.1	81.0	162.8	187.3	136.3	137.5	167.1	134.3	98.9	73.1	36.3	1,290.8
1979 fall	63.0	130.8	155.5	190.6	164.6	199.5	78.4	170.5	71.3	54.3	41.8	40.5	1,360.8
1980 fall	51.7	5.4	44.5	129.5	244.3	58.7	72.4	187.8	46.8	40.8	98.8	1.5	982.2
Kakamega*													
Average													
1979 fall	76.4	214.7	227.3	130.8	255.2	236.3							
1980 fall													
Kisumu													
Average	62.7	89.3	157.1	217.2	173.5	88.8	65.1	92.8	80.0	119.6	120.7	100.8	1,367.6
1979 fall	61.9	233.9	216.8	162.1	142.4	57.0	61.2	84.2	81.8	23.8	153.6	176.0	1,453.7
1980 fall	44.2	45.4	177.7	223.5	117.7	66.2	88.5	38.8	73.5	89.9	74.9	66.0	1,100.6
Kisii													
Average	111.5	151.0	225.5	352.6	278.9	212.8	150.2	178.8	176.1	177.5	212.5	151.1	2,378.5
1979 fall	156.5	218.9	153.6	193.4	131.3	132.8	77.1	134.7	42.7	50.6	161.4	105.2	1,558.2
1980 fall	70.4	89.5	179.2	166.2	288.7	131.6	129.8	189.7	131.7	95.6	176.7	67.5	1,716.6
Embu													
Average	25.3	26.9	89.9	276.6	162.8	30.7	27.2	0.0	24.4	125.6	194.7	53.8	1,037.9
1979 fall	141.0	16.7	122.6	284.0	276.9	41.5	29.9	33.4	1.2	135.2	228.8	29.0	1,340.2
1980 fall	6.4	0.0	45.8	147.9	216.4	4.1	9.6	6.4	10.1	178.1	267.3	33.9	926.0
Machakos													
Average	56.0	49.0	105.2	211.0	87.8	12.1	8.3	2.9	9.3	55.0	192.4	131.1	920.1
1979 fall	249.3	181.5	57.0	415.7	146.4	15.0	12.8	10.3	0.0	3.0	218.2	26.9	1,336.1
1980 fall	129.8	61.0	105.9	152.1	96.6	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	71.1	336.9	47.0	1,021.1
Kiliti													
Average	19.4	15.2	36.3	127.4	268.4	118.5	78.0	56.0	58.1	72.1	72.5	41.7	963.6
1979 fall	200.7	0.0	78.5	137.1	432.2	115.8	95.1	26.5	81.7	23.6	32.5	80.8	1,304.5
1980 fall	0.0	0.0	28.0	160.0	77.4	77.3	200.4	217.8	39.9	27.0	63.8	20.7	912.3
Kericho													
Average	78.6	93.1	159.9	122.5	222.0	141.7	115.0	140.5	122.1	112.1	120.0		
1979 fall	96.7	112.4	191.7	268.1	277.3	223.4	84.0	107.6	87.7	35.6	102.3	137.1	1,723.9
1980 fall	55.5	61.0	190.6	55.4	213.8	89.1	71.7	79.6	180.7	58.7	219.1		
Garissa													
Average	12.3	6.2	33.7	68.8	17.9	5.1	2.2	6.2	6.5	22.7	79.0	62.7	323.3
1979 fall	96.3	8.2	76.1	97.7	53.7	22.9	7.7	0.0	4.5	3.2	101.6	59.7	531.6
1980 fall	0.0	0.0	9.2	17.6	0.0	0.0	7.4	23.8	0.0	8.9	33.5	2.5	102.9
Nyahururu													
Average	32.2	61.3	53.2	134.9	123.4	140.0	132.8	210.8	85.4	66.9	84.3	37.7	1,162.9
1979 fall	91.9	169.2	29.7	98.8	124.2	110.7	121.9	156.4	80.0	21.5	42.9	28.1	1,075.3
1980 fall	46.5	2.8	23.2	106.0	259.4	71.5	48.3	77.1	35.3	8.2	79.7	0.0	758.0

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1979 AND 1980

Table 6—(Contd.)

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	37.9	68.2	131.3	282.4	111.1	12.0	9.5	9.8	23.7	215.9	346.3	94.4	1,342.5
1979 fall	263.6	35.0	98.1	287.3	83.4	7.8	4.9	12.0	81.8	97.9	386.7	145.9	1,505.3
1980 fall	78.1	0.0	8.8	121.4	124.8	0.0	1.1	10.4	3.4	130.6	389.6	23.1	891.3
Mombasa													
Average	38.7	15.9	55.7	152.9	237.4	77.6	67.4	65.7	68.2	91.4	98.0	55.9	1,024.8
1979 fall	211.9	93.5	52.1	172.7	529.7	136.6	60.6	23.2	75.5	43.3	80.9	43.6	1,523.6
1980 fall	1.0	26.9	23.2	238.5	78.8	23.2	53.9	235.7	38.5	12.0	59.3	7.0	798.0
Eldoret													
Average	36.3	53.7	55.5	120.0	129.2	190.6	155.2	190.1	72.6	49.3	61.0	34.4	1,147.9
1979 fall	51.6	147.1	30.0	185.8	154.2	162.8	144.7	118.7	81.7	17.9	45.2	3.2	1,142.9
1980 fall	62.6	2.3	42.0	130.7	178.0	169.7	87.1	112.4	28.6	21.9	44.5	4.7	884.5
Nakuru													
Average	32.4	50.3	75.4	137.1	113.6	74.0	99.5	121.9	102.1	69.8	66.3	33.2	975.6
1979 fall	58.5	165.6	75.4	120.0	98.3	91.4	81.9	127.2	53.8	29.1	45.2	14.0	960.4
1980 fall	28.6	0.9	36.4	102.3	342.1	82.8	29.3	58.6	18.2	36.9	87.4	10.3	833.8
Kajiado													
Average	42.9	41.2	63.8	121.7	58.3	12.6	4.9	3.2	8.6	20.7	62.5	54.6	495.0
1979 fall	69.5	56.0	81.1	53.8	112.2	79.6	0.0	0.0		6.6	51.6	31.8	
1980 fall	48.3	13.1	5.2	63.3	76.2	0.0	58.8	0.0	3.6	10.4	71.6	0.0	350.5

Source: Meteorological Department.

*The station was out of operation from July 1979.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1973-1980

Table 7

millimetres

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Annual Mean
Kiambu	619.3	879.6	669.1	833.8	1,463.7	1,472.9	876.7	959.9	1,037.1
Nyeri	843.2	799.9	702.9	808.4	905.1	1,018.2	1,255.1	675.6	931.2
Nanyuki	614.6	788.6	702.4	876.3	879.2	837.1	654.8	298.8	752.8
Njoro	741.3	1,087.0	1,188.9	710.8	1,169.2	1,268.5	911.8	795.2	1,002.9
Kitale	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,175.2	973.6	1,740.4	1,583.1	1,360.8	982.2	1,290.8
Kakamega	2,547.3	1,691.0	2,055.1	1,855.8	2,488.8	2,060.3			
Kisumu	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,266.4	1,280.8	1,627.1	1,767.2	1,454.7	1,100.6	1,367.6
Kisii	1,903.7	1,927.6	2,080.3	2,173.0	2,636.1	2,272.4	1,558.2	1,716.6	2,378.5
Embu	862.2	1,188.8	848.1	1,074.1	1,423.2	1,495.4	1,340.2	926.0	1,037.9
Machakos	772.7	897.6	722.3	670.8	955.7	1,112.9	1,336.1	1,021.1	920.1
Kilifi	977.1	562.8	819.1	837.3	1,110.7	1,563.6	1,304.5	912.3	963.6
Kericho	1,653.7	1,552.3	2,119.8	1,545.4	1,745.3	2,354.2	1,723.9		
Garissa	258.5	236.1	316.8	189.5	409.2	724.7	531.6	102.9	323.3
Kajiado	516.5	499.3	524.6	188.4	810.1	573.7		350.5	495.0
Nyahururu	736.5	1,049.6	1,157.4	755.8	1,544.0	1,434.9	1,075.3	758.0	1,162.9
Meru	1,321.9	1,707.6	884.3	894.4	1,571.2	1,906.9	1,505.3	891.3	1,342.5
Mombasa	1,016.8	623.6	788.4	824.5	1,135.6	1,227.7	1,523.6	798.0	1,024.8
Eldoret	882.5	836.1	1,355.4	991.2	1,652.2	1,060.0	1,142.9	884.5	1,147.9
Nakuru	771.4	985.3	1,257.6	857.9	1,218.0	1,245.3	960.6	975.6	495.0

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1978-1980

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	23.1	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1978 Mean Max.	25.3	26.6	25.6	24.8	23.8	23.4	22.5	23.7	26.7	26.4	25.1	24.3
1978 Mean Min.	11.3	12.6	14.3	15.0	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.2	11.5	13.2	13.2	14.1
1979 Mean Max.	25.1	25.9	27.0	25.3	24.3	23.5	23.5	22.1	26.7	27.7	25.6	25.7
1979 Mean Min.	13.6	13.7	12.5	15.2	14.2	11.8	10.4	10.7	10.9	13.3	13.8	13.9
1980 Mean Max.	28.0	28.1	28.6	27.6	24.6	23.0	22.4	23.0	26.8	27.9	24.9	25.5
1980 Mean Min.	10.6	12.2	13.0	14.2	14.0	11.1	9.9	10.6	11.1	12.6	13.2	12.2
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1978 Mean Max.	25.6	27.0	24.9	24.3	24.4	24.3	23.1	24.3	24.6	24.1	24.2	24.9
1978 Mean Min.	8.5	9.7	12.3	11.3	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.5	8.6	9.5	9.1	10.9
1979 Mean Max.	25.3	25.8	27.0	25.9	24.8	24.5	24.3	24.8	25.8	26.9	25.3	27.1
1979 Mean Min.	9.7	11.0	9.3	11.6	11.1	11.7	9.5	9.2	8.5	8.4	9.9	8.4
1980 Mean Max.	28.4	29.7	29.2	27.6	24.5	23.5	24.2	24.9	27.2	27.1	24.7	27.0
1980 Mean Min.	8.3	8.7	9.2	11.1	12.7	10.8	9.0	9.8	8.3	8.9	10.6	8.6
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1978 Mean Max.	32.9	32.3	32.2	30.2	29.5	28.3	27.9	28.5	29.8	30.3	30.4	31.3
1978 Mean Min.	24.1	23.4	23.8	23.2	22.0	21.4	20.5	20.5	21.1	22.4	23.3	23.3
1979 Mean Max.	31.4	32.2	31.2	31.2	28.8	28.3	27.8	28.6	29.2	30.0	31.2	32.1
1979 Mean Min.	23.3	23.7	23.8	23.5	22.9	21.4	20.3	20.5	20.9	22.2	23.3	23.6
1980 Mean Max.	32.3	32.3	32.4	31.9	29.8	28.8	28.0	27.2	28.1	29.8	34.1	32.1
1980 Mean Min.	23.2	23.8	23.8	24.8	23.4	20.9	20.9	20.3	21.0	22.3	24.0	23.8
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	21.8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min.	8.3	8.2	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	8.9
1978 Mean Max.	22.5	24.5	23.1	23.4	23.3	22.2	20.8	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.0	23.2
1978 Mean Min.	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	10.0	9.6	9.9	10.0	9.0	10.9	10.7	11.2
1979 Mean Max.	23.3	23.2	24.3	23.2	22.8	21.8	21.6	22.3	23.7	23.9	23.6	24.5
1979 Mean Min.	12.2	11.2	10.6	12.5	10.6	11.1	9.0	9.5	9.0	11.2	11.3	10.5
1980 Mean Max.	24.8	26.1	26.1	24.6	22.3	22.4	21.7	22.0	23.8	24.8	23.1	24.5
1980 Mean Min.	9.7	11.7	10.4	11.5	11.8	10.5	9.9	10.1	9.1	9.5	12.0	10.5
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1978 Mean Max.	29.8	30.3	18.1	28.5	28.3	27.7	27.4	29.2	29.1	30.4	29.0	28.8
1978 Mean Min.	16.2	17.4	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.9	16.5	15.7	16.9	16.3	17.9
1979 Mean Max.	29.9	28.1	30.0	28.9	28.3	27.4	28.3	29.3	30.5	32.3	29.9	29.9
1979 Mean Min.	17.6	17.2	17.0	17.7	16.7	17.1	15.6	16.2	15.4	17.2	17.3	16.7
1980 Mean Max.	30.4	31.5	30.8	29.3	28.2	28.1	17.4	29.6	30.4	30.9	29.5	30.5
1980 Mean Min.	17.0	27.9	16.6	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.4	16.2	16.6	17.1	17.6	17.3

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1977-1980

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 1200	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
1977 Mean at 1200	45	38	41	60	59	54	58	47	41	36	61	57
1978 Mean at 1200	44	44	53	56	57	53	52	50	38	43	50	57
1979 Mean at 1200	53	49	41	53	59	55	48	50	37	34	48	45
1980 Mean at 1200	36	35	34	44	58	57	50	53	38	32	51	46
Nakuru												
Mean at 1200	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
1977 Mean at 1200	37	28	32	59	61	53	58	51	49	43	69	56
1978 Mean at 1200	38	43	56	64	51	48	55	53	52	61	56	49
1979 Mean at 1200	49	49	39	51	58	53	48	51	43	38	52	36
1980 Mean at 1200	22	24	27	43	65	55	45	44	33	36	53	32
Mombasa												
Mean at 1200	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
1977 Mean at 1200	59	56	59	66	66	62	62	62	57	66	71	68
1978 Mean at 1200	64	63	65	71	69	70	68	64	59	62	67	67
1979 Mean at 1200	67	66	63	67	74	60	66	65	64	67	67	65
1980 Mean at 1200	60	59	63	67	70	61	68	72	68	65	70	62
Eldoret												
Mean at 1200	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
1977 Mean at 1200	42	38	35	59	58	57	63	64	48	55	64	49
1978 Mean at 1200	43	45	52	48	46	58	64	58	57	50	46	48
1979 Mean at 1200	45	56	38	50	51	58	57	56	46	34	40	34
1980 Mean at 1200	29	24	30	39	58	53	53	41	41	34	44	31
Kisumu												
Mean at 1200	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
1977 Mean at 1200	48	43	46	58	51	51	49	46	42	41	58	44
1978 Mean at 1200	42	42	55	54	50	52	49	51	45	45	47	53
1979 Mean at 1200	43	57	42	44	51	52	44	42	38	31	43	46
1980 Mean at 1200	40	37	42	51	57	50	48	52	41	35	47	39

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1977-1980

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1977	9.0	9.5	7.7	4.9	6.6	5.3	2.8	5.6	6.0	1.1	6.0	7.8
1978	8.5	9.0	6.4	7.0	6.0	4.6	3.2	3.2	5.4	6.6	7.1	7.0
1979	6.7	7.8	8.1	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.2	4.3	5.9	7.1	6.1	7.9
1980	9.0	9.6	8.6	7.4	5.8	4.9	3.3	3.4	6.3	7.9	6.1	8.0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1977	8.9	8.3	9.2	6.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.2	7.0	8.0	7.4	8.5
1978	8.0	8.6	6.5	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.0	7.8	8.9	8.6	7.3	6.5
1979	8.0	8.3	8.3	7.7	3.3	4.4	5.3	7.8	7.9	8.8	8.7	8.5
1980	8.1	9.1	8.2	8.4	6.8	7.3	6.0	6.1	8.5	9.8	8.4	9.0
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	1.1	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1977	8.5	7.9	8.7	6.1	7.7	7.4	4.3	7.7	8.1	8.8	6.4	8.5
1978	9.2	8.3	6.6	7.3	8.4	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.2	1.1	8.5	8.0
1979	8.0	7.9	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.0	9.0	7.9	10.0
1980	9.5	9.8	8.5	8.3	6.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.7	7.0	9.0
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1977	7.1	10.5	7.0	4.5	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	4.2	6.3
1978	8.8	7.5	4.7	4.6	7.7	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.7	6.2
1979	5.9	6.8	8.3	5.5	6.4	6.2	7.3	6.5	7.2	7.1	5.7	7.6
1980	8.8	8.9	7.4	6.9	5.9	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.2	7.3	5.4	8.0
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1977	8.5	8.4	9.5	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.4	8.0	6.5	5.4	8.3
1978	9.0	7.8	6.7	8.3	8.7	5.7	4.7	5.7	6.4	7.6	8.5	7.9
1979	7.4	8.4	9.6	8.4	8.5	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.4	9.5	8.1	10.3
1980	9.1	10.0	8.8	8.7	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.8	7.7	9.0
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.0	8.8
1977	6.8	7.9	7.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	5.8	6.7	7.4	6.6	5.1	7.4
1978	8.9	6.7	5.6	6.8	7.3	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.0	6.4	8.0	7.1
1979	6.8	6.5	7.5	6.6	7.4	5.3	6.7	7.0	7.7	7.7	6.7	7.9
1980	7.8	8.2	7.0	6.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.8	6.1	8.4

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading both on account of differing degree of coverage between the four censuses and of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres. For example boundaries of Embu, Kakamega, Kisumu, Meru and Nyeri municipalities were considerably expanded in 1973.

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "European": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arab": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on area data, excluding water, supplied by the Survey of Kenya.

Education

Data refer to highest grade attempted. For example a person who was in Form II in 1979 or who had left school after completing Form II. The 1979 data reported therefore, are comparable to the 1969 when the highest grade completed was reported.

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration

POPULATION

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Number

	CENSUS YEAR							
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969	1979*
African					5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15,101,540
Non-African:								
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321	209,503	225,521
Total					5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For 1979 other includes: other Kenyans, others and not Stated

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979
Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*	Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*
Nairobi	827,775	sq. km. 684	1,210	Kisii	869,512	2,196	395
Kiambu	686,290	2,448	280	Kisumu	482,327	2,093	230
Kirinyaga	291,431	1,437	202	Siaya	474,516	2,522	188
Murang'a	648,333	2,476	261	South Nyanza	817,601	5,714	143
Nyandarua	233,302	3,528	66	Nyanza Province	2,643,956	12,526	211
Nyeri	486,477	3,284	148	Baringo	203,792	9,885	20
Central Province	2,345,833	13,173	178	Elgeyo Markwet	148,868	2,279	65
Kilifi	430,986	12,414	34	Kajiado	149,005	19,605	7
Kwale	288,363	8,257	34	Kericho	633,348	3,931	161
Lamu	42,299	6,506	6	Laikipia	134,534	9,718	13
Mombasa	341,148	210	1,622	Nakuru	522,709	5,769	90
Taita Taveta	147,597	16,959	8	Nandi	299,319	2,745	109
Tana River	92,410	38,694	2	Narok	210,306	16,115	13
Coast Province	1,342,794	83,040	16	Samburu	76,908	17,521	4
Embu	263,173	2,714	96	Trans-Nzoia	259,503	2,078	124
Isiolo	43,478	25,605	1	Turkana	142,702	61,768	2
Kitui	464,283	29,388	15	Uasin Gishu	300,766	3,378	89
Machakos	1,022,522	14,178	72	West Pokot	158,652	9,090	17
Marsabit	96,216	73,952	1	Rift Valley	3,240,402	163,884	19
Meru	830,179	9,922	83	Bungoma	503,935	3,074	163
Eastern Province	2,719,851	155,759	17	Busia	297,841	1,626	183
Garissa	128,867	43,931	2	Kakamega	1,030,887	3,495	294
Mandera	105,601	26,470	3	Western Province	1,832,663	8,196	223
Wajir	139,319	56,501	2	Total Kenya	15,327,061	564,162	27
North Eastern Province	373,787	126,902	2				

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality

Table 13

Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total	Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total
Kenyans							
Kikuyu ..	1,582,145	1,620,676	3,202,821	Boran	35,306	33,588	68,894
Embu	89,471	90,929	180,400	Gabbra ..	15,467	15,086	30,553
Meru	416,800	423,704	840,504	Sakuye ..	926	898	1,824
Mbere	29,242	32,483	61,725	Orma	16,134	15,993	32,127
Kamba	852,360	873,209	1,725,569	Gosha	917	935	1,852
Tharaka	4,763	4,919	9,682	Hawiyah	811	793	1,604
Luhya ..	1,048,914	1,070,794	2,119,708	Ogaden	13,584	12,058	25,642
Kisii	469,629	474,458	944,087	Ajuran	11,309	10,697	22,006
Kuria	46,388	42,781	89,169	Gurreh	41,901	41,182	83,083
Mijikenda	357,116	375,714	732,830	Degodia	49,227	43,808	93,035
Pokomo	19,835	19,906	39,741	Somali so stated	83,119	72,575	155,695
Taita	74,068	79,051	153,119	Basuba	29,889	29,779	59,668
Taveta	3,850	3,826	7,676	El Molo	277	261	538
Swahili/Shirazi	2,903	2,743	5,646	Asian	17,402	15,152	32,554
Bajun	18,304	18,667	36,971	European	2,200	2,245	4,445
Boni/Sanye	2,108	2,062	4,170	Arab	9,486	9,375	18,861
Luo	966,548	989,297	1,955,845	Other Kenyans	29,711	27,607	57,318
Kalenjin	820,749	831,494	1,652,243	Total Kenyans	7,510,372	7,632,528	15,142,900
Masai	120,838	120,557	241,395	Non-Kenyans			
Samburu	36,168	37,457	73,625	Africans	39,744	32,074	71,818
Turkana	106,009	101,240	207,249	Asians	23,755	22,291	46,046
Teso	66,192	66,295	123,487	Europeans	17,409	18,047	35,456
Nderobo	3,698	3,502	7,200	Arabs	10,562	9,723	20,285
Njemps	3,668	3,878	7,546	Others	5,102	5,111	10,213
Rendille	10,940	10,854	21,794	Total Non-Kenyans	96,572	87,246	183,818
				Not stated	169	174	343
				Total	7,607,113	7,719,948	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex and Five Year Age Group

Table 14

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1,422,021	1,421,385	2,843,406	45-49	218,914	221,965	440,879
5-9	1,247,091	1,244,749	2,491,840	50-54	182,908	191,022	373,930
10-14	1,050,932	1,023,839	2,074,771	55-59	140,777	134,534	275,311
15-19	854,123	887,722	1,741,845	60-64	107,710	109,518	217,228
20-24	641,401	686,003	1,327,404	65-69	99,906	83,221	183,127
25-29	514,451	541,261	1,055,712	70-74	66,369	62,539	128,908
30-34	405,385	412,691	818,076	75 Plus	87,766	86,597	174,363
35-39	290,227	325,367	615,594	Age NS	15,652	13,833	29,485
40-44	261,480	273,702	535,182				
				Total	7,607,113	7,719,948	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		Std. or Form not Stated	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5+		
0-4	2,843,406						2,843,406
5-9	1,230,758	1,206,466	6,051			48,565	2,491,840
10-14	285,264	1,155,849	584,079	29,845		19,734	2,074,771
15-19	307,694	278,756	769,012	364,681	11,591	10,111	1,741,845
20-24	373,819	158,329	413,094	336,368	28,203	17,591	1,327,404
25-29	381,474	141,136	318,893	185,946	21,682	6,581	1,055,712
30-34	361,310	114,789	221,532	100,155	14,683	5,607	818,076
35-39	335,099	104,530	121,716	41,761	8,935	3,553	615,594
40-44	325,297	91,959	84,105	24,171	5,632	4,018	535,182
45-49	294,126	74,081	52,842	13,982	3,495	2,353	440,879
50-54	275,953	57,815	28,059	6,867	2,345	2,891	373,930
55 Plus	819,226	105,289	36,159	7,468	3,724	7,071	978,937
Age NS	20,068	3,345	2,647	921	85	2,419	29,485
Total	7,853,494	3,492,344	2,638,189	1,112,165	100,375	130,494	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

Table 16(a)

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		N.S.	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5 +		
				MALE			
0-4	1,422,021	—	—	—	—	—	1,422,021
5-9	614,630	604,879	2,874	—	—	24,708	1,247,091
10-14	127,957	609,584	289,095	14,029	—	10,267	1,050,932
15-19	107,322	145,008	401,300	189,444	6,660	4,389	854,123
20-24	113,713	71,395	218,668	210,714	20,336	6,575	641,401
25-29	113,095	64,060	183,449	134,019	16,716	3,112	514,451
30-34	104,542	56,025	148,173	82,439	11,646	2,560	405,385
35-39	101,312	55,481	89,926	34,904	6,914	1,690	290,227
40-44	110,386	56,804	67,264	20,618	4,444	1,964	261,480
45-49	110,698	48,423	43,640	12,270	2,663	1,220	218,914
50-54	109,593	40,722	23,558	5,975	1,689	1,371	182,908
55+	376,024	83,637	30,906	6,009	2,548	3,494	502,528
N.S	9,636	1,935	1,845	664	73	1,499	15,652
Total	3,420,929	1,837,953	1,500,698	711,085	73,599	62,849	7,607,113

Table 16(b)

				FEMALE			
0-4	1,421,385						1,421,385
5-9	616,128	601,587	3,177	—	—	23,857	1,244,749
10-14	157,307	546,265	294,984	15,816	—	9,467	1,023,839
15-19	200,372	133,748	367,712	175,237	4,931	5,722	887,722
20-24	260,106	86,934	194,426	125,654	7,867	11,016	686,003
25-29	268,379	77,076	135,444	51,927	4,966	3,469	541,261
30-34	256,768	58,764	73,359	17,716	3,037	3,047	412,691
35-39	233,787	49,049	31,790	6,857	2,021	1,863	325,367
40-44	214,911	35,155	16,841	3,553	1,188	2,054	273,702
45-49	183,428	25,658	9,202	1,712	832	1,133	221,965
50-54	166,360	17,093	4,501	892	656	1,520	191,022
55 Plus	443,202	21,652	5,253	1,459	1,266	3,577	476,409
N.S	10,432	1,410	802	257	12	920	13,833
Total	4,432,565	1,654,391	1,137,491	401,080	26,776	67,645	7,719,948

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1971-1979

Table 17

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*	1979*
Births									
Male	83,174	105,665	141,248	133,894	130,157	138,424	144,301		
Female	78,186	94,843	145,724	125,482	112,510	127,099	131,486		
Total	161,360	200,508	286,972	259,376	242,667	265,523	275,787	269,969	306,886
Deaths									
Male	26,764	26,455	26,697	30,061	26,103	29,828	26,862		
Female	20,561	20,429	20,295	22,989	19,540	20,096	20,457		
Total	47,325	46,884	46,992	53,050	45,643	49,924	47,319	44,699	50,029

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Mother's and deceased's normal residence).
 *Provisional.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1971-1980

Table 18

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Births										
Male	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557	15,671	16,322		
Female	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901	15,097	15,857		
Total	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986	28,607	32,458	30,768	32,179	33,433	41,138
Deaths										
Male	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118	2,035	2,155		
Female	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534	1,431	1,487		
Total	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808	3,299	3,652	3,486	3,642	3,847	3,727

Source: Nairobi City Council.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED 1969 1977

By Province

Table 19

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Nairobi									
Births	22,355	25,602	26,375	29,854	30,870	31,605	31,105	31,582	30,683
All Deaths	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982	5,290	5,682	4,369	5,182	2,643
Infant Deaths	165	1,064	1,285	1,325	1,590	1,812	1,351	1,678	858
Central Province									
Births	21,277	31,272	44,579	36,909	42,995	42,629	49,115	47,506	55,718
All Deaths	5,978	7,509	7,494	6,797	7,332	7,860	8,024	8,174	10,435
Infant Deaths	1,138	1,614	1,350	1,279	1,453	2,573	2,526	2,627	3,345
Coast Province									
Births	11,053	19,932	28,172	19,346	25,162	19,632	23,527	16,869	20,630
All Deaths	3,001	3,530	3,889	5,155	5,527	4,042	4,125	4,221	3,816
Infant Deaths	552	680	747	981	827	1,150	1,265	1,375	1,161
Eastern Province									
Births	12,818	20,930	24,701	29,306	41,517	39,309	49,139	44,882	45,634
All Deaths	2,757	5,899	5,569	5,624	5,067	6,334	5,248	7,837	7,782
Infant Deaths	908	1,469	1,340	1,230	1,229	2,004	1,853	2,607	2,415
North Eastern Province									
Births				107	206	443	1,941	1,589	1,376
All Deaths				1		111	203	136	140
Infant Deaths						11	18	40	35
Nyanza Province									
Births	6,276	35,342	37,155	94,866	58,382	42,343	43,471	48,569	45,602
All Deaths	3,025	13,379	17,089	12,453	10,858	12,633	10,679	11,286	10,383
Infant Deaths	577	3,312	3,911	2,959	2,020	3,348	2,858	2,880	2,810
Rift Valley Province									
Births	11,252	20,556	21,921	22,967	41,390	32,658	36,911	40,813	47,330
All Deaths	3,444	5,926	2,792	4,734	4,812	5,511	6,441	6,091	5,754
Infant Deaths	893	1,051	889	717	876	2,291	2,162	2,245	2,028
Western Province									
Births	22,394	25,207	41,672	35,935	47,941	42,519	29,936	33,683	32,028
All Deaths	4,887	6,074	7,336	6,860	8,102	9,220	8,345	6,995	6,365
Infant Deaths	611	1,318	1,846	1,552	2,113	2,594	2,077	1,539	1,493

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Vital Statistics).

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) Not all border crossings have Immigration posts.
- (b) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass, or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been committed from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual visitors, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Table 28 and 29 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre within	1 km
	(b) Inner ring	1-3 km.
	(c) Sub-urban	3-20 km.
	(d) Periphery	20-40 km.
		— from General Post Office.
2. BEACH . .		Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1° 30' N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo, District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1° 30' N.).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of Immigrant 1972 1980

Table 20 Numbers

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Returning Residents	106,755	97,308	92,160	99,650	101,110	65,590	52,440	49,310	44,485
New Permanent Immigrants	555	4,620	5,990	4,730	5,640	3,510	60	70	—
Holiday/Business Visitors*	378,696	339,867	330,570	352,400	389,790	300,800	311,810	330,510	335,946
Visitors in Transit	65,601	57,854	56,940	54,600	56,250	45,660	48,810	52,560	53,241
<i>less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants</i>	62	—	—	—	—	—	3,805	2,780	—
Total	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560	416,925	435,230	433,672-

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1972-1980

Table 21 Numbers

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Temporary Emigrants	106,461	101,766	98,202	92,684	79,495	51,478	52,241	55,671	49,744
Permanent Emigrants	12,082	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,821	6,614	3,365	1,803
Holiday/Business Visitors	387,134	352,737	353,713	356,128	386,678	307,630	294,548	312,452	318,019
Visitors in Transit	41,260	35,406	25,867	30,002	37,564	36,760	38,793	34,720	44,602
Total	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689	392,196	406,208	414,168

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Method of Travel, 1972-1980

Table 22 Numbers

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Arrivals									
Sea	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190	2,500	8,650	23,840	10,670	2,895
Air	366,318	383,532	379,680	413,700	440,360	371,690	366,450	392,750	410,069
Other	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490	109,930	35,220	33,050	31,810	19,708
Total Arrivals	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560	423,340	435,230	433,672
Departures									
Sea	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782	2,275	980	1,726	977	1,427
Air	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119	425,986	381,757	360,502	378,671	396,358
Other	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976	105,381	34,952	29,968	26,560	16,383
Total Departures	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689	392,196	406,208	414,168

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1978-1980

Table 23

Numbers

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
Africa						
Sea	1,380	380	225	408	224	244
Air	101,570	106,330	97,565	102,886	112,035	95,490
Other	27,350	27,020	15,973	26,061	23,519	13,373
Total	130,300	133,730	113,763	129,335	135,778	109,107
America						
Sea	740	110	259	517	562	61
Air	36,890	39,950	45,755	32,103	36,991	40,226
Other	830	730	790	561	578	597
Total	38,460	40,790	46,804	33,181	38,181	40,884
Asia						
Sea	830	190	354	108	59	112
Air	26,860	28,190	30,523	24,469	24,904	26,780
Other	1,230	1,430	575	891	694	432
Total	28,920	29,810	31,452	25,468	25,657	27,324
Europe						
Sea	20,880	9,970	2,012	676	123	991
Air	197,480	214,040	232,974	197,498	200,772	230,305
Other	3,330	2,110	2,145	2,137	1,668	1,790
Total	221,690	226,120	237,131	200,311	202,563	233,086
Other						
Sea	10	20	45	17	9	19
Air	3,650	4,240	4,242	3,566	3,969	3,557
Other	310	520	224	318	101	191
Total	3,970	4,780	4,521	3,901	4,079	3,767
Total						
Sea	23,840	10,670	2,895	1,726	977	1,427
Air	366,450	392,450	411,069	360,502	378,671	396,383
Other	33,050	31,810	19,708	29,968	26,560	16,383
Total	423,340	435,230	433,672	392,196	406,208	414,168

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1975-1980

MIGRATION

Table 24

Numbers

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Perman- ent Immi- grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors*	Total	Tempor- ary Emi- grants	Perman- ent Emi- grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Total
1975	99,650	4,730	54,600	352,400	511,380	92,684	21,063	30,002	356,128	499,877
1976	101,110	5,640	56,250	389,790	552,790	79,495	29,905	37,564	386,678	533,642
1977	65,590	3,510	45,660	300,800	415,560	51,478	21,821	36,760	307,630	417,689
1978	52,440	3,865	48,810	311,810	416,925	52,241	6,614	38,793	294,548	392,196
1979	49,310	2,850	52,560	330,510	435,230	55,671	3,365	34,720	312,452	406,208
1980	44,485	—	53,241	335,946	433,672	49,744	1,803	44,602	318,019	414,168
1975—										
1st Qr.	22,120	880	12,400	99,100	134,500	21,642	2,997	5,280	107,618	137,537
2nd Qr.	23,010	970	12,530	60,150	96,660	24,236	2,839	6,763	66,590	100,428
3rd Qr.	28,180	1,460	15,490	95,730	140,860	24,035	8,490	9,532	94,406	136,463
4th Qr.	26,340	1,420	14,180	97,420	139,360	22,771	6,737	8,427	87,514	125,449
1976—										
1st Qr.	23,470	670	13,530	112,140	149,810	17,654	5,080	8,113	116,238	147,085
2nd Qr.	24,840	670	12,620	78,330	116,460	23,861	5,138	8,960	78,817	116,776
3rd Qr.	28,720	1,360	15,420	97,460	142,960	26,246	5,100	9,998	96,830	138,174
4th Qr.	24,080	2,940	14,680	101,860	143,560	11,734	14,587	10,493	94,793	131,607
1977—										
1st Qr.	18,190	790	12,460	92,550	123,990	13,159	4,887	8,050	103,645	130,741
2nd Qr.	17,170	1,200	12,110	53,670	84,150	12,611	7,729	9,215	55,531	85,086
3rd Qr.	18,030	1,150	9,680	70,420	99,280	14,289	7,248	9,765	73,883	105,185
4th Qr.	12,200	370	11,410	84,160	108,140	11,419	1,957	8,730	74,571	96,677
1978—										
1st Qr.	11,350	590	9,950	90,560	112,450	9,837	1,945	7,840	89,363	108,985
2nd Qr.	13,010	890	11,700	57,430	83,030	13,902	1,247	10,141	54,658	79,948
3rd Qr.	16,960	1,665	14,360	75,950	108,935	16,390	1,283	10,346	75,691	103,710
4th Qr.	11,120	720	12,800	87,870	112,310	12,112	2,139	10,466	74,836	99,553
1979—										
1st Qr.	9,820	880	11,880	91,720	114,300	10,049	500	7,696	98,729	116,974
2nd Qr.	9,950	920	11,300	58,910	81,080	12,806	489	7,519	54,990	75,804
3rd Qr.	19,490	1,050	14,740	87,730	123,010	21,578	1,332	8,761	79,021	110,692
4th Qr.	10,050	—	14,640	92,150	115,840	11,238	1,044	10,744	79,712	102,738
1980-										
1st Qr.	9,235	—	12,852	95,495	117,582	11,730	226	10,721	102,482	125,159
2nd Qr.	13,350	—	16,670	80,870	110,890	13,243	337	11,631	61,322	86,533
3rd Qr.	12,520	—	11,890	73,140	97,550	14,106	241	11,588	72,331	98,266
4th Qr.	9,380	—	11,829	86,441	107,650	10,665	999	10,662	81,884	104,210

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 19.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1975—1980

Table 25

Numbers

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
American	598	1,293	1,155	469	233	152
Australian and New Zealander	84	123	141	67	33	19
Belgian	23	36	37	27	11	2
British	7,623	8,180	6,347	2,344	1,011	478
Canadian	200	303	239	142	55	54
Danish	140	271	226	79	19	44
Dutch	255	396	420	155	61	36
French	129	199	206	99	23	12
West German	243	462	507	212	118	62
Greek	114	154	94	46	14	2
Indian	815	1,308	759	472	235	306
Israeli	54	94	97	37	9	9
Italian	306	505	499	175	39	50
Malawian	23	49	20	22	11	2
Norwegian	149	213	136	48	22	43
Pakistani	124	131	83	71	22	1
South African	19	23	18	21	2	2
Swedish	174	263	327	125	37	45
Swiss	84	190	176	72	35	28
Tanzanian	1,083	1,898	1,548	651	493	19
All Other African Nationalities	7,765	12,612	7,895	936	731	169
All Other Asian Nationalities	364	666	489	184	97	56
All Other European Nationalities	248	366	318	126	53	56
Any Other	446	170	85	34	31	156
Total	21,063	29,905	21,822	6,614	3,395	1,803

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1976-1980

Table 26

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1976	1,942	1,458	1,908	4,688	561	59	944	421	860	700	1,284	640	335	123	5,308
1977	1,569	1,459	2,072	4,800	243	58	541	469	819	846	1,417	591	323	94	5,101
1978	1,493	1,532	1,720	4,382	307	57	348	443	840	893	1,323	478	329	91	4,745
1979	1,586	1,510	2,300	4,851	492	55	368	602	931	1,054	1,346	599	409	89	5,397
1980	1,838	1,773	2,087	5,039	512	146	220	547	971	1,325	1,472	585	443	134	5,697
1976—															
1st Qr.	622	462	504	1,450	124	13	249	102	292	226	446	167	78	27	1,587
2nd Qr.	387	261	443	905	172	14	245	91	171	134	217	124	74	35	1,091
3rd Qr.	454	420	467	1,217	109	16	208	109	228	173	302	203	88	31	1,342
4th Qr.	478	315	494	1,115	156	17	242	120	168	167	319	146	95	30	1,287
1977—															
1st Qr.	522	505	604	1,563	54	14	178	105	272	270	526	169	84	27	1,631
2nd Qr.	290	234	395	848	56	15	96	103	151	152	221	111	65	20	918
3rd Qr.	357	395	564	1,237	64	15	136	132	229	196	328	179	95	21	1,316
4th Qr.	401	325	509	1,152	69	14	131	130	168	227	342	132	79	16	1,235
1978—															
1st Qr.	497	467	453	1,349	56	12	70	99	271	281	471	123	73	28	1,417
2nd Qr.	235	291	340	769	82	15	67	92	163	163	208	88	67	19	866
3rd Qr.	345	428	541	1,229	70	15	129	139	234	207	329	156	100	20	1,314
4th Qr.	416	347	385	1,034	98	16	82	112	172	242	315	111	89	24	1,148
1979—															
1st Qr.	554	516	471	1,434	96	11	59	131	281	354	458	148	86	24	1,541
2nd Qr.	259	239	395	797	84	12	79	114	146	176	180	92	86	20	893
3rd Qr.	334	373	934	1,519	109	14	124	207	301	229	389	226	143	23	1,647
4th Qr.	439	382	500	1,101	203	18	106	150	203	296	318	134	95	21	1,322
1980—															
1st Qr.	585	564	675	1,645	117	63	46	145	343	412	530	184	129	35	1,825
2nd Qr.	335	338	398	951	88	32	25	113	165	287	243	97	102	40	1,072
3rd Qr.	380	470	485	1,222	82	31	32	122	238	298	347	155	107	35	1,335
4th Qr.	538	400	528	1,221	226	20	117	166	225	328	352	148	105	23	1,466

Average Length of stay (Days)

1976	6.1	20.3	61.2	13.9	11.4	6.1	9.9	10.2	16.6	14.8	12.5	12.6	12.7	14.3	12.5
1977	6.5	20.2	65.4	16.7	12.3	1.6	14.7	10.7	19.1	16.6	14.0	15.5	13.3	15.7	14.5
1978	6.5	19.7	64.2	16.3	11.7	1.5	14.8	9.4	17.5	16.0	13.8	15.2	12.9	16.4	14.2
1979	6.7	20.1	62.2	17.7	13.0	1.6	14.9	11.6	18.8	17.1	14.7	16.7	15.9	14.1	15.6
1980	7.4	20.5	72.6	17.9	14.3	3.3	16.3	11.1	19.7	17.0	14.4	16.5	16.8	16.1	15.7
1976—															
1st Qr.	6.6	20.3	64.2	14.0	10.0	1.6	9.4	11.1	18.2	15.3	12.5	11.7	13.6	13.9	12.8
2nd Qr.	5.8	20.5	61.9	14.2	11.4	1.5	9.8	9.7	16.1	14.9	13.3	13.7	12.4	14.8	12.4
3rd Qr.	5.8	20.1	55.6	14.0	10.9	1.6	10.1	9.7	16.5	14.8	12.8	12.6	11.9	13.5	12.6
4th Qr.	5.9	20.4	64.0	13.4	13.3	1.6	10.6	10.2	15.1	14.1	11.9	12.6	13.0	15.0	12.2
1977—															
1st Qr.	6.7	20.2	62.7	15.8	11.3	1.6	12.9	19.6	19.6	16.6	19.3	14.5	13.9	17.2	14.5
2nd Qr.	6.1	20.2	70.9	16.6	12.6	1.6	14.1	9.7	18.0	16.6	13.8	15.9	11.9	15.8	14.2
3rd Qr.	6.5	20.3	63.4	18.0	12.5	1.6	16.6	10.8	20.8	17.1	15.6	16.2	13.3	13.5	15.7
4th Qr.	6.7	19.9	66.9	16.6	12.9	1.6	16.2	12.2	17.2	16.2	13.7	15.7	13.9	16.4	14.8
1978—															
1st Qr.	7.5	20.3	60.2	16.0	11.0	1.5	12.1	10.3	19.0	15.9	13.6	15.2	12.8	19.8	14.6
2nd Qr.	5.5	17.5	65.5	16.4	10.7	1.4	12.3	8.6	17.0	15.7	13.4	14.1	12.0	14.0	13.4
3rd Qr.	6.1	20.4	62.9	17.4	13.8	1.4	21.4	9.8	18.4	16.8	15.2	16.5	12.6	12.3	15.3
4th Qr.	6.7	20.0	70.6	15.5	11.9	1.5	13.1	9.1	14.9	15.6	12.9	14.3	14.2	20.9	13.5
1979—															
1st Qr.	7.5	20.2	63.4	15.9	11.6	1.4	14.4	10.6	17.6	16.4	13.6	14.1	13.2	14.0	14.5
2nd Qr.	5.9	20.0	62.0	16.3	13.8	1.6	15.0	10.5	16.8	16.6	13.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	14.3
3rd Qr.	6.3	20.5	55.7	21.5	13.2	1.6	16.6	13.5	23.4	19.7	18.5	21.5	19.4	14.3	18.7
4th Qr.	6.8	20.1	77.8	17.1	13.4	1.7	21.5	11.1	17.1	16.5	13.8	15.3	15.8	13.8	14.6
1980—															
1st Qr.	7.6	20.6	78.8	17.6	12.9	5.9	16.2	11.9	20.1	17.2	14.3	16.4	17.7	16.2	16.1
2nd Qr.	6.6	20.2	72.6	17.7	11.5	2.7	11.9	9.6	18.8	16.6	13.8	15.4	15.5	15.9	14.7
3rd Qr.	7.2	20.6	59.9	18.6	12.4	2.7	13.4	9.7	19.9	18.2	15.8	16.6	15.2	16.4	15.9
4th Qr.	8.1	20.5	80.0	17.6	17.9	1.9	19.1	13.0	19.5	16.1	13.4	17.4	19.0	11.2	15.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1977-1980

Table 27 Thousands

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY				BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT															
	1977	1978	1979	1980	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
					1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980	1977	1978	1979	1980
United Kingdom	54.9	58.4	59.8	58.9	36.3	38.3	40.3	40.9	3.2	4.3	3.8	6.4	3.5	5.5	5.9	2.6	43.0	48.1	50.0	49.9
West Germany	52.5	57.3	63.7	80.2	49.1	53.0	59.6	60.6	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	13.8	51.0	55.9	62.4	76.2
Italy	23.5	19.0	19.5	24.6	20.8	16.3	16.8	16.7	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	4.0	22.3	18.1	18.5	21.6
France	16.6	17.3	17.6	17.7	13.9	13.7	14.5	14.6	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.8	—	15.1	15.7	16.2	15.6
Switzerland	24.0	25.2	24.5	26.0	24.1	24.9	23.8	24.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.6	2.3	25.0	26.0	25.0	27.3
Other Europe	44.7	41.3	37.4	41.4	35.3	32.1	28.7	30.6	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.0	39.0	36.4	33.1	36.6
Total Europe	216.2	218.5	222.4	248.8	179.5	178.3	183.6	187.6	9.0	11.9	10.0	14.0	6.9	10.2	11.6	25.7	195.4	200.3	205.2	227.2
United States	38.8	31.5	34.9	34.8	29.3	22.4	26.1	26.3	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.5	1.5	2.3	2.9	1.0	33.0	26.9	31.5	30.8
Canada	5.7	5.4	6.0	6.6	4.4	3.8	4.2	4.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	5.2	4.6	5.0	5.0
Total N. America	44.5	36.8	40.9	41.3	33.7	26.2	30.2	30.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	4.0	1.8	2.6	3.3	1.3	38.1	31.4	36.5	35.8
India	11.2	9.7	9.6	10.5	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.2	2.5	2.2	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.8	7.6	6.8	6.7	6.9
Japan	5.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	—	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.3
Israel	1.4	2.1	3.1	2.3	1.1	1.6	2.4	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.0	3.0	3.1
Other Asia	9.5	9.6	10.5	10.4	7.9	8.1	8.6	9.1	2.2	3.0	2.6	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.3	10.8	12.0	12.3	12.8
Total Asia	27.1	26.5	27.8	28.3	16.7	16.8	18.0	19.0	5.9	6.5	5.6	3.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	4.4	24.3	25.5	26.2	27.1
Kenya	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda	5.9	5.1	10.8	2.0	6.8	5.2	7.5	7.6	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	6.1	1.4	9.5	8.5	15.0	10.4
Tanzania	18.5	12.0	8.5	2.5	22.7	11.8	6.1	2.4	2.4	0.9	0.4	1.0	2.2	2.4	3.3	0.1	27.3	15.0	9.8	3.5
Zambia	3.3	2.8	3.5	2.6	6.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.0	2.1	10.2	8.7	9.2	7.6
Other Africa	21.4	25.5	31.2	27.5	20.5	21.2	23.8	24.9	8.4	11.2	10.2	10.2	4.7	5.9	9.5	8.0	33.5	38.3	43.5	43.1
Total Africa	50.2	45.4	54.1	34.6	56.1	42.6	41.9	39.5	15.6	17.2	15.6	13.4	8.9	10.7	20.0	11.7	80.6	70.5	77.5	64.6
Australia and New Zealand	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.4
All Other Countries	2.2	2.4	3.0	6.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.5
Total Others	6.5	6.1	6.6	9.6	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	6.0	5.7	6.3	7.9
All Visitors	344.4	333.3	351.8	362.6	290.9	268.4	278.6	282.1	33.8	38.8	35.2	35.9	19.7	26.1	38.0	44.6	344.4	333.3	351.8	362.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic!

TOURISM

Number

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1977-1979

Table 28

COUNTRY OR RESIDENCE	FROM UGANDA			FROM TANZANIA			FROM ELSEWHERE			HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL			
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	
Uganda—																						
Ist Visit	4,350	3,330	6,730	740	340	260	2,910	4,420	10,250	3,970	3,800	9,010	2,800	3,130	4,660	1,230	1,160	3,570	8,000	8,090	17,240	
Revisit..	920	760	1,370	90	120	60	—	10	—	470	590	740	420	270	450	120	30	240	1,010	890	1,430	
Total ..	5,270	4,090	8,100	830	460	320	2,910	4,430	10,250	4,440	4,390	9,750	3,220	3,400	5,110	1,350	1,190	9,810	9,010	8,980	18,670	
Tanzania—																						
Ist Visit	610	440	200	11,150	8,060	6,090	11,310	5,380	2,780	15,150	7,880	4,310	5,030	5,410	4,050	2,890	590	710	23,070	13,880	9,070	
Revisit..	100	100	90	2,250	2,170	1,440	10	10	30	1,280	970	590	320	1,260	900	260	50	80	2,360	2,280	1,570	
Total ..	710	540	290	13,400	10,230	7,530	11,320	5,390	2,810	16,430	8,850	4,900	5,350	6,670	4,950	3,150	640	790	25,430	16,160	10,640	
Other Africa																						
Ist Visit	3,970	4,370	4,940	1,190	920	570	38,020	44,660	47,780	20,370	19,640	20,910	7,310	11,970	1,328	15,500	18,340	19,100	43,180	49,950	53,290	
Revisit..	360	790	1,200	380	260	160	100	130	—	340	610	510	230	530	750	270	40	90	840	1,180	1,350	
Total ..	4,330	5,160	6,140	1,570	1,180	730	38,120	44,790	47,780	20,710	20,250	21,420	7,540	12,500	14,030	15,770	18,380	19,190	44,020	51,130	54,640	
U.K.—																						
Ist Visit	410	290	360	1,220	880	410	42,600	53,500	54,660	32,880	39,700	40,220	6,520	8,580	9,050	4,830	6,390	6,160	44,230	54,670	55,430	
Revisit..	150	60	80	370	260	140	140	10	—	390	260	170	160	60	30	110	10	20	660	330	220	
Total ..	560	350	440	1,590	1,140	550	42,740	53,510	54,660	33,270	39,960	40,390	6,680	8,640	9,080	4,940	6,400	6,180	44,890	55,000	55,650	
W. Germany																						
Ist Visit	930	190	60	820	450	210	49,540	56,090	67,110	47,140	52,550	63,450	2,500	2,000	2,000	1,650	2,180	1,930	51,290	56,730	67,380	
Revisit..	100	50	20	140	100	60	30	20	—	220	140	70	30	10	—	20	20	10	270	170	80	
Total ..	1,030	240	80	960	550	270	49,570	56,110	67,110	47,360	52,690	63,520	2,530	2,010	2,000	1,670	2,200	1,941	51,560	56,900	67,460	
Other Europe																						
Ist Visit	1,310	450	420	1,970	1,090	340	97,320	102,450	100,850	87,710	90,050	87,280	6,140	6,350	6,980	6,750	7,590	7,350	100,600	103,990	101,610	
Revisit..	210	130	70	510	250	160	200	140	20	600	440	180	160	70	40	160	10	30	920	520	250	
Total ..	1,520	580	490	2,480	1,340	500	97,520	102,590	100,870	88,310	90,490	87,460	6,300	6,420	7,020	6,910	7,600	7,380	101,520	104,510	101,860	
U.S.A. and Canada—																						
Ist Visit	440	60	210	1,120	720	200	36,150	33,610	37,320	31,160	26,460	29,180	3,530	4,500	4,490	3,020	3,430	4,060	37,710	34,390	37,730	
Revisit..	80	—	70	320	180	100	70	10	—	360	130	130	60	40	30	50	20	10	470	190	170	
Total ..	520	60	280	1,440	900	300	36,220	33,620	37,320	31,520	26,590	29,310	3,590	4,540	4,520	3,070	3,450	4,070	38,180	34,580	37,900	
Other America-																						
Ist Visit	20	—	—	50	30	50	1,440	2,260	2,200	1,080	1,700	1,640	220	240	300	210	350	310	1,510	2,290	2,250	
Revisit..	—	—	—	50	40	110	—	—	—	50	40	100	—	—	—	—	—	10	50	40	110	
Total ..	20	—	—	100	70	160	1,440	2,260	2,200	1,130	1,740	1,740	220	240	300	210	350	320	1,560	2,330	2,360	
India—																						
Ist Visit	80	180	190	360	130	130	7,820	8,600	7,960	3,220	4,130	3,740	900	1,400	1,260	4,140	3,380	3,280	8,260	8,910	8,280	
Revisit..	40	20	40	180	10	20	20	—	—	40	30	30	50	—	20	150	—	10	240	30	60	
Total ..	120	200	230	540	140	150	7,840	8,600	7,960	3,260	4,160	3,770	950	1,400	1,280	4,290	3,380	3,290	8,500	8,940	8,340	
Other Asia -																						
Ist Visit	390	520	460	470	270	330	15,970	17,310	19,800	10,980	10,860	12,890	2,190	2,650	2,900	3,660	4,590	4,800	16,830	18,100	20,590	
Revisit..	60	130	250	160	50	40	50	10	10	130	120	200	40	50	40	100	20	60	270	190	300	
Total ..	450	650	710	630	320	370	16,020	17,320	19,810	11,110	10,980	13,090	2,230	2,700	2,940	3,760	4,610	4,860	17,100	18,290	20,890	
All Other—																						
Ist Visit	40	40	170	300	240	170	4,240	3,420	3,990	3,450	2,750	3,200	590	340	400	540	610	730	4,580	3,700	4,330	
Revisit..	20	—	30	80	100	300	10	—	—	100	100	330	10	—	—	—	—	—	110	100	330	
Total ..	60	40	200	380	340	470	4,250	3,420	3,990	3,550	2,850	3,530	600	340	400	540	610	730	4,690	3,800	4,660	
Total—																						
Ist Visit	12,550	9,870	13,740	19,390	13,130	8,760	307,320	331,700	354,700	57,110	259,520	275,830	37,730	46,570	49,370	44,420	48,610	52,000	133,260	354,700	377,200	
Revisit..	2,040	2,040	3,220	4,530	3,540	2,590	630	340	60	3,980	3,430	3,050	1,980	2,260	2,260	1,240	200	560	7,200	5,920	5,870	
Total ..	14,590	11,910	16,960	23,920	16,670	11,350	307,950	332,040	354,760	261,090	262,950	278,880	39,710	48,860	51,630	45,660	48,810	52,560	346,460	360,620	383,070	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

FIRST VISIT AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1977-1979

Table 29

Thousands

VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE	FROM UGANDA		FROM TANZANIA		FROM ELSEWHERE		TOTAL	
	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.
FIRST VISITS								
1977—								
Holiday	2.8	5.2	7.6	5.4	8.7	227.4	19.1	238.0
Business	1.7	1.8	3.2	0.9	2.9	27.1	7.8	29.9
Transit	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	2.7	38.5	4.1	40.3
Total	5.0	7.6	11.9	7.5	14.2	293.1	31.1	308.2
1978.								
Holiday	2.4	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.3	241.6	11.7	247.8
Business	1.2	3.2	4.4	0.7	3.0	34.2	8.6	38.0
Transit	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.5	46.2	1.8	46.9
Total	3.8	6.1	8.4	4.7	9.8	321.9	22.0	332.7
1979—								
Holiday	4.0	2.7	2.6	1.4	6.8	258.4	13.3	262.5
Business	2.0	3.6	3.4	0.6	3.3	36.5	8.7	40.7
Transit	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.0	46.9	4.3	47.7
Total	6.9	6.8	6.4	2.4	13.0	341.7	26.3	350.9
REVISITS								
1977—								
Holiday	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3		0.3	1.7	2.2
Business	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3		0.2	1.3	0.8
Transit	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5		0.1	0.4	0.9
Total	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.2	—	0.6	3.4	3.9
1978—								
Holiday	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1		0.3	1.6	1.9
Business	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.2			1.5	0.8
Transit							0.1	0.1
Total	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.3	—	0.5	3.2	2.8
1979.								
Holiday	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9			1.3	1.7
Business	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.1			1.3	0.9
Transit	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1			0.3	0.3
Total	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.1	—	—	3.0	2.9
TOTAL								
1977—								
Holiday	3.3	5.7	8.9	6.7	8.7	227.8	20.9	240.2
Business	2.2	2.1	4.0	1.3	2.9	27.3	9.1	30.6
Transit	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.7	38.7	4.5	41.2
Total	6.0	8.6	14.2	9.7	14.2	293.7	34.5	312.0
1978—								
Holiday	3.0	3.3	4.9	4.6	5.3	241.8	13.2	249.7
Business	1.4	3.7	5.7	0.9	3.0	24.3	10.1	38.8
Transit	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.5	46.2	1.8	47.0
Total	4.6	7.3	10.7	6.0	9.8	322.2	25.2	335.5
1979—								
Holiday	4.7	3.5	3.2	2.3	6.9	258.4	14.7	264.2
Business	2.5	4.5	4.3	0.7	3.3	36.5	10.0	41.6
Transit	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	3.0	46.9	4.6	48.0
Total	8.4	8.6	7.9	3.5	13.0	341.7	29.3	353.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E.A.R.: East African Residents.

F.R.: Foreign Residents.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1971-1980

Table 35

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	54	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	60	47	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	41	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,855
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
1976—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51
1977—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,758
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35
1978-											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	665	906	1,262	290	132	150	114	61	358	27	3,964
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	64	72	64	49	56	56	56	39	48	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,118	1,621	2,523	531	271	302	196	102	641	53	7,358
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	52	66	48	45	50	42	30	42	18	54
1979—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	664	920	1,401	331	137	157	147	98	462	28	4,346
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	68	70	64	47	56	54	37	42	24	63
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,184	1,631	2,813	614	285	312	263	149	777	57	8,075
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	54	64	50	42	52	42	28	37	20	54
1980—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	647	917	1,431	351	137	168	156	100	482	31	4,418
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	69	78	66	52	62	50	35	43	21	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,259	1,629	2,856	649	289	336	270	156	835	56	8,325
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	55	72	53	47	58	38	38	38	20	57

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1971-1980

Table 31

'000

Bed-Nights

YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER										TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAIL-			
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		For- eign Resi- dents		E.A. Resi- dents	Total	
	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents							
1971	397.6	32.9	253.1	304.6	474.0	153.6	66.5	121.3	65.6	15.8	74.0	12.1	8.4	29.2	1.2	13.5	89.5	75.8	2.0	1.7	1,431.9	760.6	2,192.5	4,215.3	
1972	454.0	27.6	308.8	317.8	613.1	150.1	52.7	117.0	77.8	18.9	87.2	12.9	8.2	26.1	1.8	16.0	110.6	69.3	3.5	2.6	1,717.7	757.0	2,474.7	4,979.6	
1973	484.3	58.9	291.2	468.5	656.5	156.0	52.5	143.4	82.6	18.0	101.1	15.8	5.8	14.2	2.5	14.2	114.4	76.7	4.6	2.9	1,795.4	988.4	2,783.8	5,853.6	
1974	506.1	51.3	284.5	462.2	765.6	185.3	68.3	154.4	82.9	19.7	106.9	16.7	4.1	38.2	2.4	13.8	82.6	3.0	3.0	2.9	1,952.0	1,027.0	2,979.0	6,414.2	
1975	520.1	52.0	271.1	282.8	967.0	182.4	68.1	154.1	82.8	22.0	110.3	19.7	3.4	42.4	2.7	13.6	120.0	87.4	3.1	3.6	2,148.8	1,059.9	3,208.8	6,584.3	
1976	525.3	60.9	347.5	499.7	1,187.7	168.7	73.4	147.4	96.7	22.1	132.6	18.9	6.6	43.8	4.2	14.8	130.1	87.6	3.4	4.3	2,505.5	1,068.1	3,573.7	6,983.1	
1977	488.4	64.3	348.1	506.6	1,375.5	168.4	79.7	155.0	115.8	21.9	137.3	19.0	15.7	58.2	4.1	18.7	169.1	81.2	7.2	3.8	2,740.8	1,097.1	3,837.9	7,028.3	
1978	497.3	73.6	317.1	522.0	1,503.7	150.3	84.0	170.5	101.2	19.7	133.9	18.4	12.8	70.1	6.0	23.4	167.4	101.6	5.3	4.5	2,828.6	1,153.7	3,982.3	7,358.0	
1979	535.1	75.8	340.7	543.4	630.0	179.6	123.3	182.2	96.5	24.0	144.4	17.3	13.5	91.7	6.9	35.4	158.1	129.0	6.5	4.6	3,055.1	1,283.0	4,338.1	8,074.9	
1980	521.5	88.3	340.5	361.8	1,896.6	158.7	165.5	180.4	109.9	25.1	176.3	17.2	12.0	89.5	7.9	35.3	181.9	136.5	6.6	4.3	3,420.3	1,297.0	4,717.3	8,324.9	
1978—																									
1st Qr	142.6	17.0	87.1	125.1	498.4	28.2	29.3	39.5	32.9	5.0	41.3	3.8	4.0	14.9	1.5	6.3	53.5	2.1	2.1	1.1	892.1	261.4	1,154.1	1,773.6	
2nd Qr	102.3	20.1	63.9	130.1	241.2	40.0	16.9	39.5	13.9	4.6	18.3	5.5	2.1	15.1	1.3	6.0	24.6	22.7	0.2	0.8	484.7	284.5	769.2	1,788.2	
3rd Qr	119.7	17.9	84.8	128.4	337.3	46.7	17.0	44.3	27.7	5.4	38.1	4.8	3.5	19.3	1.7	5.4	46.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	677.5	301.9	979.5	886.7	
4th Qr	132.6	18.6	81.3	138.4	426.8	35.4	20.7	47.2	26.6	4.7	36.1	4.2	3.3	20.7	1.5	5.7	43.0	1.7	1.7	1.0	773.6	305.9	1,079.5	1,909.6	
1979—																									
1st Qr	153.6	18.5	86.3	136.6	504.7	26.8	37.9	43.2	28.8	4.5	41.0	3.5	3.4	20.6	1.2	8.3	48.0	28.7	1.8	1.2	906.6	292.0	1,198.6	1,973.0	
2nd Qr	115.4	18.3	76.1	134.6	295.6	51.2	21.4	44.2	15.9	6.8	20.6	6.1	2.8	24.0	1.5	10.6	21.9	33.1	0.4	1.2	571.7	330.3	902.0	1,971.3	
3rd Qr	133.0	20.2	89.7	127.3	364.3	57.6	28.4	46.0	26.2	6.8	42.0	3.8	4.4	25.5	2.2	8.8	47.4	33.0	2.3	1.1	740.0	330.2	1,070.2	2,032.8	
4th Qr	133.2	18.8	88.6	144.9	465.4	44.0	35.6	48.7	25.5	5.9	40.9	3.8	3.0	21.7	1.9	7.4	40.9	34.1	2.0	1.2	836.8	330.5	1,167.3	2,097.9	
1980—																									
1st Qr	154.7	19.6	89.5	147.9	560.9	25.8	50.7	44.6	33.0	4.9	51.3	3.7	3.1	21.1	2.1	9.1	57.9	33.2	1.9	1.0	1,005.0	311.0	1,315.9	2,063.5	
2nd Qr	108.7	21.1	71.8	135.2	370.2	48.0	34.9	45.7	17.6	7.7	30.4	5.2	2.5	21.4	1.4	8.9	28.8	35.9	0.6	0.9	666.8	330.1	996.9	2,060.7	
3rd Qr	117.9	23.1	92.1	136.1	443.9	48.8	35.0	46.7	29.1	6.7	49.8	3.9	3.6	23.9	2.1	9.3	49.5	32.8	2.2	1.1	825.3	332.3	1,157.6	2,073.0	
4th Qr	140.2	24.3	89.2	142.5	521.7	36.2	44.9	43.4	30.3	5.8	44.8	4.4	2.8	23.1	2.3	8.0	45.7	34.6	2.0	1.3	923.3	323.7	1,246.9	2,127.6	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1980

Table 32 (a)

'000 Bed.Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	39	950.4	682.1	1,721.3	936.1	618.6	48.9	96.6	172.0	54.4	71.8
Inner Ring	24	421.5	276.7	698.0	389.1	167.0	17.3	105.0	99.8	55.7	65.6
Suburban	12	182.2	114.6	347.7	152.4	88.0	4.8	35.2	24.5	43.8	62.9
periphery	5	30.1	15.2	48.0	17.5	2.4	—	11.9	3.2	36.6	50.4
Total	80	1,584.2	1,088.6	2,815.1	1,495.1	875.9	71.0	248.7	299.5	53.1	68.7
BEACH—											
South	14	346.2	264.2	729.5	491.5	425.2	0.7	60.5	5.2	67.4	76.3
N. Mombasa	17	653.1	494.1	1,264.5	920.5	846.7	1.9	70.1	1.8	72.8	75.7
Kilifi/Watamu	7	172.1	90.2	371.7	169.3	150.9	0.2	17.8	0.3	45.5	52.4
Malindi/Lamu	15	230.0	134.5	447.6	228.4	207.2	0.8	19.2	1.1	51.0	58.4
Total	53	1,401.4	982.8	2,813.3	1,809.6	1,630.0	3.6	167.6	8.4	64.3	70.1
MOMBASA ISLAND ...	33	331.3	213.0	613.7	305.4	123.3	17.5	118.6	46.1	49.8	64.3
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	5	48.8	18.3	100.0	33.6	28.3	—	5.2	0.1	33.6	37.6
West	6	88.2	45.6	185.1	86.9	68.2	0.1	18.6	—	46.9	51.7
Total	11	137.0	63.9	285.2	120.5	96.5	0.1	23.7	0.1	42.2	46.7
MASAILAND	13	156.4	88.0	311.5	161.8	144.4	0.3	14.6	2.4	51.9	56.3
NYANZA BASIN	23	147.2	79.6	253.3	105.2	13.5	3.2	81.6	6.9	41.5	54.1
WESTERN	12	97.7	35.9	149.1	42.3	6.9	2.3	28.8	4.3	28.4	36.8
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	13	122.9	46.6	181.2	56.4	6.9	0.6	43.1	5.9	31.2	37.9
Naivasha	3	24.4	8.9	51.2	16.1	11.4	—	4.6	0.2	31.5	36.4
Mt. Kenya	17	163.8	58.5	265.6	83.0	40.8	0.1	37.0	5.1	31.3	35.7
Aberdare's	8	85.5	44.3	148.2	69.2	43.7	—	22.3	3.1	46.7	51.8
Periphery	4	65.5	34.1	131.0	62.2	55.2	—	7.0	—	47.5	52.1
Total	45	462.0	192.3	777.2	287.0	158.1	0.8	113.8	14.3	37.0	41.6
NORTH KENYA	4	28.5	6.8	56.6	11.1	6.5	—	4.4	0.1	19.6	23.7
Total Kenya .	383	4,345.7	2,750.9	8,074.9	4,338.1	3,055.1	98.9	801.9	382.1	53.9	63.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For deflations see page 19.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1980

Table 32 (b)

'000 Bed.Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
High Class	9	647.2	458.6	1,249.3	609.8	521.5	15.7	24.3	48.2	48.8	70.9
Other	69	916.8	629.8	1,629.5	904.3	342.5	56.8	220.6	284.3	55.5	68.7
Total	78	1,564.0	1,088.4	2,878.8	1,514.1	864.1	72.5	244.9	332.5	52.6	69.6
COAST BEACH	52	1,431.3	1,112.4	2,855.6	2,055.3	1,896.6	2.5	147.3	8.9	72.0	77.7
MOMBASA ISLAND ...	32	351.5	233.5	648.7	345.4	165.0	16.0	120.6	43.9	53.3	66.4
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	5	47.2	19.6	96.7	36.6	30.0	—	6.2	0.4	37.8	41.5
West	6	90.1	52.3	192.1	98.4	79.9	0.3	17.9	0.3	51.2	58.1
Total	11	137.3	71.9	288.8	135.0	109.9	0.3	24.1	0.7	46.7	52.4
MASAILAND—											
East	8	98.0	55.6	201.6	103.8	95.2	0.2	6.7	1.7	51.5	56.7
West	5	70.0	48.2	134.8	89.7	81.1	—	7.6	1.0	66.6	69.2
Total	13	168.0	103.8	336.4	193.5	176.3	0.2	14.3	2.7	57.5	61.9
NYANZA BASIN	23	155.6	77.6	269.9	101.5	12.0	3.4	80.4	5.7	37.6	49.9
WESTERN	12	99.5	35.2	155.8	43.2	7.9	2.1	31.2	2.0	27.7	35.4
CENTRAL	43	482.1	208.4	835.2	318.4	181.9	1.0	121.7	13.8	38.1	43.2
NORTH KENYA	4	29.0	6.6	55.8	10.9	6.6	—	4.3	—	19.6	22.7
Total Kenya.	268	4,418.0	2,937.9	8,324.9	4,717.3	3,420.3	97.9	788.8	410.3	56.7	66.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For definitions see page 19.

HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1979

Table 33 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	248.7	16.6	309.9	13.9	243.2	40.0	801.9	18.5
Uganda	56.2	3.8	15.8	0.7	6.2	1.0	78.1	1.8
Tanzania	14.8	1.0	5.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	20.8	0.5
Other Africa	115.2	7.7	26.3	1.2	6.8		148.3	3.4
United Kingdom	183.3	12.3	184.9	8.3	38.1	6.3	406.4	9.4
West Germany	90.6	6.1	810.7	36.3	57.2	9.4	958.5	22.1
Scandinavia	39.2	2.6	42.8	1.9	11.4	1.9	93.4	2.2
France	34.3	2.3	74.2	3.3	26.6	4.4	135.1	3.1
Switzerland	29.2	1.9	343.4	15.4	31.0	5.1	403.6	9.3
Italy	36.5	2.4	98.8	4.4	17.5	2.9	152.8	3.5
Other Europe	74.8	5.0	161.1	7.2	33.1	5.4	269.0	6.2
U.S.A./Canada	152.5	10.2	51.8	2.3	81.7	13.5	286.1	6.6
Asia	70.6	4.7	17.4	0.8	12.6	2.1	1,100.5	2.3
All other Countries	49.7	3.3	38.3	1.7	13.4	2.2	101.5	2.3
Permanent Occupants	299.5	20.0	54.5	2.4	28.1	4.6	382.1	8.8
Total	1,495.1	100.0	2,235.5	100.0	607.4	100.0	4,338.1	100.0

HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1980

Table 33 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	245.0	16.2	267.9	11.2	224.3	56.1	788.8	16.7
Uganda	59.7	3.9	14.0	0.6	5.7	1.4	79.8	1.7
Tanzania	12.8	0.8	4.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	18.1	0.4
Other Africa	107.9	7.1	26.1	1.1	3.6	0.9	141.1	3.0
United Kingdom	184.4	12.2	241.3	10.1	21.8	5.5	490.7	10.4
West Germany	92.8	6.1	942.4	39.3	19.7	4.9	1,123.4	23.8
Scandinavia	39.8	2.6	34.7	1.4	5.0	1.3	91.5	1.9
France	33.1	2.2	69.2	2.9	8.8	2.2	140.9	3.0
Switzerland	27.6	1.8	386.8	16.1	9.1	2.3	457.3	9.7
Italy	37.0	2.4	121.8	5.1	10.4	2.6	193.0	4.1
Other Europe	71.6	4.7	151.4	6.3	16.9	4.2	269.2	5.7
U.S.A./Canada	147.5	9.7	38.0	1.6	34.7	8.7	295.4	6.3
Asia	74.7	4.9	16.3	0.7	6.7	1.7	109.4	2.3
All Other Countries	47.7	3.2	33.7	1.4	9.6	2.4	108.3	2.3
Permanent Occupants	332.5	22.0	52.7	2.2	22.8	5.7	410.3	8.7
Total	1,514.1	100.0	2,400.7	100.0	399.8	100.0	4,717.3	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1972-1980

Table 34

'000 Bed Nights

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Permanent Occupants*	189.7	347.2	333.1	339.4	364.2	356.5	368.0	382.1	410.3
Kenya Residents	469.4	505.2	553.4	578.6	577.4	642.2	701.3	801.9	788.8
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda ...	97.9	136.0	140.6	141.9	126.5	98.4	84.4	98.9	97.9
Foreign Residents	1,717.7	1,795.4	1,952.0	2,148.8	2,505.5	2,740.8	2,828.6	3,055.1	3,420.3
Total Beds Occupied	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0	3,208.8	3,573.9	3,837.9	3,982.3	4,338.1	4,717.3
Total Beds Available	4,980.0	5,853.6	6,414.3	6,584.3	6,983.1	7,028.3	7,358.0	8,074.9	8,324.9
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49.7	47.6	46.4	48.7	51.2	54.6	54.1	53.7	56.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1975—1980

Table 35

Numbers

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	216,625	135,582	110,619	145,582	127,034	97,355
Nairobi National Park	118,488	88,343	141,861	145,012	108,308	83,037
Tsavo National Park (East)	63,721	54,049	64,358	57,007	55,081	81,205
Tsavo National Park (West)	76,716	79,293	82,537	80,336	97,832	123,592
Meru National Park	18,509	19,103	36,945	32,945	25,867	22,443
Mountain National Parks	50,526	47,342	55,534	48,810	53,152	7,358
Lake Nakuru National Park	67,015	54,744	90,012	94,805	72,399	88,720
Marine National Parks	33,140	37,059	37,245	41,424	48,826	38,019
Shimba Hills National Reserve	8,126	6,795	12,112	12,124	14,000	15,809
Amboseli National Reserve	78,839	88,813	82,233	67,379	80,905	82,126
Mount Elgon National Park	2,250	1,904	2,782	2,634	3,134	3,557
Marsabit National Park	4,413	3,203	3,781	2,673	2,701	2,740
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	596	1,463	851	852	2,378	3,911
Gedi (Historic Site)	30,876	29,396	25,801	29,747	36,838	34,088
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	93,186	100,160	107,107	121,595	111,639	140,925
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	2,339	4,412	3,009	3,347	4,306	5,455
Saiwa Swamp National Park		830	1,853	1,719	1,350	1,352
Total	865,365	752,491	858,640	887,342	845,750	831,692

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1979-1980

Table 36

Numbers

PARK	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
Aberdare	12,721	9,068	23,798	25,460	3,897	2,101	3,703	2,583	773	339	14,892	39,551
Lake Nakuru	12,769	15,909	26,020	27,835	12,933	19,196	12,884	14,475	7,793	11,305	72,399	88,720
Marine	17,209	12,119	25,104	21,703	4,180	2,272	179	732	2,154	11,93	48,826	38,019
Meru	289	277	16,463	14,037	3,218	2,850	1,850	1,740	4,047	3,539	25,867	3,557
Mt. Elgon ..	1,158	1,324	181	215	434	884	219	694	1,142	440	3,134	7,358
Mt. Kenya ..	711	862	4,148	3,752	1,668	738	1,163	1,414	570	592	8,260	7,358
Nairobi	8,629	40,800	19,467	18,156	16,266	49,701	45,561	43,038	8,385	28,699	108,308	180,394
Shimba Hills	738	212	8,936	10,442	1,033	1,204	316	3,945	2,977	6	14,000	15,809
Tsavo (East)	9,621	14,827	33,323	45,794	4,877	5,995	1,036	5,248	6,224	9,341	55,081	81,205
Tsavo (West)	20,136	20,917	61,999	87,093	6,907	6,908	6,018	7,034	2,772	1,640	97,832	123,592
Amboseli	16,712	16,472	56,081	58,686	3,335	3,150	1,495	2,997	3,282	821	80,905	82,126
Kisite/Mpu- nguti	1,284	1,348	841	2,176	253	385	—	—	—	2	2,378	3,911
Marsabit	927	880	1,643	1,623	131	179	—	51	—	7	2,701	2,740
Saiwa Swamp	847	849	130	223	320	280	—	—	53	—	1,350	1,352
Total	103,751	3,171	278,134	317,195	59,452	95,843	74,424	83,951	50,172	57,924	565,933	690,777

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1975-1980

Table 37

Numbers

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
National Museum	124,545	154,053	182,293	172,491	143,396	175,000
Lamu Museum	6,066	6,169	8,216	7,163	15,829	15,670
Snake Park	93,168	131,500	135,139	141,774	141,803	127,163
Fort Jesus	93,186	100,160	107,107	121,595	111,639	140,925
Gedi	30,876	29,396	25,801	29,747	36,838	34,088
Ologesailie	4,487	3,465	3,991	5,717	4,985	5,090
Kariandusi	3,240	2,949	4,539	2,721	2,851	3,120
Hyrax Hill	1,284	1,020	1,413	1,285	1,440	1,680
Jumba la Mtwana	2,339	4,412	3,009	3,347	4,306	508,191
Total	359,191	433,134	471,508	485,840	463,087	731,126

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1978-1980**Table 38**

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E. A. RESIDENTS			FOREIGN RESIDENTS			PERCENTAGE		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
National Parks	21.4	23.9	38.6	98.3	89.5	144.8	48.7	44.4	44.4
Game Reserves	16.6	17.5	15.8	162.2	177.8	203.6	60.0	61.0	69.2
Total	38.0	41.4	54.4	260.5	267.3	348.4	54.9	53.6	55.2
Full Catering	28.2	30.0	43.7	254.0	257.8	334.0	57.1	56.1	57.2
Self Service	9.8	11.4	10.7	6.5	9.5	14.4	33.2	33.6	36.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 49 and 50.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the former East African Community and its Corporations were concerned, their operations were territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1976) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1980

(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	688.8	789.5	938.8	1,057.0	1,278.1	1,640.6	1,788.4	1,979.6	2,220.9
of which									
Traditional	33.7	39.2	44.6	59.0	69.8	83.8	100.6	119.0	130.3
Monetary	655.1	750.3	894.2	998.0	1,208.3	1,556.8	1,687.9	1,860.7	2,090.6
+Indirect Taxes	65.1	91.1	123.7	140.5	176.3	219.8	270.2	297.6	374.0
—Subsidies	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	752.6	878.3	1,060.7	1,196.7	1,453.6	1,859.9	2,058.2	2,276.6	2,594.2
+Imports of goods and services	216.2	251.8	433.8	413.0	461.6	587.6	793.0	736.5	1,051.0
—Exports of goods and services	200.1	240.6	357.2	356.9	471.7	650.2	593.1	580.4	734.8
=(+Imports Surplus)	16.1	11.2	76.6	56.1	—10.1	—62.6	199.9	156.1	316.2
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	768.6	889.5	1,137.3	1,252.8	1,443.5	1,797.3	2,258.1	2,432.7	2,910.4
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	163.8	179.6	202.8	241.9	290.4	390.0	514.0	540.4	556.0
Changes in Stocks	4.2	47.1	70.4	—24.8	3.8	51.2	96.6	—24.2	142.6
Gross Investment	168.0	226.7	273.2	217.1	294.2	441.2	610.6	516.2	698.2
Public Consumption	132.7	144.5	180.7	219.3	253.8	322.0	398.6	447.3	510.3
Private Consumption	467.9	518.4	683.4	816.4	895.4	1,034.0	1,248.9	1,469.1	1,701.9
Total Consumption	600.6	668.2	864.1	1,035.7	1,149.2	1,356.0	1,647.5	1,916.4	2,212.1

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1980

(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 39(b) K£ million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	1,137.21	1,186.15	1,216.15	1,248.11	1,278.10	1,390.26	1,482.94	1,544.74	1,582.02
Traditional	61.60	63.80	65.53	67.58	69.81	72.89	75.12	77.79	80.27
Monetary	1,075.61	1,122.35	1,150.62	1,180.53	1,208.29	1,317.37	1,407.82	1,466.95	1,501.75
—Indirect Taxes	144.27	173.01	196.88	176.47	176.27	201.18	225.09	228.82	248.61
—Subsidies	1.67	2.84	2.17	0.87	0.77	0.50	0.39	0.46	0.50
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	1,279.81	1,356.32	1,410.86	1,423.71	1,453.60	1,590.94	1,707.64	1,773.10	1,830.13
+Imports of goods and services	527.65	519.74	622.30	474.28	461.60	545.95	695.83	562.30	620.03
—Exports of goods and services	418.27	454.81	523.71	463.18	471.70	484.92	493.32	453.19	494.36
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 109.38	+64.93	+98.59	+ 11.10	—10.10	+61.03	+202.51	109.11	+ 125.67
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	1,389.19	1,421.25	1,509.45	1,434.81	1,443.50	1,651.97	1,910.15	1,882.21	1,955.80
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	329.76	322.95	289.97	293.24	290.43	351.96	411.19	384.74	343.02
Changes in Stocks	5.79	82.96	93.80	—30.40	3.84	47.86	84.06	—23.55	92.24
Gross Investment	335.55	405.91	383.77	262.84	294.27	399.82	495.25	361.19	435.26
Public Consumption	186.91	194.54	211.05	236.16	253.79	284.78	328.84	322.61	331.34
Private Consumption	866.73	820.80	914.63	935.81	895.44	967.37	1,086.06	1,198.41	1,189.20
Total Consumption	1,053.64	1,015.34	1,125.68	1,171.97	1,149.23	1,252.15	1,414.90	1,521.20	1,520.54

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1975—1980

(a) At Current Prices

Table 40 (a)	K£million					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
A. Traditional Economy						
Forestry	7.30	9.40	10.77	13.30	15.21	17.53
Fishing	0.20	0.29	0.29	0.43	0.46	0.48
Building and Construction	19.35	21.86	25.99	31.01	37.19	39.53
Water	6.78	8.90	11.11	12.66	14.04	14.98
Ownership of Dwellings	25.39	29.36	35.68	43.15	52.06	57.79
Total Product Traditional Economy	59.02	69.81	83.84	100.55	118.96	130.31
B. Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	346.30	466.15	668.01	631.73	648.78	688.13
Forestry	5.93	6.24	6.89	8.25	10.70	12.80
Fishing	1.65	2.36	2.33	3.52	3.70	3.90
Mining and Quarrying	3.42	3.41	4.17	4.41	5.04	5.73
Manufacturing	127.00	144.18	179.94	219.32	249.84	295.14
Electricity and Water	13.20	14.20	19.96	23.05	27.57	32.37
Building and Construction	44.30	45.22	53.94	66.88	82.26	96.33
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	114.88	132.54	164.63	189.34	214.07	252.07
Transport, Storage and Communications	60.25	69.15	78.62	100.84	114.65	128.63
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	54.67	68.03	82.98	96.22	108.25	117.45
Ownership of Dwellings	52.50	58.06	67.50	78.43	87.20	102.23
Other Services	23.33	27.00	30.80	35.46	39.59	47.07
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-20.37	-23.88	-31.80	-37.31	-41.97	-45.54
Total	827.06	1,012.66	1,327.97	1,420.14	1,549.68	1,736.31
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	8.86	10.93	13.44	17.06	21.72	28.13
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	38.30	43.08	48.52	56.91		
Defence	8.51	9.63	11.73	13.49		
Education	71.88	82.75	94.43	107.51		
Health	15.24	17.43	21.90	27.40		
Agricultural Services	9.60	11.36	13.78	16.51		
Other Services	18.54	20.46	25.04	28.84		
Total	162.07	184.70	215.40	250.66	289.26	326.13
Total Product Monetary Economy	997.99	1,208.29	1,556.81	1,687.86	1,860.66	2,090.57
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	1,057.01	1,278.10	1,640.65	1,788.41	1,979.62	2,220.88
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	78.89	92.30	114.43	120.38	129.16	139.73

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1975—1980

(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 40(A)

K£million

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
A. <i>Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	9.11	9.40	9.88	10.04	10.32	10.62
Fishing	0.23	0.29	0.30	0.34	0.35	0.32
Building and Construction	21.28	21.86	22.71	23.32	24.32	25.08
Water	8.79	8.90	9.41	9.56	9.63	9.71
Ownership of Dwellings	28.17	29.36	30.59	31.86	33.17	34.54
Total Product Traditional Economy	67.58	69.81	72.89	75.12	77.79	80.27
B <i>Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	458.38	466.15	513.60	533.31	529.05	522.03
Forestry	5.76	6.24	6.72	6.94	7.17	7.58
Fishing	1.90	2.36	2.36	2.75	2.89	2.55
Mining and Quarrying	3.11	3.41	4.05	4.14	4.08	4.05
Manufacturing	145.77	144.18	167.10	188.16	201.56	210.79
Electricity and Water	12.76	14.20	16.42	17.82	19.57	21.21
Building and Construction	47.12	45.22	49.34	55.26	59.38	59.92
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	136.21	132.54	143.59	155.92	165.37	168.38
Transport, Storage and Communications	62.59	69.15	73.74	81.40	87.26	93.46
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	62.84	68.03	71.98	77.59	85.26	84.29
Ownership of Dwellings	56.70	58.06	60.48	62.49	66.62	71.58
Other Services	26.29	27.00	28.69	30.46	32.86	35.06
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge..	-24.09	-23.88	-26.79	-28.76	-31.60	-31.24
Total	995.34	1,012.66	1,111.28	1,187.48	1,229.47	1,249.66
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	9.52	10.93	12.04	13.91	16.39	19.28
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	42.74	43.08	44.08	47.47		
Defence	8.91	9.63	10.63	11.37		
Education	76.87	82.75	83.99	89.20		
Health	17.27	17.43	19.43	20.63		
Agricultural Services	10.30	11.36	13.52	13.68		
Other Service	19.58	20.46	22.40	24.08		
Total	175.67	184.71	194.05	206.43	221.09	232.81
Total Product Monetary Economy ..	1,180.53	1,208.29	1,317.37	1,407.82	1,466.95	1,501.75
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost ..	1,248.11	1,278.10	1,390.26	1,482.94	1,544.74	1,582.02
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	93.15	92.30	96.97	99.82	100.79	99.54

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1975—1980
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1976) Prices

Table 41

Percentages

INDUSTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Construction	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2
Total Product Traditional Economy	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Entreprises and Non-Profit Insitutions:						
Agriculture	36.7	36.5	36.9	36.0	34.2	33.0
Forestry	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fishing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manufacturing	11.7	11.3	12.0	12.7	13.0	13.3
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Building and Construction	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.8
Wholesale Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.6
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.9
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.3
Ownership of Dwellings	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.5
Other Services	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Total	—1.9	—1.9	—1.9	—1.9	—2.0	—2.0
	79.7	79.2	79.9	80.1	79.6	79.0
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2		
Defence	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8		
Education	6.2	6.5	6.0	6.0		
Health	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4		
Agricultural Services	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9		
Other Services	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6		
Total	14.1	14.5	14.0	13.9	14.3	14.7
Total Product Monetary Economy	94.6	94.5	94.8	94.9	95.0	94.9
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** 1975—1980

Table 42

K£million

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Factor Incomes						
A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	59.02	69.81	83.84	100.55	118.96	130.31
B. MONETARY ECONOMY						
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>						
Enterprises	276.60	314.45	367.79	428.87	495.42	561.01
Private Households	8.86	10.93	13.44	17.06	21.72	28.13
Producers of Government Services	160.71	182.79	211.83	245.43	283.09	319.03
Total Remuneration of Employees	446.17	508.17	593.06	691.36	800.23	908.17
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	52.50	58.06	67.50	78.43	87.20	102.23
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	499.32	642.06	896.25	918.05	973.24	1,080.17
Total Monetary Economy	997.99	1,208.29	1,556.81	1,687.86	1,860.66	2,090.57
Total Factor Incomes = Domestic Product	1,057.01	1,278.10	1,640.65	1,788.41	1,979.62	2,220.88
Add: Indirect Taxes	140.48	176.27	219.78	270.25	297.58	373.98
Deduct: Subsidies	0.81	0.77	0.55	0.47	0.60	0.70
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	1,196.68	1,453.60	1,859.88	2,058.19	2,276.60	2,594.16
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	21.40	14.30	20.00	17.90	24.30	19.40
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	67.70	82.40	98.70	108.50	88.30	87.80
Gross National Product	1,150.38	1,385.50	1,781.18	1,967.59	2,212.60	2,525.76

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1979 AND 1980

Table 43 K.fmillion

	1979					1980*				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
<i>A. Traditional Sector</i>	151.03	32.07	118.96	2.19	116.77	166.86	36.55	130.31	2.36	127.95
<i>B. Monetary Sector</i>										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	747.58	98.80	648.78	67.59	581.19	791.19	103.05	688.13	78.03	610.11
Forestry	12.38	1.68	10.70	9.26	1.44	14.63	1.83	12.80	10.70	2.10
Fishing	4.11	0.41	3.70	0.93	2.78	4.31	0.42	3.90	0.97	2.92
Mining and Quarrying	17.73	12.70	5.04	2.74	2.29	20.18	14.45	5.73	2.71	3.02
Manufacturing	1,177.08	927.23	249.84	103.54	146.30	1,453.14	1,158.00	295.14	116.11	179.03
Electricity and Water	58.79	31.21	27.57	10.45	17.13	70.46	38.09	32.37	13.15	19.21
Building and Construction	260.06	177.80	82.26	63.43	18.83	289.42	193.09	96.33	72.94	23.39
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	365.42	151.35	214.07	94.17	119.90	430.92	178.86	252.07	109.97	142.20
Transport, Storage and Communications	300.62	185.97	114.65	65.52	49.13	351.12	222.49	128.63	68.61	60.02
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	145.39	37.14	108.25	47.51	60.74	157.75	40.30	117.45	51.55	65.90
Ownership of Dwellings	96.05	8.85	87.20	87.20	87.20	112.68	10.45	102.23		102.23
Other Services	88.28	48.69	39.59	30.29	9.31	107.39	60.31	47.07	36.37	10.71
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge		41.97	41.97		41.97		45.54	45.54		45.54
Total	3,273.48	1,723.80	1,549.68	495.42	1,054.27	3,803.19	2,066.88	1,736.31	561.01	1,175.30
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	21.72		21.72	21.72		28.13		28.13	28.13	
3. Producers of Government Services	490.94	201.68	289.26	283.09	6.17	559.35	233.22	326.13	319.03	7.10
Total Monetary Sector	3,786.14	1,925.48	1,860.66	800.23	1,060.44	4,390.67	2,300.10	2,090.57	908.17	1,182.40
Total Monetary and Traditional Sector	3,937.17	1,957.55	1,979.62	802.42	1,177.21	4,557.53	2,336.65	2,220.88	910.53	1,310.35

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

••Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

•••After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1976-1980

Table 44

Percentages

	CURRENT PRICE					CONSTANT (1976) PRICES				
	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980*	1976-1980*	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980*	1976-1980*
					Cumulative					Cumulative
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>										
Forestry	14.6	23.5	14.4	15.3	16.7	5.1	1.6	2.8	2.9	3.1
Fishing	—	48.3	7.0	4.3	13.5	3.4	13.3	2.9	8.6	2.4
Building and Construction	18.9	19.3	19.9	6.3	16.0	3.9	2.7	4.3	3.1	3.6
Water	24.8	14.0	10.9	6.7	12.1	5.7	1.6	0.7	0.8	2.2
Ownership of Dwellings	21.5	20.9	20.6	11.0	18.5	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2
Total Traditional Economy	201	19.9	18.3	9.5	16.8	4.4	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.3
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	43.3	—5.4	2.7	6.1	10.3	10.2	3.8	—0.3	—1.3	2.9
Forestry	10.4	19.7	29.7	19.6	19.7	7.7	3.3	3.3	5.7	4.9
Fishing	—1.3	51.1	5.1	5.4	13.3	—	16.5	5.1	—11.8	1.9
Mining and Quarrying	22.3	5.8	14.3	13.7	13.9	18.8	2.2	—1.4	0.7	4.4
Manufacturing	24.8	21.9	13.9	18.1	19.7	15.9	12.6	7.1	4.6	9.9
Electricity and Water	40.6	15.5	19.6	17.4	22.9	15.7	8.5	9.8	8.4	10.5
Building and Construction	19.3	24.0	23.0	17.1	20.7	9.1	12.0	7.5	0.9	7.2
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	24.2	15.0	13.1	17.8	17.4	8.3	8.6	6.1	1.8	6.2
Transport, Storage and Communications	13.7	28.3	13.7	12.2	16.8	6.7	10.4	7.2	7.1	7.8
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		16.0	12.5		14.7		7.8	9.9		5.6.3
Ownership of Dwellings		16.2	11.2	17.2	15.2	4.2	3.3	6.6	7.4	5.3
Other Services	14.1	15.1	11.6	18.8	14.8	6.3	6.2	7.8	6.6	6.8
Total (Excluding Imputed bank service charges)	31.1	6.9	9.1	12.0	14.4	9.7	6.9	3.6	1.6	5.3
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	23.0	26.9	27.3	29.5	26.7	10.2	15.5	17.8	17.6	15.2
3. Producers of Government Services:										
Public Administration	12.6	17.3				2.3	7.7			
Defence	21.8	15.0				10.4	7.0			
Education	14.1	13.9				1.5	6.2			
Health	25.6	25.1				11.5	6.2			
Agricultural Services	21.3	19.8				19.0	1.2			
Other Services	22.4	15.2				9.5	7.6			
Total	16.6	16.4	15.4	12.7	15.3	5.1	6.4	7.1	5.3	6.0
Total Product Monetary Economy	28.8	8.4	10.2	12.4	14.7	9.0	6.9	4.2	2.4	5.5
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	28.4	9.0	10.7	12.2	14.7	8.8	6.6	4.1	2.4	5.5
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	24.0	5.2	7.3	8.2	10.9	5.1	2.9	1.0	—12	1.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown* *, 1975 —1980

(a) At Current Prices

Table 45 (a)		K£million					
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Traditional Economy							
Ownership of Dwellings		20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.65	43.69
Monetary Economy							
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>							
Agriculture		22.54	24.94	42.93	51.13	42.05	41.81
Forestry		0.15	0.34	0.68	0.73	0.69	0.91
Mining and Quarrying		1.53	1.62	1.94	4.95	4.10	4.08
Manufacturing		31.23	45.96	63.27	83.71	88.52	84.15
Electricity and Water		17.19	33.15	33.72	40.20	31.99	26.61
Building and Construction		7.81	9.72	15.50	32.25	25.68	28.20
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels ..		14.47	20.61	21.42	20.24	17.30	19.06
Transport, Storage and Communications		50.39	50.41	79.41	110.50	101.65	92.64
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		4.76	3.46	4.42	7.67	8.25	10.36
Ownership of Dwellings		23.09	17.12	23.12	38.66	55.10	51.30
Other Services		7.16	11.63	17.25	20.33	31.76	32.12
	Total	180.32	218.96	303.66	410.27	407.09	390.23
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>							
Public Administration		5.35	4.00	7.95	14.66	14.36	17.52
Education		4.89	5.10	7.23	8.87	11.75	17.13
Health		4.35	7.01	8.19	8.33	10.91	12.99
Agricultural Services		5.71	8.66	9.00	8.64	8.96	10.56
Other Services		21.15	23.69	26.46	30.07	47.73	59.73
	Total	41.45	48.46	58.84	70.56	93.70	117.92
Total							
Traditional Economy		20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.65	43.69
Monetary Economy		221.77	267.42	362.50	480.83	500.80	508.15
	Total All Sectors	241.89	290.43	390.01	514.01	540.45	551.84
Percentage Rates of Growth							
Traditional Economy		32.63	14.36	19.56	20.57	19.54	10.19
Monetary Economy		18.20	20.58	35.55	32.64	4.15	1.48
	Total	19.28	20.07	34.29	31.79	5.14	2.11

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1975—1980

(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 45 (6)

K£ million

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.36	25.79
Monetary Economy						
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>						
Agriculture	28.61	24.94	39.13	41.05	31.13	25.94
Forestry	0.17	0.34	0.62	0.59	0.48	0.57
Mining and Quarrying	2.05	1.62	1.70	3.81	2.88	2.60
Manufacturing	40.75	45.96	55.82	64.87	62.49	53.35
Electricity and Water	19.90	33.15	31.46	33.72	23.45	16.32
Building and Construction	10.21	9.72	13.71	24.99	18.01	17.89
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	18.93	20.61	19.05	15.80	12.21	12.08
Transport, Storage and Communications	58.74	50.41	71.08	86.38	69.26	58.32
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	5.87	3.47	3.98	6.20	5.98	6.50
Ownership of Dwellings	27.09	17.12	20.76	31.66	39.39	30.36
Other Services	8.71	11.63	15.67	16.48	22.71	20.25
Total	221.03	218.96	272.98	325.56	288.01	244.16
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>						
Public Administration	6.37	4.00	7.26	11.85	10.35	10.96
Education	5.94	5.10	6.62	7.32	8.65	10.69
Health	5.22	7.01	7.63	6.99	8.01	8.12
Agricultural Services	6.67	8.66	8.23	6.91	6.34	6.62
Other Services	24.53	23.69	24.50	25.32	35.02	36.67
Total	48.73	48.46	54.24	58.39	68.38	73.07
Total						
Traditional Economy	23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.36	25.79
Monetary Economy	269.67	267.42	327.22	327.95	356.38	317.23
Total All Sectors	293.24	290.43	351.96	411.19	384.74	343.02
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	18.71	—2.00	7.52	10.10	4.11	—9.06
Monetary Economy	—0.16	—0.87	22.36	17.34	—7.18	—10.99
Total	1.13	—0.96	21.19	16.83	—6.43	—10.84

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1975-1980**

(a) At Current Prices

Table 46 (a)		K£million					
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
1.	Residential Buildings						
	Private:						
	(i) Traditional	20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.65	43.69
	(ii) Modern	15.55	9.45	12.20	26.71	36.78	28.76
	Total	35.67	32.46	39.71	59.88	76.42	72.45
	Public	6.80	6.75	9.70	10.48	16.66	20.98
	Total	42.47	39.21	49.41	70.36	93.08	93.42
2.	Non-Residential Buildings						
	Private	10.99	17.41	17.01	16.58	27.68	19.90
	Public.....	20.43	19.34	24.42	29.17	41.68	54.09
	Total	31.42	36.75	41.43	45.75	69.35	73.98
3.	Construction and Works						
	Private	4.52	3.32	5.93	7.45	8.19	10.03
	Public.....	52.62	62.44	70.74	78.66	76.48	79.96
	Total	57.14	65.67	76.67	86.11	84.66	89.99
4.	Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
	Private	5.73	5.71	6.34	6.87	7.20	7.32
	Public.....	0.09	0.10	0.97	1.01	1.65	1.50
	Total	5.82	5.81	7.31	7.87	8.85	8.82
5.	Transport Equipment						
	Private	27.66	33.45	43.78	64.04	50.90	66.31
	Public.....	5.76	6.86	24.93	37.27	63.44	32.51
	Total	33.42	40.31	68.71	101.31	114.34	98.82
6.	Machinery and Other Equipment						
	Private	57.34	75.66	112.72	165.84	119.74	151.69
	Public	15.62	27.01	34.23	37.10	48.84	37.19
	Total	72.96	102.67	146.95	202.94	168.58	188.88
7.	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
	Private	-1.34	-0.08	-0.47	-0.33	1.57	-2.07
	Public						
	Total	-1.34	-0.08	-0.47	-0.33	1.57	-2.07
8.	Total						
	Private						
	(i) Traditional	20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.65	43.69
	(ii) Modern_	120.45	144.91	197.51	287.16	252.06	281.92
	Total	140.57	167.93	225.02	320.33	291.71	325.61
	Public	101.32	122.50	164.99	193.68	248.74	226.23
	Total	241.89	290.43	390.01	514.01	540.45	551.84

•Provisional.

"See notes and definitions on page 35.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1975-1980

(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 46 (b)

Table 46(a) K.£million

		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
1. Residential Buildings							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.36	25.79
(ii) Modern		18.15	9.45	10.97	21.93	26.31	16.98
Total		41.63	32.46	35.71	49.17	54.67	42.77
Public		7.93	6.75	8.72	8.60	11.91	12.39
Total		49.55	39.21	44.43	57.77	64.58	55.15
2. Non-Residential Buildings							
Private		13.02	17.41	16.07	14.30	20.75	12.37
Public		24.21	19.34	23.09	25.17	31.24	33.62
Total		37.23	36.75	39.16	39.47	51.99	45.98
3. Construction and Works							
Private		5.17	3.32	5.56	6.32	6.05	6.12
Public		60.06	62.44	66.23	66.72	56.48	48.82
Total		65.23	65.76	71.79	73.04	62.53	54.94
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development							
Private		7.88	5.71	6.55	6.27	5.98	5.16
Public		0.12	0.10	1.03	0.90	1.45	0.84
Total		7.00	5.81	7.58	7.17	7.43	6.00
1. Transport Equipment							
Private		30.03	33.45	38.92	49.26	33.93	41.71
Public		6.25	6.86	22.16	28.67	42.30	20.45
Total		36.28	40.31	61.08	77.93	76.23	62.15
6. Machinery and Other Equipment							
Private		78.12	75.66	98.44	127.57	84.33	96.62
Public		21.28	27.01	29.90	28.54	34.40	23.69
Total		99.40	102.67	128.34	156.11	118.73	120.31
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle							
Private		-1.45	-0.08	-0.42	-0.30	1.27	1.51
Public							
Total		-1.46	-0.08	-0.42	-0.30	1.27	1.51
8. Total							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.36	25.79
(ii) Modern		149.90	144.91	176.09	225.36	178.61	177.43
Total		173.38	167.93	200.83	252.60	206.97	203.22
Public		119.86	122.50	151.13	158.59	177.77	139.80
Total		293.24	290.43	351.96	411.19	384.74	343.02

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1979

Table 47 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	39.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.65
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i>								
Agriculture	—	4.52	4.86	8.85	5.63	16.61	1.57	42.05
Forestry	—	0.09	0.11	—	0.45	0.04	—	0.69
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying ..	—	—	0.7	—	0.55	3.39	—	4.10
Manufacturing	—	13.10	2.83	—	14.23	58.36	—	88.52
Building and Construction	—	1.03	0.67	—	3.86	20.12	—	25.68
Electricity and Water	—	0.04	28.48	—	1.44	2.03	—	31.99
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	4.80	5.06	—	72.18	19.62	—	101.65
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	2.95	0.14	—	2.96	11.25	—	17.30
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices	—	4.31	—	—	0.50	3.44	—	8.25
Ownership of Dwellings. .	53.44	—	—	—	—	1.66	—	55.10
Other Services	—	9.73	0.34	—	2.92	18.76	—	31.76
Total 1	53.44	40.58	42.65	8.85	104.72	155.29	1.57	407.10
2. <i>Producers of Government Ser- vices:</i>								
Public Administration	—	7.71	0.14	—	3.33	3.19	—	14.37
Education	—	8.33	0.74	—	0.58	2.11	—	11.75
Health	—	7.97	0.01	—	0.79	2.15	—	10.91
Agricultural Services	—	2.52	0.85	—	2.88	2.71	—	8.95
Other Services	—	2.25	40.28	—	2.05	3.14	—	47.73
Total 2	—	28.77	42.02	—	9.62	13.30	—	93.70
Total 1+2	53.44	69.35	84.67	8.85	114.34	168.58	1.57	500.80
Total								
Traditional	39.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.65
Monetary	53.44	69.35	84.67	8.85	114.34	168.58	1.57	500.80
Total	93.08	69.35	84.67	8.85	114.34	168.58	1.57	540.45

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1980*

Table 47 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy Ownership of Dwellings	43.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.69
<i>1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i>								
Agriculture	—	5.99	4.24	8.82	5.48	18.34	—2.08	40.81
Forestry	—	0.09	0.13	—	0.61	0.07	—	0.91
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	0.02	—	0.23	3.84	—	4.08
Manufacturing	—	1.20	5.42	—	10.60	66.93	—	84.15
Building and Construction	—	1.66	0.73	—	3.48	22.33	—	28.20
Electricity and Water	—	0.12	23.16	—	1.19	2.14	—	26.60
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	6.06	5.24	—	57.13	24.21	—	92.64
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels., Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices	—	2.11	0.02	—	3.54	13.39	—	19.06
Ownership of Dwellings ..	49.74	6.33	—	—	0.42	3.61	—	10.36
Other Services	—	11.20	0.26	—	4.54	16.13	—	32.13
Total 1	49.74	34.75	39.22	8.82	87.22	172.56	—2.08	390.23
<i>1. Producers of Government Services:</i>								
Public Administration	—	10.43	0.24	—	4.38	2.47	—	17.52
Education	—	12.80	0.67	—	0.66	3.00	—	17.13
Health	—	8.99	0.09	—	0.89	3.02	—	12.99
Agricultural Services	—	2.88	11.2	—	3.66	2.90	—	10.56
Other Services	—	4.13	48.66	—	2.02	4.92	—	59.72
Total 2	—	39.23	50.77	—	11.60	16.32	—	117.92
Total 1+2	49.74	73.98	89.99	8.82	98.82	188.88	—2.08	508.15
Total								
Traditional	43.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.69
Monetary	49.74	73.98	89.99	8.82	98.82	188.88	—2.08	508.15
Total	93.43	73.98	89.99	8.82	98.82	188.88	—2.08	551.84

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1979**

Table 48 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration		7.71	0.14	3.19	3.33	14.37
Education		8.33	0.74	2.11	0.58	11.75
Health	—	7.97	0.01	2.15	0.79	10.91
Agricultural Services	—	2.52	0.85	2.71	2.88	8.95
Other Services		2.25	40.28	3.14	2.05	47.73
Total	—	28.77	42.02	13.30	9.62	93.70
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		0.92	0.07	0.55	1.50	4.70
Forestry	—	0.09	0.11	0.04	0.45	0.69
Fishing	—	—	—			
Mining and Quarrying				0.01		0.01
Manufacturing		2.70	0.27	19.23	1.92	24.12
Building and Construction		1.03	0.45	1.27	0.09	2.84
Electricity and Water		0.04	28.48	2.03	1.43	31.98
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	3.47	5.05	11.26	46.04	65.82
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	—	1.14		0.36	0.15	1.65
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		3.49		0.77	0.49	4.75
Ownership of Dwellings	16.66		—	—	—	16.66
Other Services		0.02	0.03	0.03	1.75	1.83
Total	16.66	12.91	34.46	35.55	53.82	155.04
Total	16.66	41.68	76.48	48.84	63.44	248.74

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes expenditure of K£1.65 million on land improvement and plantation development.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1930*

Table 48 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	—	10.43	0.24	2.47	4.38	17.52
Education		12.80	0.67	3.00	0.66	17.13
Health		8.99	0.09	3.02	0.89	12.99
Agricultural Services	—	2.88	1.12	2.90	3.66	10.56
Other Services		4.13	48.66	4.92	2.02	59.72
Total	—	39.23	50.77	16.32	11.60	117.92
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	1.05	0.08	0.79	1.58	5.00 ⁺
Forestry	—	0.09	0.13	0.07	0.61	0.91
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	0.10	0.04	1.94	0.99	3.45
Building and Construction	—	1.66	0.50	1.23	0.06	3.45
Electricity and Water	—	0.12	23.16	2.14	1.19	26.60
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	4.41	24	12.92	12.88	35.44
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	—	1.48	—	0.51	0.14	2.14
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	5.94	—	1.23	0.42	20.98
Ownership of Dwellings	20.98	—	—	—	—	20.98
Other Services		0.01	0.05	0.04	3.04	3.14
Total	20.98	14.86	29.20	20.87	20.91	108.32
Total	20.98	54.09	79.96	37.19	32.51	226.23

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£1.50million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1979.1980

Table 49

K£million

	1979*			1980*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	665.0	380.3	Dr. 284.7	976.8	461.0	Dr. 515.8
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Freight and Insurance	2.7	30.5	27.8	1.5	27.9	26.4
4. Other Transportation	24.2	76.5	52.3	26.9	127.9	101.0
5. Foreign Travel	15.5	66.1	50.6	12.4	83.0	70.6
6. International Investment Income	70.0	20.8	Dr. 49.2	76.0	16.9	Dr. 59
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	20.4	12.7	Dr. 7.7	14.3	15.4	Dr. 7.1
8. Other Services	27.0	22.2	Dr. 4.8	30.9	23.8	Dr. 7.1
9. Private Transfers	10.4	19.5	9.1	9.3	18.8	9.5
10. Government Transfers	2.3	30.6	28.3	0.1	42.4	42.3
Total Current Account	837.5	654.8	Dr. 178.3	1,148.2	817.1	Dr. 331.1
Of which: Visible Balance	665.0	380.3	Dr. 284.7	976.8	461.0	Dr. 515.8
Invisible Balance	172.5	278.9	106.4	171.4	356.1	184.7
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private Long-term	Cr. 1.0	79.7	80.7	2.3	73.4	71.1
12. Government long-term	Cr. 10.0	93.8	103.8	—	146.4	146.4
13. Government Corporations**	0.5	Dr. 3.0	Dr. 3.5	—	Dr. 2.5	Dr. 2.5
14. Short-term						
14.1 Government	1.0	—	Dr. 1.0	—	—	—
14.2 Government Corporations	0.2	—	Dr. 0.2	—	0.3	0.3
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	Cr. 2.5	1.6	4.1	2.6	2.6	—
14.4 Private	6.0	73.0	67.0	0.3	46.7	46.4
Total	5.8	245.1	250.9	5.2	266.9	261.7
C. Central Monetary Authorities						
15. Transactions with IMF						
15.1 SDR's						
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	34.5	—	Dr. 34.5	Cr. 30.1	—	Dr. 30.1
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	—	3.5	3.5	—	3.5	3.5
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	—	27.1	27.1	16.7	37.9	21.2
16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	67.9	1.6	Dr. 66.3	Cr. 21.4	Dr. 2.7	18.7
16.2 Kenya Government	0.4	—	Dr. 0.4	1.3	—	Dr. 1.3
16.3 Valuation Changes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	102.8	32.2	Dr. 70.6	Cr. 33.5	38.7	
Total Capital Account	108.6	277.3	180.3	Cr. 28.3	305.6	333.9
Errors and Omissions	—	—	Dr. 2.0	—	—	Dr. 2.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Provisional.

**Former E.A. Community Corporations only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1976-1980

Table 50

K£million

	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980*
A. Current Account					
1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	Dr. 77.3	Dr. 61.3	Dr. 355.5	Dr. 284.7	Dr. 515.8
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements					
3. Freight and Insurance	28.0	27.0	30.9	27.8	26.4
4. Other Transportation	39.7	49.3	58.6	52.3	101.0
5. Foreign Travel	28.6	43.2	49.0	50.6	70.6
6. International Investment Income	Dr. 57.5	Dr. 65.5	Dr. 74.4	Dr. 49.2	Dr. 59.1
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	Dr. 10.9	Dr. 9.2	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 7.7	Dr. 1.1
8. Other Services	Dr. 8.6	0.4	1.8	Dr. 7.8	Dr. 7.1
9. Private Transfer Payments	Dr. 6.3	1.4	6.3	9.1	9.5
10. Government Transfer Payments	12.4	26.1	28.9	28.3	42.3
Total Current Account	Dr. 51.9	11.4	Dr. 255.3	Dr. 178.3	Dr. 331.1
of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 77.3	Dr. 61.3	Dr. 355.5	Dr. 284.7	Dr. 515.8
Invisible Balance	25.4	72.7	100.2	106.4	183.0
B. Capital Movements					
11. Private Long-term	— 62.3	48.0	58.8	80.7	71.1
12. Government Long-term	29.7	36.4	114.6	103.8	146.4
13. Government Corporations**	Dr. 1.3	Dr. 0.5	Dr. 5.4	Dr. 3.5	Dr. 2.5
14. Short-term					
14.1 Government	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.1	—	Dr. 1.0	
14.2 Government Corporations	Dr. 0.3	Dr. —	0.2	Dr. 0.2	0.3
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	Dr. 5.1	3.6	Dr. 5.8	4.1	—
14.4 Private	3.5	15.0	12.4	67.0	46.4
Total	88.6	102.4	174.8	250.9	261.7
C. Central Monetary Authorities					
15. Transactions with IMF					
15.1 SDR's					
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	0.4	Dr. 4.6	0.7	Dr. 34.5	30.1
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	—		—	3.5	3.5
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	7.9	Dr. 18.1	2.3	27.1	21.2
16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:					
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	Dr. 43.5	Dr. 89.6	74.5	Dr. 66.3	18.7
16.2 Kenya Government ..	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.4	0.1	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 1.3
16.3 Valuation Changes					
Total	Dr. 35.6	Dr. 112.7	77.6	Dr. 70.6	12.1
Total Capital Account	53.0	Dr. 10.3	252.4	180.3	333.9
Errors and Omissions	Dr. 1.1	Dr. 1.1	Dr. 2.9	Dr. 2.0	Dr. 2.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**Former E.A. Community Corporations,

t Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and other countries (including the former parties of East African Community) is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade between Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania is defined as East African Trade".

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for Kenya's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy per cent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. From 1976 the country of consignment is shown.

11. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade between the former parties of East African Community. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. Gold.—Import and export of golds is included in the external trade statistics.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. Trade Indices.—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1976 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

16. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. Petroleum Products.—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE
External Trade, 1972—1980

Table 51 (a)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Imports									
Commercial	166,666	196,781	350,278	319,611	364,106	493,386	628,791	581,798	888,749
Government	17,286	18,382	19,131	32,585	29,667	35,857	30,004	37,453	69,863
Total	183,951	215,163	369,195	352,195	393,773	529,243	658,795	619,251	958,612
Exports									
Domestic	90,590	122,636	162,946	168,968	268,792	428,997	336,629	351,871	428,636
Re-exports	4,864	6,293	7,127	7,564	9,667	11,007	17,884	19,094	15,473
Total	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004	354,513	370,965	444,109
Visible Balance	-88,497	- 86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	- 89,239	-304,282	-248,286	-514,503
Volume	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247	1,013,308	990,216	1,402,721

East African Trade, 1972—1980

Table 51 (b)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Tanzania									
Imports	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622	353	102	309
Exports	19,428	22,227	25,949	28,540	33,442	9,822	2,756	4,075	5,216
Balance	+ 13,232	+ 13,698	+ 15,267	+ 19,374	+21,036	+ 8,200	+2,403	+3,973	4,907
Uganda									
Imports	7,706	4,860	3,843	1,486	818	581	1,977	803	1,206
Exports	17,832	29,557	39,676	32,910	33,162	51,992	38,443	37,747	66,378
Balance	+ 10,126	- 24,696	+35,833	31,424	+32,344	+51,411	+36,466	+36,944	+65,172
Volume	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017	43,529	42,727	73,109

External and East African Trade, 1972—1980

Table 51 (c)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Imports									
External	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243	658,795	619,251	958,612
East African	13,902	13,388	14,525	10,652	13,224	2,203	2,330	905	1,515
Total	197,852	228,551	383,934	362,847	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,156	960,127
Exports									
External	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004	354,513	370,965	444,109
East African	37,260	51,784	65,625	61,450	66,604	61,814	41,199	41,822	71,595
Total	132,714	180,713	235,699	237,982	345,062	501,819	395,712	412,787	515,704
Visible Balance									
External	-88,897	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	-89,239	- 304,282	-248,286	-514,503
East African	+23,358	+ 38,396	+ 51,351	+ 50,798	+ 53,380	+ 59,611	+ 38,869	+40,917	+ 70,080
Total	-65,139	- 47,840	-148,235	-124,865	-61,935	-29,627	- 265,413	-207,369	-444,423
Volume									
External	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247	1,013,308	990,216	1,402,721
East African	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017	43,529	42,727	73,109
Total	330,567	409,264	619,633	600,829	752,059	1,033,264	1,056,837	1,032,943	1,475,830

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

•Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1978—1980

Table 52

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1978			1979			1980		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	57,197	145,933	-88,736	58,791	141,311	-82,520	58,846	162,558	-103,712
West Germany . .	56,813	87,755	-30,942	60,836	68,809	-7,973	56,017	77,661	-21,644
Netherlands	24,351	15,096	+9,255	17,702	14,111	+3,591	17,692	22,879	-5,187
France	5,685	30,831	-25,146	5,119	17,627	-12,508	6,349	32,690	-26,341
Eire	2,537	437	+ 2,100	3,795	469	+3,326	4,140	676	+3,464
Italy	18,891	33,490	-14,599	23,804	23,745	+ 59	23,733	37,693	-13,960
Denmark	1,146	3,136	-1,990	1,190	5,318	-4,128	870	4,506	-3,636
Belgium-Luxemburg	5,565	21,004	-15,439	6,326	12,883	-6,557	7,459	15,870	-8,411
Norway	487	1,979	-1,492	202	1,526	-1,324	563	1,400	-837
Sweden	8,148	8,904	-756	6,931	13,375	-6,444	7,710	13,405	-5,695
Spain	1,088	2,703	-1,615	1,485	1,776	-291	2,808	3,547	-739
Greece	2,365	2,254	+ 111	2,924	569	+ 2,355	2,020	993	+ 1,027
Rest*	9,506	13,714	-4,208	10,115	18,131	-8,016	10,450	19,725	-9,275
Total	193,769	367,236	-173,467	199,220	319,650	-120,430	198,657	393,603	-194,946
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	710	236	+474	1,096	533	+ 563	1,658	878	+ 780
East Germany . .	17	204	-187	88	85	+ 3	4	298	-294
Yugoslavia	4,004	370	+ 3,634	1,873	336	+ 1,537	2,462	623	+ 1,839
Czechoslovakia	189	1,939	-1,750	9	1,736	-1,727	54	2,374	-2,320
Rest**	2,010	2,592	-482	1,735	2,047	-312	764	2,433	-1,669
Total	6,930	5,340	+1,590	4,801	+4,737	+64	4,942	6,606	1,664
North and South America									
U.S.A	18,519	41,096	-22,577	16,737	34,925	-18,188	16,929	60,998	-44,069
Central and South America	380	1,096	-716	2,561	2,877	-316	225	2,010	-1,785
Canada	5,336	3,877	+ 1,459	5,715	5,589	+ 126	5,070	5,117	-47
Total	24,235	46,069	-21,834	25,013	43,013	-18,378	22,224	68,125	45,901
Africa									
Uganda	38,443	1,977	+ 36,466	37,747	803	+ 36,944	66,378	1,206	+65,172
Tanzania	2,756	353	+ 2,403	4,075	102	+ 3,973	5,216	309	+4,907
Zaire	2,535	467	- 2,068	3,142	533	+ 2,609	3,909	157	+ 3,752
Rwanda	7,998	2,333	+5,665	8,550	3,289	+ 5,261	12,638	2,623	+ 10,015
Burundi	3,412	—	+3,412	4,552	1,158	+ 3,394	7,329	115	+ 7,214
Somalia	3,574	20	+ 3,554	2,678	71	+2,607	4,738	44	+4,694
Sudan	7,027	23	+7,004	7,665	210	+ 7,455	9,949	8	+9,941
Zambia	5,702	1,575	+4,127	5,846	1,243	4,603	4,948	1,518	+ 3,430
Malawi	407	228	+ 179	348	211	+ 137	285	554	-269
Mauritius	3,067	135	+ 2,932	4,832	9	+4,823	3,605	137	+ 3,468
Rest***	19,063	2,064	+ 16,999	19,521	4,324	+ 15,197	22,010	22,776	-766
Total	93,984	9,175		98,956	11,953	87,003	141,005	29,447	+ 111,558
Middle East									
South Yemen	2,491	68	+ 2,423	3,811	1,458	+2,353	1,503	2,187	-685
Kuwait	333	320	+ 13	761	7,245	-6,484	333	29,166	-28,833
Iran	1,769	44,815	-43,046	—	26,289	-26,289	1,191	20,577	-19,386
Saudi Arabia	1,292	16,645	-15,353	725	52,059	-51,334	2,509	168,139	-165,630
Bahrain	254	7,061	-6,807	236	6,083	-6,567	258	5,527	-5,269
Israel	1,431	4,388	-2,957	1,603	7,174	-5,571	1,716	7,068	-5,352
Rest*	3,084	363	+2,721	7,711	35,193	-27,482	11,840	69,506	-57,666
Total	10,654	73,660	-63,006	14,847	136,221	-121,374	19,350	302,170	-282,820

TRADE

Table 52—(Contd.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1978			1979			1980		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,450	10,291	-8,841	1,238	8,078	-6,840	1,621	6,130	-4,509
Hong Kong	427	4,707	-4,280	395	3,512	-3,117	1,488	5,442	-3,954
Japan	3,806	67,912	-64,106	5,100	49,927	-44,827	3,828	88,409	-84,581
India	1,559	15,818	-14,259	2,197	10,154	-7,957	4,077	13,007	-8,930
Malayasia	326	2,909	-2,583	396	3,565	-3,169	1,212	6,245	-5,033
New Zealand	661	1,099	-438	583	447	+ 136	494	1,117	-623
Pakistan	7,844	509	+7,335	8,922	237	+8,685	7,985	317	+7,668
China (Mainland)	2,702	5,103	-2,401	1,959	4,804	-2,845	1,956	7,608	-5,652
Rest**	7,692	14,608	-6,916	10,747	17,822	-7,075	45,319	23,666	+21,653
Total	26,467	122,956	-96,489	31,537	98,546	-67,009	67,980	151,941	83,961
All Other Countries***	10,471	36,138	-25,667	5,890	5,658	+ 232	3,324	8,233	-4,909
Ships Stores	29,201	—	+29,201	32,523	—	+ 32,523	58,221	—	+58,221
Parcel Post and Special Transactions.	—	551	-551	—	—	—	—	2	_2
Total	395,712	661,125	-265,413	412,787	620,156	-207,369	515,704	960,127	-444,423

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other Africa), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

*Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

**Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh.

***Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1972- 1980

TRADE

Table 53(a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	196	602	433	538	1,482	631	178	190	580
Meat and meat preparations—total	5,223	3,948	4,675	5,135	8,386	7,597	2,721	2,688	1,583
Tinned meat and preparations	3,385	2,016	2,820	3,164	1,917	4,305	1,185	1,557	1,001
Bacon	309	240	309	309	430	447	272	376	185
Other	1,529	1,692	1,546	1,662	6,039	2,845	1,264	755	397
Milk and cream	2,974	4,116	3,436	2,798	1,175	540	1,148	1,621	89
Butter and ghee	1,192	1,119	902	535	572	651	951	847	182
Eggs	26	44	44	46	62	104	73	88	75
Fish and preparations	296	353	404	353	422	435	430	911	295
Maize, unmilled	478	6,393	2,460	5,061	5,644	659	714	5,325	4
Meal and flour of wheat	203	341	86	8	29	30	26	9	4
Fruit and vegetables—total	5,870	5,762	7,431	10,248	15,741	22,896	20,128	21,552	25,232
Cashew nuts	1,049	610	1,614	1,140	998	126		57	1,667
Pineapples, tinned	923	1,485	1,414	3,608	6,979	10,513	9,583	9,316	8,853
Beans, peas and lentils	1,712	1,340	1,678	2,306	1,656	2,756	2,142	1,522	1,517
Other	2,186	2,327	2,725	3,194	6,108	9,501	8,403	10,657	13,195
Coffee, not roasted	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204	93,303	204,336	124,679	110,573	108,120
Tea	16,485	16,970	19,391	22,932	31,763	71,779	63,187	62,843	58,003
Feeding stuffs for animals	432	1,120	576	638	1,366	1,193	1,017	1,086	316
Other	4,110	3,901	5,130	2,580	4,623	4,448	2,860	6,322	15,060
Beverages and tobacco	594	722	428	258	434	685	591	1,246	2,344
Total	62,848	81,168	83,783	86,334	165,002	315,984	218,703	215,301	211,896
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed	3,777	5,190	4,441	5,414	8,561	8,023	9,825	13,770	9,547
Oil seeds and oil nuts	265	462	502	643	818	1,355	1,362	2,118	1,360
Timber (rough or simply worked)	241	478	510	450	817	963	588	513	675
Wool, raw	369	806	692	426	526	779	698	697	951
Cotton, raw	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282	1,142	435	1,389	925	2,605
Sisal fibre and tow	2,072	4,793	16,957	7,432	4,192	4,114	4,038	4,808	8,847
Metal scrap	536	658	863	552	562	496	366	518	498
Flourspar	9	335	537	1,000	2,235	2,490	2,567	1,984	3,247
Wattle bark	61	135	70	84	116	64	17		14
Pyrethrum flowers	791	741	1,113	1,296	1,201	1,065	540	262	123
Pyrethrum extract	3,794	2,931	4,560	3,506	5,727	4,975	4,083	5,503	9,028
Petroleum products	15,348	16,127	37,981	48,655	56,927	72,398	60,216	68,051	151,810
Petroleum by-Products	4,062	5,175	7,633	9,897	12,039	11,361	9,247	9,250	10,895
Other, not stated above	1,819	5,728	5,443	7,223	8,141	7,116	7,480	7,964	8,071
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	560	550	1,039	843	1,098	365	254	528	559
Total	34,920	45,482	83,477	88,613	104,102	116,000	102,670	116,891	208,230
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	9,997	13,140	14,596	12,377	15,940	14,582	13,809	17,799	22,763
Sodium carbonate	1,999	2,859	2,079	2,435	3,033	2,687	3,684	5,556	7,816
Wattle bark extract	1,690	1,217	1,434	1,722	3,686	1,833	1,487	1,966	2,106
Other	6,308	9,064	10,453	8,220	10,221	10,062	8,638	10,277	12,841
Leather	310	533	434	454	1,826	1,820	2,062	3,959	4,467
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	1,724	2,437	3,042	2,634	1,726	1,453	1,666	1,566	2,276
Wood carvings	449	760	623	390	486	560	639	690	586
Wood, other	173	209	578	727	608	1,140	670	587	890
Cement	2,738	2,742	4,541	6,006	8,069	8,566	9,008	8,552	10,164
Glassware	385	680	585	770	919	833	642	754	672
Paper and Paper Products	2,476	3,504	4,557	4,883	5,016	4,434	3,789	5,501	6,935
Steel doors and windows	60	45	115	199	215	92	110	191	44
Aluminium ware, domestic	111	141	147	207	464	247	495	258	141
Metal containers	664	665	1,288	818	709	463	746	333	654
Machinery and transport equipment	1,173	1,641	2,529	2,139	2,882	2,921	2,789	2,184	3,045
Footwear	751	578	377	266	516	343	438	643	550
Printed matter	692	952	1,315	1,631	1,187	957	391	623	804
Other manufactured goods	3,724	6,560	9,077	6,477	8,907	9,584	11,090	9,432	13,157
Total	25,427	37,587	43,804	39,978	49,272	47,995	48,344	53,072	67,148
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.	189	152	216	200	282	280	247	270	368
Gold			2						2
Total	190	152	218	200	285	280	247	270	370
Total	123,383	161,387	211,282	215,125	318,656	480,259	369,965	385,534	487,644

*Includes horses and mules.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980
(b) Quantity

Table 53 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	711,209	1,018,05	11,376,920	1,355,728	2,056,755	758,216	227,489	139,964	224,269
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	11,024	6,664	6,780	8,280	9,775	9,344	3,033	2,643	1,253
Milk and Cream, dry		4,674	4,118	1,460	1,501	648	257	1,738	1,913	83
Butter and ghee		2,952	2,774	2,028	1,112	1,183	1,063	1,581	1,206	230
Eggs	'000	1,417	2,539	1,966	1,668	2,080	3,342	2,168	1,248	1,599
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	1,091	1,322	1,403	1,015	550	353	580	7,186	620
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	18,937	226,986	60,465	120,812	113,231	8,136	23,432	120,475	20
Cashew nuts		15,540	9,381	20,363	14,327	11,543	1,100		73	10,700
Pineapples, tinned		9,776	13,396	8,678	20,004	29,907	45,327	42,082	41,048	38,453
Potatoes		3,265	2,920	2,542	974	3,761	3,114	382	292	670
Beans, peas and lentils		30,768	18,730	11,646	19,050	11,470	22,020	14,779	9,735	10,137
Coffee, not roasted		63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615	77,546	94,314	85,392	77,241	80,066
Tea		47,297	51,479	49,599	52,550	59,267	70,220	84,968	94,023	74,799
Feeding stuffs for animals		40,942	35,608	15,289	15,626	27,224	17,730	22,626	23,030	5,201
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940	14,158	11,374	10,893	13,081	8,485
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		422	5,694	4,247	6,770	5,432	5,692	7,786	13,413	9,579
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	000 cu. m.	10	15	15	14	19	18	8	189	109
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,607	1,503	1,348	1,231	1,288	1,361	1,165	1,080	1,706
Cotton, raw		4,316	4,798	3,323	3,008	2,078	771	2,110	1,886	4,020
Sisal fibre and tow		38,840	44,926	72,077	42,717	29,365	24,935	26,663	25,941	40,397
Elephant ivory		150	268	121	106	69	12	16	3	17
Flourspar		444	24,884	37,762	49,684	91,371	100,208	102,900	59,352	100,674
Wattle bark		2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105	2,301	1,172	330	—	301
Pyrethrum flowers		2,854	3,083	4,094	4,593	3,665	3,276	1,395	564	65
Pyrethrum extract		511	358	475	314	507	418	261	390	285
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		2,965	2,879	3,967	2,164	2,193	826	600	1,549	1,169
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,858	1,867	1,784	1,558	1,606	1,634	1,443	1,212	1,865
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	150	205	140	81	101	102	161	216	193
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	20,815	12,690	13,507	14,013	19,327	11,714	9,412	11,222	11,820
Cement	'000 Tonnes	469	449	531	549	628	662	610	510	530
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	220	57	203	296	326	65	96	101	36
Aluminium ware, domestic		181	226	196	189	343	161	297	38	82
Metal containers		3,264	3,158	4,372	2,055	1,835	1,122	1,235	635	1,171
Footwear	'000 pr.	1,255	646	442	247	868	446	873	832	603
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727	260,507	390,508	400,373	572,597	326,971
Gold	Gram	—	—	1,750	—	—	—	—	—	229

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 53(c) Percent

Commodity	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Coffee, not roasted	20.1	22.2	18.2	16.4	29.3	42.5	33.7	28.7	22.2
Tea	13.4	10.5	9.2	10.7	10.0	14.9	17.1	16.3	11.9
Petroleum products	12.4	10.0	18.0	22.6	17.9	15.1	16.3	17.7	31.1
Sisal fibre and tow	1.7	3.0	8.0	3.4	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.8
Meat and meat preparations	4.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	3.7	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.5	2.7	1.7	2.7	3.6	2.0
Cement, building	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.1
Wattle bark and extract	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Sodium carbonate	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6
Pineapples, tinned	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.8
Cotton, raw	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5
Wool, raw	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cashew nuts	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	—	—	—	0.3
Beans, peas and lentils	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
Scrap metal	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	—
Maize, unmilled	0.4	4.0	1.2	2.4	1.8	0.1	0.2	1.4	—
Other	29.9	33.2	30.2	27.9	23.5	15.6	18.5	20.8	21.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1972—1980

Table 55

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	19,855	29,176	18,390	22,369	35,398	62,027	54,955	55,976	55,687
West Germany	9,460	13,560	17,838	19,146	42,075	85,607	56,456	60,514	55,592
Netherlands	6,848	7,973	11,342	7,340	16,942	51,223	24,132	17,135	17,647
France	701	1,431	1,857	1,452	3,015	6,068	5,621	4,931	6,324
Eire	617	599	1,037	970	1,242	2,395	2,355	3,635	3,856
Italy	2,834	3,440	4,419	5,759	13,595	13,431	18,431	23,110	23,636
Denmark	277	552	1,431	986	1,807	2,841	1,098	1,153	724
Belgium-Luxemburg	786	3,174	8,091	2,400	3,487	6,218	5,279	6,284	7,391
Norway	103	195	152	446	523	377	487	202	558
Sweden	3,179	4,899	4,434	4,039	10,290	11,089	8,123	6,924	7,487
Spain	1,020	940	1,540	1,158	1,562	1,669	1,069	1,485	2,808
Greece	227	1,203	1,939	914	1,210	1,210	2,351	2,924	1,938
Rest*	2,775	3,857	3,560	4,709	7,385	11,919	9,364	10,092	10,443
Total	48,682	62,000	76,029	71,688	138,531	256,074	189,721	194,365	194,091
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	302	1	414	279	1,189	896	710	1,096	1,658
East Germany	18		1	63	36	43	17	88	4
Yugoslavia	249	994	1,054	592	463	6,543	4,000	1,872	2,462
Czechoslovakia	456	589	1,258	840	810	285	189	9	54
Rest**	412	641	242	525	802	7,121	2,006	1,732	764
Total	1,437	2,226	2,968	2,299	3,300	14,887	6,922	4,797	4,942
North and South America									
U.S.A.	5,259	7,304	7,919	8,268	18,256	25,673	16,655	15,786	16,135
Central and South America	396	2,187	352	3,231	3,659	271	373	2,552	97
Canada	1,729	2,658	3,293	5,010	6,052	8,321	5,063	5,558	4,914
Total	7,384	12,149	11,564	16,509	27,967	34,265	22,091	23,896	21,146
Africa									
Uganda	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,498	30,588	55,531
Tanzania	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677	1,837	3,074	3,477
Zaire	904	801	1,067	1,797	1,975	3,187	2,086	2,306	3,643
Rwanda	946	1,169	2,358	4,103	4,857	5,621	7,376	8,087	12,313
Burundi	282	459	495	678	1,107	1,735	3,160	4,267	7,077
Somalia	840	879	1,154	2,244	2,030	1,756	2,914	2,189	4,298
Sudan	462	571	675	746	1,807	3,504	5,071	6,228	8,103
Zambia	3,884	6,209	8,159	6,712	7,400	6,126	5,165	5,191	4,644
Malawi	221	273	373	256	347	346	340	307	274
Mauritius	678	1,339	951	1,373	2,392	3,217	3,022	4,795	3,595
Rest***	3,850	5,253	9,550	9,908	12,291	18,214	15,194	18,097	18,728
Total	44,860	55,703	73,478	73,884	84,072	94,967	77,663	85,129	121,683
Middle East									
South Yemen	454	361	1,091	826	2,140	4,140	2,460	3,800	1,501
Kuwait	187	542	625	398	642	1,013	290	725	313
Iran	623	592	312	964	955	2,039	1,746		1,191
Saudi Arabia	156	275	560	754	468	1,124	1,290	695	2,500
Bahrain	95	158	294	133	639	525	254	236	258
Israel	348	465	688	604	451	1,260	1,262	1,599	1,708
Rest*	436	1,010	829	1,843	611	2,441	3,081	7,373	11,837
Total	2,299	3,402	4,398	5,522	5,906	12,542	10,383	14,428	19,308
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	744	656	1,130	1,392	1,730	1,841	1,378	1,228	1,617
Hong Kong . .	596	1,859	1,114	1,332	1,015	408	403	368	1,488
Japan	2,090	5,009	5,360	4,540	6,329	5,230	3,525	4,802	3,718
India	2,326	1,521	2,800	2,525	2,850	1,610	1,533	2,130	4,035
Malaysia	285	443	568	572	639	536	304	394	1,201
New Zealand	211	352	550	233	729	951	651	583	489
Pakistan	880	1,595	2,211	2,998	4,514	6,458	6,976	7,658	6,850
China (Mainland)	1,618	3,070	1,785	1,395	413	1,460	2,698	1,917	1,926
Rest**	657	1,942	6,275	4,653	7,781	7,447	7,685	10,723	45,278
Total	9,407	16,448	21,793	19,641	26,000	25,941	25,153	29,803	66,602
All other Countries††	2,004	2,849	7,394	7,428	9,716	11,186	10,315	5,834	3,300
Ships Stores	7,310	6,612	13,658	18,039	23,164	30,399	27,717	27,283	56,573
Total	123,383	161,388	211,282	215,036	318,657	480,259	369,965	385,534	487,644

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria Commonwealth Countries (Other African) Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

*Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

**Burma, China, (Taiwan), Sri-Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.

***Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities. 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 56(a)

K£'000

Commodity	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	132	65	113	61	70	—	—	1	1
Butter and ghee	210	287	275	99	3	—	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (milled)	42	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maize, unmilled	477	488	759	348	357	301	5	182	—
Rice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millet	12	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Biscuits	11	11	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	835	326	188	535	66	42	1	1	3
Tea	46	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Margarine and shortenings	277	244	568	9	45	11	—	—	1
Other foods	2,348	2,995	2,491	2,169	4,287	1,033	34	267	5
Beer, ales and stout	330	431	251	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other beverages and tobacco	62	21	10	108	23	3	—	62	115
Total	4,782	4,968	4,659	3,335	4,856	1,390	40	513	125
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	1,546	1,759	1,619	2,443	1,436	219	119	345	1
Petroleum by-products	1,170	1,031	1,960	2,841	5,047	3,343	280	446	301
Cotton seed oil ..	14	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other	484	379	417	398	484	86	201	348	983
Total	3,214	3,170	3,996	5,682	6,971	3,648	600	1,139	1,285
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,710	2,325	2,905	3,201	3,609	463	72	303	437
<i>Paints</i>	25	53	86	63	47	1	2	23	87
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	600	103	91	53	79	14	15	61	2
<i>Insecticides</i>	146	239	263	314	784	24	2	—	—
<i>Other</i>	1,939	1,930	2,465	2,771	2,700	424	53	219	348
Bicycle tyres and tubes	180	13	55	182	23	—	—	3	—
Paper, paperboard and manufactures..	1,097	1,174	1,351	1,757	1,146	295	103	218	282
Cotton piece goods	24	8	11	10	17	3	—	1	1
Cement	479	123	523	632	443	73	35	114	78
Base metals	77	612	592	333	701	118	92	82	107
Metal manufactures—total	593	948	915	1,112	1,666	521	284	162	532
<i>Steel doors and Windows</i>	9	34	84	—	40	53	2	3	4
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	18	45	10	14	5	1	—	—	—
<i>Metal containers</i>	240	255	293	379	455	67	119	92	144
<i>Other</i>	326	614	528	708	1,166	400	163	67	384
Furniture	37	43	106	50	279	100	18	13	14
Clothing	249	350	31	27	87	8	22	—	1
Footwear	379	206	94	2	1	3	—	23	—
Other manufactured goods	2,464	2,913	3,810	4,043	3,206	1,055	571	503	615
Total	8,289	8,715	10,393	11,349	11,169	2,639	1,197	1,422	2,067
Miscellaneous	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677	1,837	3,075	3,477

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 53.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980
(b) Quantity

Table 56(6)

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	424	108	142	63	81	—	—	1	1
Butter and Ghee		—	582	535	192	312	1	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (milled) ..		756	8,156	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Maize (unmilled)		18,919	18,379	15,305	2,060	244	3,630	20	4,300	—
Rice		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millet		204	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—
Biscuits		—	21	4	6	—	—	—	—	—
Tea		133	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	1,984	2,895	1,756	1	—	—	—	1	1
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Cotton seed oil	Tonnes	7	1	—	—	31,487	—	—	—	—
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	189,323	190,361	93,137	74,203	115	3,502	740	6,121	6
Manufactured Goods										
Paints, enamels etc.	Tonnes	62	138	146	49	27	1	—	1	11
Soap and soap preparations		2,328	291	208	86	155	25	36	132	5
Insecticides, fungicides, etc.		374	506	395	342	814	41	19	—	10
Bicycle tyres and tubes		330	18	67	188	22	—	—	—	—
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	129	22	36	30	26	2	—	—	1
Cement	Tonnes	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	4,263	1,437	4,899	2,285
Base metals		—	4,527	3,410	1,541	3,490	598	307	226	231
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows		—	45	133	11	103	27	2	2	2
Aluminium ware domestic		24	59	8	12	1	1	—	—	—
Metal containers		1,102	1,322	1,329	1,135	1,026	132	209	189	360
Footwear**	'000 pr.	655	155	78	1	1	1	—	17	—

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 53.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 57(a)

K£'000

Commodity	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	215	122	49	68	5	52	75	60	305
Fresh milk and cream	848	1,451	1,826	2,088	297				
Butter and ghee	223	140	168	149	16	29	11	29	8
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	1,692	529	1,198		6	15			40
Wheat and spelt, milled	—	52	78		23	10	4	5	
Rice	37	200	1						
Biscuits	1	4	17	9	.	29	53	132	177
Fruit and vegetables	316	327	189	94	22	65	66	94	244
Sugar, unrefined		7	33	6		2	1		75
Coffee, roasted	8	2					33	3	
Tea	22		2	1	1			1	
Feeding stuff for animals	46	575	256	203	311	614	209	64	86
Other foods	1,164	1,818	1,463	635	810	1,490	1,237	1,267	1,117
Non-alcoholic beverages	17	37	39		3	7	4	12	90
Beer, ales and stout	126	151	31		2	18	6	340	1,278
Spirits		2		6		2		1	
Tobacco, unmanufactured	7	10	7	1				4	
Tobacco, manufactured	3	5	8			8	3	8	1
Total	4,725	5,432	5,365	3,260	1,496	2,341	1,703	2,020	3,422
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	4,859	4,880	10,178	14,555	17,233	25,082	17,376	14,468	30,053
Petroleum by-products	553	637	939	1,396	1,447	2,674	2,499	2,674	3,701
Other	409	534	653	461	426	852	517	493	921
Total	5,821	6,051	11,770	16,412	19,106	28,608	20,392	17,635	34,675
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,515	4,636	4,288	2,182	2,012	4,675	3,364	4,854	6,251
Paints enamels, etc.	110	132	210	49	99	172	189	395	293
Soap and soap preparations	639	1,946	1,582	421	283	703	576	1,232	1,958
Insecticides	501	741	876	904	727	2,115	1,226	1,595	1,555
Others	1,265	1,817	1,620	808	903	1,685	1,373	1,632	2,445
Bicycle tyres and tubes	39	5	8	12	17	5	9	30	78
Paper, paperboard and manufactures..	394	871	970	458	576	1,103	635	1,147	1,705
Sisal bags and sacks					1	2			
Blankets	—	4	43	35	2	6	60	217	124
Cement	295	53	31	8	3	34	273	292	598
Glassware	78	58	60	164	174	336	138	150	183
Base metals:									
Coated plates and sheets	14	64	745	90	57	68	55	177	371
Other	133	224	469	320	309	666	409	431	649
Metal manufactures—total	679	773	1,705	1,046	771	2,006	1,853	932	1,832
Steel doors and windows	35	3	9	147	70	18	15	95	6
Nails, rivets, nuts etc.	50	120	151	64	73	149	171	102	371
Aluminium ware, domestic	5	19	29	26	43	10	19	59	23
Metal containers	234	186	280	101	43	110	140	92	121
Others	355	445	1,236	708	610	1,719	1,508	584	1,311
Furniture and fixtures . .	153	273	343	112	60	108	203	395	606
Clothing	87	446	195	32	27	55	88	94	222
Footwear	110	174	76	41	59	17	44	79	199
Printed matter	261	34	306	263	285	301	47	382	612
Other manufactured goods	1,203	2,800	2,913	1,268	1,915	3,255	2,226	1,753	4,003
Total	5,961	10,415	12,152	6,031	6,269	12,637	9,404	10,933	17,434
Miscellaneous									
Total	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,499	30,588	55,531

*See main note 11 on page 53.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

(b) *Quantity*

Table 57(b)

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	393	221	74	94	6	44	57	43	201
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	15,232	25,951	32,618	27,414	3,596	—	3	3	—
Butter and ghee	Tonnes	525	332	346	284	23	27	11	34	12
Wheat spelt (unmilled)		55,609	16,957	15,818	—	50	99	— " "	—	200
Wheat spelt (milled)		—	756	1,206	3	141	65	36 " "	34	—
Rice		531	1,780	1	1	2	—	— " "	—	—
Biscuits		2	5	20	12	—	47	— 57 " "	220	1,019
Sugar (unrefined)		—	110	417	75	5	13	3	2	605
Coffee (roasted)		17	3	—	—	—	—	— 14 " "	—	—
Tea		38	—	3	2	2	1	—	2	—
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	666	721	—	—	9	58	21	800	3,689
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Tonnes	42	41	163	2	—	—	—	4	—
Feeding stuff for animals		1,018	1,678	5,244	2,632	2,179	6,540	2,518 " "	579	466
Tobacco (manufactured) ..		2	2	3	—	1	1	1 " "	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	513,280	457,559	460,470	438,125	401,177	512,357	355,291	256,026	335,637
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Paints, enamels etc.	Tonnes	89	239	293	47	66	209	66	48	165
Soap and soap preparations		3,328	8,709	5,656	1,025	880	1,711	1,667 " "	4,566	7,343
Insecticides		1,387	1,830	1,468	980	699	1,559	1,056 " "	921	2,928
Bicycle tyres and tubes		96	7	11	13	4	4	6 " "	—	—
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	—	—	—	2	5	9	3 " "	—	2
Blankets		—	3	14	27	1	5	21	224	57
Cement	Tonnes	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	1,557	11,397	11,718	17,991
Glassware		694	589	492	1,602	1,715	2,043	859 " "	843	1,011
Base Metals:								" "		
Coated plates and sheets		55	87	3,263	343	206	248	264 " "	914	1,073
Other		1,860	1,575	2,177	1,231	972	2,531	1,652	876	1,988
Metal manufactures:								" "		
Steel doors and windows		83	5	25	178	5	23	23	34	11
Nails, nuts, rivets etc. ..		351	648	604	214	253	500	626 " "	306	1,129
Aluminium ware, domestic		8	28	40	24	34	9	13	12	7
Metal containers		558	658	844	290	72	168	185 " "	79	213

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 53.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1974—1980

By Broad Economic Category

Table 58

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1. Food and Beverages	83,028	82,417	159,586	315,102	217,688	211,282	212,547
11 <i>Primary</i>	67,328	67,676	135,873	289,158	198,338	186,246	181,459
111 For Industry	40,532	36,278	95,926	206,258	126,025	112,859	109,901
112 For Household Consumption	26,796	31,398	39,947	82,901	72,313	73,387	71,558
12 <i>Processed</i>	15,700	14,741	23,713	25,943	19,350	25,036	31,088
121 For Industry	2,275	2,395	2,805	2,117	771	3,348	13,868
122 For Household Consumption	13,425	12,346	20,908	23,826	18,639	21,688	17,220
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	75,415	65,196	78,480	64,790	65,974	79,151	89,688
21 <i>Primary</i>	36,888	30,617	34,836	27,911	30,182	38,675	48,385
23 <i>Processed</i>	38,527	34,579	43,644	36,879	35,792	40,476	41,283
3. Fuels and Lubricants	46,035	58,957	69,730	83,198	68,986	77,179	162,533
31 <i>Primary</i>	98	268	323	220	215	14	19
32 <i>Processed</i>	45,973	58,689	69,407	82,978	68,771	77,165	162,514
321 Motor Spirit	6,027	8,246	8,966	13,578	10,390	10,815	19,651
322 Other	39,910	50,443	60,441	69,400	58,381	66,350	142,863
4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment	5,390	5,303	6,589	1,228	1,489	1,510	2,481
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	4,710	4,398	5,319	1,162	1,450	1,286	2,224
42 Parts and Accessories	680	905	1,270	66	39	224	258
5. Transport Equipment	4,199	4,190	4,005	999	965	928	1,662
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	196	460	484	—	—	—	9
52 <i>Other</i>	1,057	1,570	1,283	492	448	479	692
521 Industrial	1,053	1,467	1,269	488	443	453	518
522 Non-Industrial	4	103	14	4	5	26	175
53 Parts and Accessories	2,946	2,160	2,238	507	517	449	960
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	14,473	14,092	16,712	14,627	14,615	15,211	18,385
61 Durable	595	528	762	346	510	555	898
62 Semi-Durable	4,400	3,279	3,925	4,113	5,414	4,197	4,062
63 Non-Durable	9,478	10,285	12,025	10,168	8,691	10,459	13,425
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	223	200	293	314	250	272	368
Total	228,763	230,356	335,395	480,259	369,965	385,533	487,644

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Destination, 1977—1980

Table 59

K£'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA						All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's		Total
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*		Stores		
Food	1977	2,272	16	74	3	279	1	1	2,968	7	5,621	
	1978	3,491	45	10		978	57		6,677	11	11,269	
	1979	4,221	57	1	83	542	487		3,341	9	8,741	
	1980	3,083	37	83		895			2,205	15	6,318	
Beverages and Tobacco	1977		122	9	1	20	12	1	30	292	487	
	1978		33		2	21	8	2	18	397	481	
	1979		61		4	20	5	2	19	199	310	
	1980		30	6	3	21	5	2	8	263	338	
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1977		30	3	2	4	7		16	4	66	
	1978	49	12			1	26	81	144	5	318	
	1979	1	86	234		3	21		48	4	397	
	1980	10	146	143		2	10		6	1	318	
Mineral Fuels	1977		800	371	203	66	82	91	32	110	1,755	
	1978		484	37	236	51	169	145	23	891	2,036	
	1979	8	419	53	49	107	144	166	106	4,790	5,842	
	1980		654	6	20	126	217	4	78	1,072	2,177	
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1977		29		190				38	1	258	
	1978	1	16		83	3	16				119	
	1979				16		54		1		71	
	1980		18			3	2		1		24	
Chemicals	1977		2,162	279	226	277	173	24	71	59	3,271	
	1978	171	1,655	58	125	274	472	66	77	54	2,952	
	1979	54	1,743	88	101	124	224	16	59	98	2,507	
	1980	141	1,944	94	92	291	211	14	268	115	3,170	
Manufactured foods . .	1977		1,488	402	16	150	113	16	46	42	2,273	
	1978	16	970	193	11	254	141	22	74	65	1,746	
	1979	192	757	110	5	335	169	6	45	33	1,652	
	1980	295	1,011	186	2	249	47	11	137	31	1,969	
Machinery and Transport equipment	1977	68	3,104	874	124	1,408	572	60	516	12	6,738	
	1978	131	3,330	534	76	1,139	392	87	353	25	6,067	
	1979	310	3,698	430	357	862	428	212	406	25	6,728	
	1980	639	6,223	1,135	167	893	329	22	2,276	48	11,732	
Miscellaneous Manu- factured goods	1977	16	656	133	7	92	38	6	122	14	1,084	
	1978	1	400	86	4	106	42	12	66	36	753	
	1979	38	338	85	41	93	51	27	245	82	1,000	
	1980	82	785	86	21	68	21	5	834	105	2,007	
Unspecified transactions	1977								6		6	
	1978								4	2	6	
	1979	2							4		6	
	1980								8		8	
Total	1977	2,357	8,407	2,145	771	2,295	998	199	3,848	540	21,560	
	1978	3,869	6,945	919	537	2,826	1,324	414	7,438	1,485	25,747	
	1979	4,825	7,159	10,01	656	2,086	1,584	430	4,271	5,241	27,253	
	1980	4,250	10,847	1,739	304	2,548	843	58	5,822	1,649	28,060	

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—See note 2 on page 53.

**Malagasy (Madagascar). Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1972—1980

K£'000

Table 60

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1966**	1977	1978	1979	1980
Agriculture	52,336	73,067	88,254	82,899	151,064	299,227	209,303	203,351	198,995
Forestry	274	861	1,119	1,778	1,826	1,964	2,302	1,793	1,396
Hunting	1,142	4,159	2,223	1,648	1,271	627	669	326	732
Fishing	338	396	436	375	633	464	452	960	323
Total	54,090	78,484	92,032	86,700	154,794	302,282	212,727	206,430	201,445
Crude petroleum and natural gas						—	—	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781	2,745	2,406	11,677
Total	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781	2,745	2,406	11,677
Food, beverages and tobacco	18,391	21,137	20,549	21,267	33,126	35,178	30,315	39,042	40,882
Textiles and clothing	2,472	3,618	4,110	3,232	3,666	2,345	2,772	2,600	3,667
Leather and footwear	1,207	1,259	844	1,046	2,513	2,484	2,713	4,643	5,078
Wood, cork and furniture	1,183	1,904	2,408	2,002	2,668	2,707	2,631	2,877	3,692
Paper and printing	3,183	4,467	5,880	6,512	6,500	5,568	4,248	6,149	7,794
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,044	1,512	1,685	1,417	1,182	520	617	462	509
Chemicals and rubber	14,380	16,553	20,395	17,189	26,164	20,908	18,323	23,830	24,945
Petroleum and coal products	19,484	21,402	45,713	58,836	71,159	84,007	69,728	77,411	162,882
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,181	3,572	5,364	6,950	9,764	9,978	10,181	9,604	11,242
Basic metal industries	280	1,050	2,473	938	2,367	1,723	2,264	2,502	2,838
Metal manufacture	2,399	2,948	4,743	3,801	5,964	4,717	5,041	3,268	4,738
Machinery	1,010	1,541	1,782	1,264	7,784	2,237	1,947	1,538	2,142
Transport equipment..	163	101	747	873	3,044	685	842	649	1,634
Miscellaneous manufacturing	800	1,264	1,774	1,514	2,041	2,133	2,833	2,105	2,455
Total	69,178	82,428	118,367	126,841	177,942	175,190	154,455	176,680	274,498
Water and electricity			—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Other services	2	2	14	9	3	5	10	17	25
Total	2	2	14	9	3	5	38	17	25
Total	123,384	161,388	211,272	214,969	335,395	480,259	369,965	385,534	487,644

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

**Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 61(a)

K£'000

Article	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	290	49	41	422	340	244	67	417	5,199
Fish and fish preparations	420	575	811	629	601	341	364	311	277
Wheat, unmilled..	1,584	3,597	976	4,215	6	1,969	5,899	2,441	4,996
Maize, unmilled	11	—	97	—	9	9	19	8	25,080
Rice	141	10	331	17	1,204	—	2	46	235
Malt	356	—	310	—	580	446	173	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	1,158	1,141	1,175	1,013	955	1,102	1,375	1,173	2,572
Sugar refined, beet and cane	7,053	6,735	8,876	2,600	7,470	3,988	4,551	1,387	439
Sugar confectionery	222	33	102	6	16	10	23	23	14
Chocolate and cocoa products	135	103	136	82	10	52	40	16	20
Tea	979	609	501	602	1,178	1,454	3,811	5,991	3,490
All other foods	3,231	3,850	4,071	4,115	2,074	3,375	5,081	3,308	5,162
Total	15,573	16,702	17,426	13,703	14,443	12,990	21,405	15,121	47,484
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines, cider and beer	379	494	552	331	664	571	1,140	4,185	1,126
Distilled alcoholic beverages	484	694	673	853	1,131	1,255	1,566	995	1,684
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,441	739	2,499	1,798	3,702	1,505	4,356	2,288	320
All other beverages and tobacco	183	273	216	486	329	535	416	361	717
Total	2,486	2,200	3,940	3,468	5,825	3,866	7,478	7,829	3,847
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels									
Rubber, crude	685	1,393	1,467	969	1,681	2,603	2,200	3,149	2,747
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste. .	771	773	830	969	1,086	1,381	1,400	843	1,601
Synthetic fibres	1,144	982	1,719	1,512	1,911	3,241	3,545	4,007	5,254
All other crude materials	3,222	3,862	6,824	4,772	6,479	9,504	7,050	4,533	5,802
Total	5,822	7,010	10,840	8,222	11,157	16,729	14,195	12,532	15,404
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	285	431	467	518	817	911	1,262	885	1,281
Crude petroleum	14,587	16,361	67,027	86,822	93,470	100,158	92,338	120,085	281,720
Aviation spirit	235	217	484	728	737	754	807	2,097	1,370
Motor spirit	1,036	862	1,716	278	59	1,899	4,193	3,240	3,292
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	880	945	2,269	453	2,617	5,540	10,116	6,507	7,405
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils ..	649	108	1,938	1	32	77	1,302	7,988	15,968
Lubricating oils and greases	2,709	2,789	7,046	6,572	5,601	6,928	6,844	5,760	10,158
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	51	73	127	230	75	50	15	16	417
All other mineral fuels, etc.	965	970	1,498	1,041	1,238	1,937	2,043	1,317	3,527
Total	21,397	22,756	82,572	96,643	104,647	118,254	118,920	147,895	325,138
Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	805	1,225	2,584	3,695	2,090	1,956	4,165	2,904	5,049
Vegetable oils and fats	2,490	3,101	5,070	3,350	7,818	10,853	11,541	12,654	16,973
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes ..	587	818	1,161	869	1,315	1,071	410	264	558
Total	3,882	5,144	8,815	7,914	11,222	13,881	16,116	15,822	22,580
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	3,133	4,723	8,924	6,348	9,952	11,551	11,254	15,430	18,983
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	426	579	831	569	821	1,070	998	1,231	1,492
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,993	4,488	7,423	7,599	6,692	10,175	13,187	11,230	15,898
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc...	321	398	407	282	319	391	463	399	580
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	253	410	504	278	466	754	589	898	1,502
Manufactured fertilizers—total	4,123	5,183	16,057	11,373	5,256	9,473	10,012	5,344	15,843
Nitrogenous	1,206	2,779	8,118	4,387	1,089	5,119	4,545	2,866	6,253
Phosphatic	801	964	4,761	3,280	2,016	1,929	1,039	956	3,060
Other	2,116	1,440	3,178	3,706	2,151	2,425	4,428	1,522	6,530
Synthetic plastic materials	2,170	3,272	7,813	4,172	7,200	9,394	10,835	16,723	20,740
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	1,991	3,957	5,984	3,580	4,936	9,762	9,922	9,169	10,823
All other chemicals	4,413	5,060	7,816	6,655	8,879	11,087	11,962	11,774	15,934
Total	20,823	28,070	55,759	40,856	44,521	63,657	69,222	72,198	101,795

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 61(a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Materials of rubber	364	397	495	613	912	1,186	1,610	1,664	2,672
Rubber tyres and tubes	599	1,043	3,912	1,375	1,643	1,257	5,066	2,722	5,271
Wood and cork products	770	858	814	505	716	600	831	995	417
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	7,090	9,792	18,659	10,199	6,705	8,103	9,142	11,226	11,704
Newsprint paper	365	469	1,113	814	810	913	1,040	1,525	1,752
Printing paper	1,434	1,977	4,687	1,122	725	832	693	1,046	1,183
Packing paper	2,937	3,508	6,837	4,518	322	619	291	19	17
Other manufactures of paper	2,353	3,838	6,022	3,745	4,848	5,739	7,118	8,636	8,752
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	897	952	1,269	930	941	928	1,119	1,079	1,210
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached) ..	304	507	330	132	291	375	258	18	57
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	1,200	2,511	4,510	2,710	4,429	7,853	7,178	7,365	5,909
Cotton piece goods:—total	3,915	2,710	2,297	1,254	968	444	443	405	1,161
Grey (unbleached)	228	93	163	112	20	25	203	105	5
Bleached	212	137	85	60	334	4	4	86	1,156
Dyed in the piece	1,295	799	731	431	127	17	16	19	—
Printed	1,364	1,160	728	110	147	109	8	—	—
Other cotton fabrics	816	512	589	541	343	289	212	195	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,755	7,223	8,758	5,975	3,297	3,210	2,383	735	2,250
Jute bags and sacks	267	—	85	—	357	14	—	23	—
Blankets—cotton	49	16	56	1	42	—	128	13	196
All other types of blankets and rugs ..	286	145	280	222	126	13	179	153	142
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	239	650	468	677	581	878	716	360	379
Building materials of cement and asbestos	484	455	379	522	226	365	135	198	66
Glass and glassware	1,030	1,026	1,626	1,354	1,469	2,196	3,702	2,698	4,229
Iron and steel:—total	11,093	15,806	28,502	15,561	28,172	32,644	41,815	37,631	50,467
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	1,465	1,641	3,076	1,706	2,279	3,457	3,566	3,564	5,853
<i>Universals, plates and sheets:</i>									
Uncoated	2,649	5,584	11,837	4,438	7,863	11,168	14,657	16,426	19,837
Flats, coated	109	196	320	527	183	913	766	—	1,342
Corrugated, coated	66	—	13	6	—	—	16	361	417
Tinned	1,488	2,377	4,047	1,971	3,715	6,964	5,045	4,918	6,928
Railway Track Material	240	825	665	508	727	966	3,661	2,935	855
Wire	750	1,368	3,427	1,432	1,793	2,408	2,715	2,588	3,109
Tubes and fittings	2,623	1,871	2,412	2,878	8,506	3,889	7,148	3,626	2,451
Other in base metal form	1,704	1,945	2,705	2,096	3,106	2,879	4,241	3,213	9,675
Non-ferrous metals:—total	1,948	2,993	5,402	3,191	4,209	6,414	7,382	6,130	8,771
Aluminium and aluminium alloys.									
unwrought	—	—	1	1	25	—	77	157	440
Worked	936	1,190	1,809	1,528	2,032	2,564	2,944	2,005	3,777
Zinc and zinc alloys	372	980	1,830	642	1,328	1,765	752	756	389
Other	640	823	1,712	1,019	823	2,085	3,609	3,212	4,165
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	359	400	516	783	1,267	1,411	1,860	1,466	2,475
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	1,152	954	1,575	2,014	2,654	2,491	3,507	3,175	4,347
Agricultural	240	137	150	136	225	438	433	626	585
Domestic utensils of base metals	230	199	535	155	598	617	628	445	750
Locksmiths ware	531	602	1,369	200	892	1,387	2,235	1,450	2,582
Metal containers	658	1,137	551	537	838	622	770	660	776
Wire products	501	727	815	1,058	837	1,189	1,001	473	917
All other manufactured goods	8,050	8,296	11,136	10,680	10,853	17,441	18,391	19,280	22,622
Total	45,653	59,423	94,489	60,786	73,247	92,076	110,912	100,990	129,955

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1972-1980

(a) Value

Table 61 (a)—(Contd.)

K£000

Articles	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	2,227	3,402	2,973	5,188	5,548	9,292	8,114	8,059	5,157
Insulated wire and cable	717	914	1,727	2,055	615	592	1,146	1,962	1,269
Wireless sets, domestic	498	675	1,058	119	1,170	437	2,497	1,759	1,976
T.V. sets	387	396	534	1,235	915	1,824	936	961	1,692
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	3,438	5,005	2,681	5,719	3,690	4,418	7,930	8,665	2,239
Batteries—motor vehicle	65	72	83	53	19	8	133	12	10
Batteries—not motor vehicle	365	576	600	852	742	664	759	225	1,088
Other, not stated above	2,577	2,823	6,660	4,183	5,897	7,926	11,664	9,700	12,337
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	146	921	919	805	519	375	1,612	697	860
Aircraft engines, complete	508	950	996	1,619	1,322	599	1,465	2,115	3,103
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	502	382	1,181	1,316	746	1,925	549	191	4,648
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	2,458	2,047	2,249	4,264	5,047	11,593	13,491	5,239	8,293
Other	999	1,211	1,420	2,325	2,084	5,015	5,084	2,330	1,872
Office machines	1,141	989	1,529	1,798	1,822	2,567	3,330	3,049	3,854
Metal working	1,193	813	1,198	1,342	1,291	2,425	3,458	2,975	4,067
Textile and leather	2,402	3,245	3,400	3,660	12,709	6,346	11,683	13,446	15,760
Food processing	2,607	2,340	1,198	3,068	2,172	10,080	13,547	5,227	3,267
Construction and mining	3,431	1,957	2,527	3,144	4,952	3,114	11,995	7,593	13,591
Other machinery, not stated above	15,632	17,787	18,081	27,122	28,498	44,724	58,878	53,080	22,676
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	1,564	283	—	—	—	4,240	12,020	8,923	1,119
Railway rolling stock including parts	1,555	2,773	585	1,095	503	1,201	1,093	924	650
Passenger motor cars, complete	5,967	4,759	9,495	6,230	8,411	12,412	19,242	9,716	13,238
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	4,049	3,504	7,169	9,540	10,441	21,323	33,611	31,237	3,152
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	4,066	4,047	5,736	7,206	4,807	7,029	15,004	2,712	3,036
Bicycles, not motorized	212	47	579	37	45	60	331	243	114
All other road vehicles and parts	3,856	4,474	6,675	6,583	6,123	7,000	12,362	10,724	63,460
Aircraft, complete	652	817	1,202	3,686	958	6,282	1,019	723	5,954
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	2,555	2,523	4,020	5,201	5,269	6,675	14,356	19,339	70,860
Total	65,770	69,733	86,475	109,445	116,316	180,146	267,309	211,826	269,342
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	353	254	766	528	523	191	3,005	2,284	3,750
Furniture and fixtures	275	211	332	171	304	250	361	625	1,092
Clothing	3,080	3,576	5,952	4,957	6,401	7,988	4,429	2,392	3,447
Footwear	431	424	664	837	1,053	1,508	2,468	2,181	3,479
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	2,390	2,617	3,331	3,338	3,398	3,816	5,660	10,194	9,887
Newspapers and periodicals	374	427	447	526	557	504	560	443	646
Books and pamphlets	1,572	1,650	1,596	1,270	1,395	1,495	1,994	2,280	3,400
Other, not stated above	6,820	7,898	9,417	9,489	11,050	13,450	15,103	13,984	17,740
Total	15,295	17,057	22,504	21,116	24,681	29,202	33,580	34,383	43,441
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	—	—	—	—	—	556	—	—	—
Other	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	88	1,987	1,560	44
Total	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	644	1,987	1,560	44
Total Imports	197,854	228,552	383,934	362,847	406,996	531,446	661,125	620,156	959,030*

* Provisional

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1972-1980

(b) Quantity

Table 61 (b)

	Units	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food										
Milk, dry	Tonnes	2,537	297	101	2,085	531	440	249	583	12,888
Fish and Fish preparation ..	"	2,711	3,403	4,725	2,725	1,631	847	769	890	687
Wheat, unmilled	"	64,821	77,083	13,744	82,917	50	33,035	90,888	21,152	48,462
Maize unmilled	"	104	82	728	357	32	32	80	18	323,873
Rice, not in husk	"	2,150	—23	1,502	4	10,001	24	11	241	1,239
Malt	"	5,318	1,175	2,231	1,908		3,120	1,498	88	
Fruit and vegetables*	"	15,992	13,398	4,938	8,131	5,358	1,638	3,477	2,079	3,198
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	"	103,816	77,485	70,703	12,709	45,501	36,308	46,112	12,504	1,751
Sugar confectionary	"	1,176	74	472	8	23	14	28	65	12
Chocolate products	"	304	177	220	170	13	41	25	10	16
Tea	"	5,697	3,844	2,979	3,025	4,148	5,740	7,763	8,597	6,244
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines	'000 litres	718	976	869	790	904	1,036	1,513	1,853	1,237
Beer	"	223	242	432	148	113	146	128	84	186
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	"	785	628	571	625	679	702	822	473	650
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	3,419	1,356	3,612	2,397	4,701	1,532	4,005	1,754	328
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber, crude	"	4,608	6,979	6,501	3,571	5,221	7,464	6,175	7,586	4,839
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	7,159	8,298	8,416	7,857	9,411	11,803	10,372	8,549	12,383
Synthetic fibres	"	5,482	4,464	5,501	3,940	3,710	6,442	6,634	6,273	6,010
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	'000	41	72	67	46	62	62	50	16	17
Crude Petroleum	Million Litres	2,499	2,561	2,808	2,826	2,490	2,460	2,369	2,471	3,108
Motor spirit	"	94	74	3,696	5	1	37	82	58	31
Aviation spirit	"	15	7	13	14	11	11	13	14	8
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	82	77	1,463	11	56	124	209	108	86
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	75	9	84	—	1	2	33	162	157
Lubricating oils*	"	84	83	112	88	59	83	71	53	61
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	—	4
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tones	8,406	9,540	12,533	20,574	11,497	8,102	16,638	10,858	19,392
Vegetable oils and fats	"	23,413	23,286	20,059	14,678	39,097	45,786	52,398	47,121	72,381
Oils and fats, processed and waxes	"	4,998	5,475	5,095	3,633	4,708	3,795	1,276	669	1,619
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	"	2,011	57,574	4,851	1,400	1,673	1,956	1,680	2,100	1,859
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	1,308	2,847	2,693	742	1,087	1,619	940	1,385	2,351
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.	"	83	150	142	26	46	135	37	49	86

*Some goods classified under these heads are Dot included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1972-1980

(b) Quantity

Table 61 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Manufactured fertilizers—•										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	55,530	77,437	104,538	44,394	20,194	88,201	78,170	38,375	61,829
Phosphatic		37,331	30,986	49,540	30,626	30,636	33,500	19,625	11,455	25,460
Other		62,817	33,145	37,995	33,884	29,474	7,338	57,384	10,924	42,383
Synthetic plastic materials ...		15,680	22,202	20,743	12,239	18,049	26,373	31,956	39,134	40,120
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		4,644	13,235	45,614	10,374	4,233	9,028	6,693	15,733	6,430
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	740	1,018	1,208	612	780	1,097	1,297	2,000	2,525
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	53	354	489	303	80	78	3	63	160
Bicycle tyres		100	66	2	—	—	3	—	—	1
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	1,669	1,906	1,309	551	368	933	1,138	672	750
Paper and paper-board total	Tonnes	59,881	89,048	195,270	35,748	20,577	26,479	27,707	36,040	33,988
Newsprint paper		5,860	10,757	6,492	4,207	4,178	4,777	5,846	8,409	7,891
Printing paper		11,308	22,622	124,836	3,259	1,582	1,958	1,618	2,048	1,886
Packing paper		30,161	32,320	37,354	19,033	2,519	5,216	2,313	54	28
Other*		12,551	23,348	26,578	9,197	12,298	14,528	17,930	29,129	22,626
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper board*		1,150	10,925	13,033	1,199	1,197	1,045	1,011	705	1,557
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		389	594	880	125	414	272	398	11	20
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		1,637	2,584	2,561	2,066	3,270	6,302	6,674	4,605	5,457
Cotton piece goods—total ...	'000 sq. m.	27,916	18,849	6,688	6,156	2,192	795	647	1,627	1,972
Grey (unbleached) ...		1,605	691	479	326	63	76	296	213	6
Bleached		10,310	6,713	259	230	685	23	8	—	1,966
Dyed in the piece		4,574	2,748	1,935	1,095	268	31	28	—	2,476
Printed		6,956	5,150	2,476	163	366	244	8	—	—
Other cotton fabrics		4,470	2,646	1,651	2,347	810	445	307	1,414	1,272
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		14,026	20,768	21,349	18,491	613	4,669	3,635	5,433	—
Jute bags and sacks	'000	2,108	—	586	—	2,020	110	—	94	3
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		223	42	21	3	26	—	29	3	36
Other*		478	159	153	74	123	4	19	13	10
Building materials of cement and asbestors	Tonnes	9,237	6,180	4,321	1,275	445	436	218	153	118
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m.	632	564	482	321	230	191	481	153	269
Glassware*	Tonnes	2,238	1,942	2,571	1,279	1,322	1,909	2,605	1,827	5,927
Iron and steel:—total		187,724	486,818	290,870	102,884	191,764	199,926	269,807	182,980	260,554
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections		28,591	180,123	42,739	12,838	17,080	27,168	27,014	20,881	33,973
Universal plates and sheets:										
Uncoated		42,214	72,360	101,723	36,640	64,712	81,460	44,858	91,078	162,478
Tinned		26,067	34,600	24,640	9,004	19,082	32,186	—23,365	19,236	24,184
Coated, corrugated		875	16	61	11	—	—	—	1,502	1,887

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1972—1980

(b) *Quantity*

Table 61(b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Tonnes	1,290	2,513	5,949	3,647	1,258	8,997	5,082		7,472
<i>Railway track material</i>		3,252	9,623	6,763	3,829	8,357	2,382	17,739	9,296	3,165
<i>Wire</i>		16,613	135,369	48,349	8,677	12,533	15,352	22,638	13,658	16,392
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings..</i>		29,368	22,051	46,253	11,006	41,250	13,365	12,082	7,195	10,720
<i>Other</i>		39,454	30,163	14,393	17,230	27,492	19,016	117,029	20,124	33,826
Non-ferrous metals (total)		7,838	10,299	61,379	6,177	7,799	12,822	17,379	10,327	13,926
<i>Aluminium</i>		2,452	2,737	2,901	2,108	2,720	3,554	3,980	2,065	3,776
<i>Other</i>		5,386	7,562	58,478	4,069	5,079	9,268	13,399	8,262	10,150
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers		2,238	4,935	1,217	797	3,078	1,848	777	4,041	2,960
Wire products		4,437	23,221	3,248	5,863	1,462	1,913	1,576	749	1,246
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.		2,436	2,355	1,199	1,087	1,636	"	"	"	"
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	'000	367	33	178	445	4,361	631	575	812	852
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	369	288	522	151	126	176	216	314	153
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	1,838	2,509	1,571	2,768	2,197	3,183	2,551		
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	5,797	12,564	8,231	8,490	10,725	5,480	5,756	5,808	7,640
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,435	1,699	2,482	2,331	615	1,101	1,110	1,143	746
Wireless sets domestic	'000	88	87	118	94	113	129	196	235	124
T.V. sets	'000	2	4	4	3	5	7	9	8	13
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers..	Tonnes	170	1,112	1,077	387	302	261	780	312	371
Aircraft engines, complete ..	No.	2	—	9	—	2	19	25	78	28
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		2,232	1,614	361	382	225	991	660	32,523	8,303
Tractors complete	No.	1,017	949	968	1,517	1,340	2,788	2,830	885	5,752
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	955	938	1,032	891	108	1,477	1,728	2,049	1,679
Pumps for liquids		1,160	764	758	837	392	373	713	5,594	
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		11,360	4,846	7,398	3,907	2,704	1,613	5,138	21,212	891
Other industrial machinery ..		12,508	10,590	7,669	10,151	16,678	8,102	29,761	15,881	
Transport Equipment:										
Railway vehicles—										
Locomotives, steam	No.	—	—	—	—					
Locomotives, not steam ..		34	6	—			27	51	65	8
Rolling stock, complete ..	Tonnes	212	369	2	2,825	111	1,026	522	474	141
Road vehicles—										
Passenger motor cars	No.	8,162	5,501	9,557	5,368	6,707	8,360	10,682	5,234	9,873
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	99	3,739	3,354	6,020	5,912	5,261	10,629	11,889	7,664	1,060
Chassis with engines	99	1,836	1,538	1,817	1,760	1,024	1,645	4,046	346	455
Bicycles not motorized	99	5,644	3,808	7,407	2,460	32	2,280	17,266	12,850	4,999
Aircraft complete	99	41	32	35	50	37	17	21	14	351
Ships and boats	No.	98	162	92	28	64	82	96	5,456	1,016
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,396	1,431	2,154	1,348	12,46	1,429	2,011	4,074	3,154
Footwear*	'000 pr	958	391	417	406	507	637	989	7,506	1,727
Cinematographic film developed	'000 m.	2,456	2,126	1,863	1,779	2,168	1,922	2,429	1,807	2,369

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1972—1980

Table 62

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom</i> . .	54,301	57,137	71,123	75,707	77,043	95,218	145,933	141,311	162,558
<i>West Germany</i> ..	17,485	20,933	38,515	29,186	40,974	57,851	87,755	68,809	77,661
<i>Netherlands</i>	5,028	8,194	14,587	7,429	9,601	10,901	15,096	14,111	22,879
<i>France</i>	7,253	6,818	13,117	9,968	10,820	26,316	30,831	17,627	32,690
<i>Eire</i>	48	250	220	1,647	111	299	437	469	676
<i>Italy</i>	8,096	8,418	12,849	13,284	12,915	22,007	33,490	23,745	37,693
<i>Denmark</i>	1,630	1,454	2,260	2,986	2,055	4,780	3,136	5,318	4,506
<i>Belgium-Luxembourg</i>	3,644	3,603	6,515	4,808	9,479	11,767	21,004	12,883	15,870
<i>Norway</i>	980	1,302	2,607	1,358	946	2,120	1,979	1,526	1,400
<i>Sweden</i>	4,292	4,734	7,327	8,970	6,521	6,400	8,904	13,375	13,405
<i>Spain</i>	286	585	1,856	1,341	1,657	981	2,703	1,776	3,547
<i>Greece</i>	124	140	228	407	450	1,361	2,254	569	993
Rest*	3,932	5,092	8,483	5,901	10,046	17,470	13,714	18,131	19,725
Total	107,099	118,660	179,687	162,992	182,618	257,471	367,236	319,650	393,603
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	510	219	326	194	137	140	236	533	878
East Germany	202	519	293	149	122	65	204	85	298
Yugoslavia	452	1,465	609	1,186	213	476	370	336	623
Czechoslovakia	1,496	1,491	2,023	745	2,369	2,045	1,939	1,736	2,374
Rest**	1,559	1,153	7,652	1,222	901	1,520	2,591	2,048	2,433
Total	4,219	5,847	10,903	3,496	3,742	4,247	5,340	4,737	6,606
North and South America									
U.S.A.	12,621	17,259	21,376	25,556	23,672	30,482	41,096	34,925	60,998
Central and South America	2,290	156	2,853	4,596	202	1,411	1,096	2,877	2,011
Canada	1,407	3,838	2,814	5,799	6,270	5,276	3,877	5,589	5,117
Total	16,318	21,253	27,043	35,951	30,145	37,169	46,069	43,391	68,125
Africa									
Uganda	7,706	4,861	3,843	1,486	818	581	1,977	803	1,206
Tanzania	6,196	8,529	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622	353	102	309
Zaire	742	534	367	461	410	606	466	533	157
Rwanda	1	—	300	—	765	1,259	2,333	3,289	2,623
Burundi	—	—	18	32	5	—	—	1,158	115
Somalia	80	51	245	126	103	105	20	71	44
Sudan	1	—	6	—	136	1,161	23	210	8
Zambia	383	604	1,996	549	824	1,030	1,575	1,243	1,518
Malawi	6	4	15	15	7	104	228	211	554
Mauritius	1	—	6	21	8	11	135	9	137
Rest***	1,454	1,152	1,219	806	1,112	1,678	2,065	4,324	22,776
Total	16,567	15,735	18,727	12,662	16,594	8,156	9,175	11,953	29,447
Middle East									
South Yemen	29	181	124	54	13	9	67	1,458	2,187
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	18	—	320	7,245	29,166
Iran	14,138	15,114	36,528	51,355	68,381	45,506	44,816	26,289	20,577
Saudi Arabia	3,326	2,495	23,908	27,311	25,906	38,723	16,645	52,059	168,139
Bahrain	—	—	676	134	845	2,599	7,061	6,803	5,527
Israel	1,277	1,054	2,312	2,114	2,157	2,650	4,388	7,174	7,068
Rest*	122	972	7,951	2,648	58	879	363	35,193	69,506
Total	18,892	19,816	71,499	83,616	97,378	90,366	73,660	136,221	302,170
Far East and Australia									
Australia	3,722	2,243	2,187	5,666	2,211	5,291	10,291	8,078	6,130
Hong Kong..	1,762	3,078	3,452	2,836	5,005	6,454	4,707	3,512	5,442
Japan	18,182	27,125	41,954	31,384	45,034	65,603	67,912	49,927	88,409
India	4,232	4,346	6,763	6,379	7,922	11,720	15,818	10,154	13,007
Malaysia	2,068	2,330	2,368	3,136	2,817	5,295	2,908	3,565	6,245
New Zealand	194	251	80	257	249	847	1,099	447	1,117
Pakistan	332	468	1,020	460	2,010	377	509	237	317
China (Mainland) ..	1,219	1,677	4,627	1,471	3,055	5,814	5,103	4,804	7,608
Rest**	1,854	3,046	10,265	5,217	7,411	12,216	14,608	17,822	23,666
Total	33,565	44,564	72,716	56,806	75,714	113,617	122,955	98,546	151,941
All other Countries***	661	2,415	3,089	7,101	150	19,861	36,139	5,658	8,233
Parcel Post and special Transactions..	523	263	270	224	656	559	551	—	2
Total	197,847	228,553	383,934	362,848	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,156	960,127

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

*Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

**Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangladesh.

***Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1977—1980

Table 63

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1977	1,601	46	952	2,018	2,699	31	162	313	624	278	4,266	12,990
	1978	2,215	103	1,385	5,676	4,521	136	389	221	231	399	6,129	21,405
	1979	2,567	112	647	429	229	90	306	115	561	136	9,929	15,121
	1980	3,420	49	1,986	12,927	1,620	60	292	160	1,399	722	24,849	47,484
Beverages and tobacco	1977	1,332	4	121	334	609	174	7	74	53	8	1,150	3,866
	1978	1,511	4	222	867	858	208	11	29	49	260	3,459	7,478
	1979	960	9	77	105	562	180	13	50	27	3	5,843	7,829
	1980	1,692	5	96	168	781	438	9	24	73	17	544	3,847
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	1977	1,592	2,374	1,685	1,346	320	585	401	520	152	425	7,329	16,729
	1978	1,563	1,634	1,988	1,035	539	583	506	223	309	330	5,485	14,195
	1979	1,561	1,642	1,638	1,278	793	385	359	268	218	50	4,340	12,532
	1980	1,748	2,582	2,509	1,002	288	200	461	113	378	662	5,461	15,404
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1977	3,110	5	483	1,424	54	1,356	4	132	1,108	14	110,564	118,252
	1978	1,362	59	363	1,403	662	2,061	5	347	884	12	111,762	118,920
	1979	1,450	51	585	5,450	355	737	2	241	654	20	138,350	147,895
	1980	3,787	84	804	3,056	644	6,339	7	333	1,150	92	308,842	325,138
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	1977	136	1	519	775	4	3	1	4,137	273		8,032	13,881
	1978	158	41	1,149	480	3	23	5	7,474	275	323	6,185	16,116
	1979	2,312		1,408	358	25	12	4	1,444	107	231	9,921	15,822
	1980	1,552	20	1,841	572	4	23	52	2,663	169	33	15,651	22,580
Chemicals	1977	13,738	1,245	14,888	6,987	2,196	5,528	1,366	2,432	4,392	4,47	6,438	63,657
	1978	17,470	1,110	13,121	7,878	2,278	6,371	1,379	3,887	5,127	4,076	6,525	69,222
	1979	14,513	1,457	17,673	6,961	2,932	7,669	943	3,335	4,216	3,629	8,870	72,198
	1980	21,437	1,522	21,927	13,131	4,088	9,057	1,227	4,324	10,680	4,242	10,160	101,795
Manufactured goods classified by materials.	1977	17,432	27,456	8,253	1,980	2,638	2,346	4,781	2,376	1,896	555	22,363	92,076
	1978	24,596	22,392	11,878	2,678	2,897	6,857	5,840	3,850	2,330	745	26,849	110,912
	1979	24,083	23,391	6,258	2,729	2,451	3,905	3,168	3,534	3,211	1,089	27,171	100,990
	1980	26,483	36,527	9,904	4,143	3,035	4,584	3,695	4,044	2,936	1,086	33,518	129,955
Machinery and transport equipment	1977	47,274	30,944	28,998	14,017	16,993	11,389	3,674	1,371	1,766	3,274	20,446	180,146
	1978	82,903	39,479	55,037	18,483	18,097	16,488	6,319	4,646	4,754	2,947	18,156	267,309
	1979	78,571	21,161	34,549	15,467	9,301	10,163	4,443	3,488	4,173	5,765	24,744	211,825
	1980	83,506	45,241	33,680	23,244	20,987	15,833	5,985	3,834	5,387	4,502	27,143	269,342
Miscellaneous manufactures	1977	8,938	3,527	1,950	1,598	803	596	1,324	362	636	759	8,709	29,202
	1978	12,673	3,089	2,605	2,589	974	764	1,363	204	1,138	803	7,378	33,580
	1979	13,992	2,104	5,901	2,113	901	603	915	221	944	651	6,038	34,383
	1980	18,730	2,378	4,911	2,718	1,242	1,148	1,278	204	705	897	9,230	43,441
Miscellaneous transactions	1977	65	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	571	644
	1978	1,482	—	7	8	—	—	1	11	—	—	478	1,987
	1979	1,303	—	71	36	78	—	1	20	—	8	43	1,560
	1980	204	—	2	37	1	11	—	3	2	3	-219	44
Total Imports	1977	95,218	65,603	57,851	30,482	26,316	22,007	11,720	11,716	10,901	9,760	189,872	531,446
	1978	145,933	67,912	87,755	41,096	30,831	33,490	15,818	20,893	15,096	9,895	192,406	661,125
	1979	141,311	49,927	68,809	34,925	17,627	23,745	10,154	12,716	14,111	11,582	235,250	620,156
	1980	162,558	88,409	77,661	60,998	32,690	37,693	13,007	15,701	22,879	12,254	435,180	959,030**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 53.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections 1972—1980

Table 64

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980**
Food and live animals	3,068	2,541	1,277	1,788	1,914	3,782	3,389	2,337	2,478
Beverages and tobacco	1,677	1,727	1,721	1,800	2,024	2,475	2,989	3,397	3,907
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	848	1,120	1,733	1,526	1,942	1,876	2,239	1,719	2,905
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	6,645	10,108	10,523	13,170	678	1,090	723	18,287	2,412
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	48	—	23	181	428	583	629	875	2,069
Chemicals	836	1,061	1,316	1,764	3,723	5,575	6,619	8,770	15,227
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6,471	7,825	13,119	9,836	13,972	17,083	22,802	19,170	32,766
Machinery and transport equipment	6,650	8,319	11,937	12,697	16,660	25,626	35,281	28,656	48,559
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,384	2,795	5,101	4,756	6,388	8,808	10,068	7,529	11,439
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	-225	-448	-178	-150	-261	-740	-446	-436	-1,375
Total	29,404	35,048	46,572	47,368	47,990	66,159	84,293	90,304	120,387

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 53.

**Provisional

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

(a) Value

K£'000

Table 65

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	45	82	42	116	10	—	—	—	—
Butter and ghee	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honey	19	20	8	12	—	—	—	—	—
Cereals and cereal preparations	121	108	26	—	7	—	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	591	523	242	362	325	3	14	3	4
Sugar, unrefined	4	—	1	958	348	—	—	—	—
Tea	18	3	15	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other foods	404	650	494	370	590	142	25	9	5
Tobacco unmanufactured	788	616	2,296	1,763	3,702	136	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	6	5	3	2	33	—	—	—	—
Total	2,000	2,007	3,127	3,588	5,015	281	39	12	9
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	207	396	377	89	9	30	2	—	2
Wood and timber	17	21	7	26	31	—	—	—	—
Cotton seed oil ..	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coconut oil	48	393	604	67	63	—	—	—	—
Other	592	657	985	858	1,230	614	176	2	149
Total	869	1,473	1,973	1,040	1,333	644	178	2	151
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals	206	859	1,056	566	697	80	1	—	7
Cotton piece goods	993	446	321	376	379	3	—	—	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets	114	120	37	15	13	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel	195	707	655	330	636	102	36	—	—
Aluminium	423	588	728	526	1,005	157	—	—	—
Metal manufactures	127	172	89	102	122	18	—	—	—
Clothing	152	206	395	379	571	71	—	—	—
Footwear	15	18	24	5	4	—	—	—	—
Other	1,100	1,921	2,277	2,068	2,630	267	100	88	142
Total	3,328	5,042	5,582	4,374	6,058	697	137	88	149
Miscellaneous	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,000	12,404	1,622	353	102	309

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

Table 66

(a) Value

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fish and fish preparations	151	124	62	48	2	—	—	—	—
Cereal and cereal preparations	18	4	2	3	6	—	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	139	180	105	135	16	2	3	32	21
Sugar unrefined	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar confectionery	145	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee, robusta	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals	117	174	75	6	—	1	—	—	1
Other foods	476	142	168	2	—	—	1,085	317	59
Tobacco, unmanufactured	616	98	93	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cigarettes	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,675	729	507	195	26	3	1,085	349	81
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Wood and timber	155	108	118	70	14	2	18	43	32
Electric energy	525	599	573	423	425	475	438	366	927
Cotton seed oil ..	468	178	193	38	—	—	—	—	—
Other	319	238	1,039	241	112	31	290	19	65
Total	1,467	1,123	1,923	772	551	508	746	428	1,024
Manufactured Goods									
Soap and soap preparations	60	30	14	6	—	—	—	—	—
Fertilizers	313	231	374	123	18	8	18	—	—
Cotton piece goods	2,112	1,556	671	153	38	2	—	—	—
Asbestos pipes and building materials	241	149	47	7	—	—	—	—	—
Metal manufactures	202	61	17	1	—	—	—	3	8
Iron and steel	311	421	81	7	—	—	—	—	2
Other	1,324	559	209	213	185	60	127	23	89
Total	4,565	3,007	1,413	510	241	70	145	26	101
Miscellaneous									
Total	7,706	4,860	3,842	1,478	818	581	1,977	803	1,206

Source: Annual Trade Report —Customs and Excise Department.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1974—1980
By Broad Economic Category

Table 67 K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1. Food and Beverages	25,395	21,393	26,310	27,459	38,503	32,884	41,261
11 <i>Primary</i>	4,675	6,609	2,786	4,977	11,729	9,861	11,842
111 For Industry	2,654	4,712	393	2,894	7,245	3,006	7,230
112 For Household Consumption	2,021	1,897	2,393	2,083	4,484	6,855	4,612
12 Processed	20,720	14,784	23,524	22,482	26,774	23,022	29,419
121 For Industry	7,806	8,925	11,379	14,575	16,937	14,253	20,051
122 For Household Consumption	12,914	5,859	12,145	7,907	9,837	8,769	9,368
Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)²	153,094	105,007	124,011	160,780	179,812	179,736	262,606
21 Primary	9,281	7,734	11,488	13,147	13,350	8,915	33,951
22 Processed	143,813	97,273	112,523	147,633	166,462	170,821	228,655
3. Fuels and Lubricants	81,565	95,805	103,884	117,147	117,778	147,285	322,403
31 Primary	67,465	87,242	94,159	101,007	93,861	120,934	282,698
32 Processed	14,100	8,563	9,725	16,140	23,917	26,351	39,705
321 Motor Spirit	2,200	1,006	796	2,652	5,000	5,334	4,661
322 Other	11,900	7,557	8,929	13,488	18,917	21,016	35,043
4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment	43,028	61,660	72,521	103,006	141,074	125,138	154,604
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	38,918	56,307	64,259	91,439	126,052	93,751	111,686
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i> ..	4,110	5,353	8,262	11,567	15,022	31,387	42,919
5. Transport Equipment	44,373	46,789	44,116	76,054	126,652	94,877	121,146
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	9,495	6,230	8,410	12,412	20,182	11,173	18,718
52 Other	12,652	19,072	16,955	38,502	63,706	57,852	59,752
521 Industrial	12,393	18,836	16,618	38,059	62,735	56,760	58,158
522 Non-Industrial	259	236	337	443	971	1,092	1,594
52 Parts and Accessories	22,226	21,487	18,751	25,140	42,764	25,852	42,676
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	35,304	31,273	35,219	46,355	55,299	39,621	57,740
61 Durable	7,179	5,277	7,009	9,034	12,365	7,667	13,380
62 Semi-Durable	15,657	12,989	16,578	21,431	21,202	12,623	16,577
63 Non-Durable	12,468	13,007	11,632	15,890	21,732	19,330	27,783
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	1,116	659	936	644	2,007	647	367
Total	383,875	362,586	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,187	960,127

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1976—1980

Table 68

1976 = 100

	Percent of Total Imports 1980	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
		Imports				
Food and live animals	5.1	100	87	86	76	150
Beverages and tobacco	0.4	100	115	130	125	148
Crude materials, inedible	1.7	100	99	123	120	154
Mineral fuels	31.3	100	108	106	130	220
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.4	100	136	131	140	133
Chemicals	10.9	100	100	101	133	178
Manufactured goods	14.0	100	109	118	126	151
Machinery and transport equipment	29.5	100	114	130	144	158
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4.7	100	110	122	123	148
All Imports	100.0	100	108	114	132	173
Non-oil Imports	68.7	100	109	119	132	157
Exports						
	Percent of Total Exports 1980					
Food and live animals	41.9	100	167	123	117	124
Beverages and tobacco	0.5	100	96	114	108	107
Crude materials, inedible	10.3	100	112	122	127	177
Mineral fuels	31.9	100	112	113	145	223
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.1	100	104	127	135	149
Chemicals	3.5	100	105	96	134	139
Manufactured goods	7.2	100	128	140	149	147
Machinery and transport equipment	2.9	100	120	127	144	144
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.7	100	124	125	130	155
All Exports	100.0	100	142	120	128	154
Non-oil Exports	68.1	100	150	123	124	135
Terms of Trade						
All Items..		100	131	105	97	89
Non-oil Items		100	138	103	94	86

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1976—1980

TRADE

1976=100

Table 69

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Imports					
Food and live animals	100	103	172	139	219
Beverages and tobacco	100	58	99	107	44
Crude materials, inedible	100	150	103	94	91
Mineral fuels	100	104	107	108	126
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	100	90	110	101	151
Chemicals	100	145	155	121	128
Manufactured goods	100	115	128	110	118
Machinery and transport equipment	100	136	176	126	150
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100	107	112	111	121
All Imports	100	122	142	116	133
Non-oil Imports	100	126	151	118	136
Exports					
Food and live animals	100	116	112	115	105
Beverages and tobacco	100	155	120	129	319
Crude materials, inedible	100	85	81	93	90
Mineral fuels	100	107	89	80	102
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	100	25	13	18	16
Chemicals	100	85	89	75	66
Manufactured goods	100	74	68	66	82
Machinery and transport equipment	100	53	46	41	68
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100	78	77	81	107
All Exports	100	104	96	94	97
Non-oil Exports	100	102	96	97	95

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1976—1980

Table 70(a)

(K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	Prices (f.o.b.)				
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	24.06	43.33	29.20	28.63	27.01
Tea		10.72	20.44	14.87	13.37	15.51
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.45	0.60	0.55	0.87	1.17
(b) Motor spirit		0.98	1.09	1.10	1.26	2.08
(c) Diesel fuels		0.82	0.98	0.97	1.12	1.97
Meat and meat products	Kg.	17.17	16.26	17.98	20.34	25.25
Sisal		2.85	3.30	3.03	3.70	4.38
Hides and skins, undressed		12.09	14.09	18.04	21.05	22.50
Maize*	100 Kg.	92.70	162.11	60.90	88.40	406.42
Soda ash		59.98	52.80	45.90	51.53	81.07
Cement		25.68	25.88	29.53	32.72	38.29
Wattle extract	Kg.	2.78	3.13	3.16	3.50	3.58
Raw cotton		11.02	11.39	13.16	9.81	12.96
Tinned pineapples		4.67	4.64	4.55	4.54	4.60
Raw cashew nuts		1.73	2.29		15.54	3.12
Wool		8.18	11.46	11.98	12.92	11.15
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		6.55	6.50	7.73	9.30	17.14
Animal feeds	100 kg.	99.97	134.55	89.94	94.33	121.56
Non-ferrous metal scrap		275.39	370.23	301.08	261.41	540.85
Beans ,peas and pulses	Kg.	2.89	2.49	2.88	3.05	2.99
Butter and ghee		9.69	12.25	12.03	14.04	15.89
Oil seeds**		2.93	4.11	3.35	3.73	3.55
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	799.23	831.00	847.37	34.18	92.55
Cord, rope ,twine of sisal	Kg.	3.91	4.27	3.98	0.26	7.41
Pyrethrum extract		225.91	238.17	312.73	281.84	633.82

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1976—1980

Table 70 (b)

(K. Sh. /Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Meat and meat products	Kg.	17.43	25.42	26.59	27.74	30.28
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.65		2.10	2.39	
Butter and ghee	Kg.	13.87	21.15	20.44	13.53	13.55
Wheat ,unmilled		2.45	3.16		" 2.92	3.97
Rice, unmilled		3.29	3.18	2.80	" 4.50	
Biscuits		11.68	15.85	18.47	12.01	3.48
Beans , peas and pulses	"	3.29	—	12.47	4.01	3.84
Tea		13.21	12.00	12.77	10.86	11.81
Animal feeds		2.29	1.88	1.66	2.20	3.68
Margarine and shortening	"	11.54	12.58	12.25	11.68	9.35
Beer	Litres	4.63	6.15	5.88	8.50	6.87
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg.	15.78			18.21	103.50
Cigarettes		—	123.78	85.20	193.82	228.36
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	1,089.96	634.88	461.76	107.38	550.11
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.94	1.05	1.05	" 1.12	1.76
(b) Diesel fuels		0.72	0.92	1.24	1.12	1.84
Vegetable oils	Kg.	7.39	8.99	11.72	13.44	10.44
Paints	"	9.89	9.95	13.33	" 9.92	7.04
Soaps		9.17	9.55	7.66	" 5.71	5.49
Insecticides		19.39	27.08	23.01	34.63	10.60
Bicycle tyres	"	22.70	21.37	31.12		
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	10.76	14.72	17.36	45.80	14.61
Blankets	No.	21.33	26.29	58.52	19.36	43.47
Cement	Kg.	0.32	0.37	0.48	0.49	0.67
Glassware	"	1.99	3.06	3.22	" 3.67	3.69
Steel doors and windows		13.14	28.24	12.98	53.84	15.21
Metal boxes		9.06	11.86	13.15	12.62	9.14
Crown corks	Hundred	3.67	3.83	3.27	—	4.87

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1977—1980

TRADE

Table 71

(K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1977	1978	1979	1980
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	849.87	652.57	1,435.32	806.87
Fish and fish preparations		805.70	949.22	698.00	806.25
Apples, fresh		650.6	836.92	923.01	886.08
Hops		4,964.96	7,004.03	7,274.81	12,428.36
Refined sugar		219.67	197.37	221.84	501.54
Sugar and syrups		463.98	434.60	514.05	557.52
Milk foods for infants		1,177.14	3,013.71	791.85	1,694.53
Bakers and household yeast		1,649.52	1,506.37	1,581.66	2,210.46
Brandy	Litre	69.04	47.67	84.06	59.30
Whisky		28.68	34.03	32.74	37.97
Cigarettes	Kg.	73.53	87.71	101.14	117.71
Tobacco, unmanufactured		19.65	21.75	26.10	19.52
Natural rubber	100'kg.	737.37	815.58	808.17	1,252.44
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	2,340.79	2,699.59	1,972.09	2,586.36
Sulphur	100 Kg.	375.91	251.97	198.85	149.63
Petroleum crude	Tonne	814.26	779.48	971.78	1,813.08
Aviation spirit	Litre	1.35	1.20	3.02	3.51
Motor spirit		1.03	1.02	1.11	2.09
Jet fuel		0.91	0.97	1.17	1.68
Lubricating oils		1.69	1.82	1.92	3.02
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	1,095.55	1,064.23	1,082.66	1,508.71
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	1,468.53	1,584.76	1,834.10	2,392.30
Chlorine	100 Kg'	909.06	799.44	606.48	608.39
Caustic soda		143.21	138.07	238.54	327.29
Super—phosphates	Tonne	1,142.71	1,056.95	1,478.96	2,341.39
Sulphate of ammonia		877.87	919.53	1,403.27	1,194.67
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		1,053.97	1,078.30	1,609.02	1,429.02
Fungicides	100 Kg.	1,879.84	2,112.51	3,079.22	3,325.92
Insecticides		2,469.35	2,557.30	3,157.97	3,498.42
Weed killers		2,364.06	2,326.72	3,629.36	3,724.32
Paper and paper board:—					
(a) Newsprint paper		382.33	355.86	362.61	444.05
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated		872.60	897.06	1,021.74	1,252.70
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated		841.75	810.75	—	—
(d) Cigarette paper		1,614.01	1,551.91	1,602.08	1,845.50
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—					
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	6.00	6.86	3.24	—
(b) Printed		8.49	21.04	—	—
(c) Coloured		8.32	—	—	—
Tractors, agricultural	Number	74,685.40	85,325.19	106,642.07	—
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		1,944.11	1,911.69	2,003.71	2,148.28
Domestic washing machines		2,025.09	2,790.10	4,220.32	2,757.03

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1976

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,422	364	8,659	259	147	—	1,616	105	4	10,426
Forestry	115	3	101	3	—	—	14	—	—	115
Hunting	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Fishing	293	47	29	5	—	—	264	42	—	293
Total	10,834	414	8,793	267	147	—	1,894	147	4	10,838
Crude petroleum and natural gas	93,470	19,504	93,470	19,504	—	—	—	—	—	93,470
Other mining and quarrying	1,819	187	1,819	187	—	—	—	—	9	1,828
Total	95,289	19,691	95,289	19,691	—	—	—	—	9	95,298
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,738	3,909	4,090	1,258	—	—	8,648	2,651	3,222	15,960
Textile and clothing	24,092	8,925	12,595	3,717	—	—	11,497	5,208	1,094	25,186
Leather and footwear	1,564	627	154	33	—	—	1,411	593	166	1,730
Wood cork and furniture	946	243	622	143	90	23	233	77	119	1,065
Paper and printing	9,562	1,530	7,937	1,387	—	—	1,625	142	816	10,378
Chemicals and rubber	48,229	4,247	44,420	3,668	—	—	3,809	579	3,039	51,268
Petroleum and coal products	5,447	578	5,306	550	—	—	141	28	80	5,527
Building material, pottery and glass	3,512	725	2,932	537	26	8	554	180	76	3,588
Basic metal industries	30,744	4,498	30,744	4,498	—	—	—	—	940	31,684
Metal manufactures	10,377	1,914	6,948	1,105	1,474	218	1,955	590	932	11,309
Machinery	62,907	6,533	8,551	1,305	50,235	3,859	4,120	1,369	5,893	68,800
Transport equipment	29,452	9,588	7,077	1,650	18,802	6,148	3,573	1,790	4,208	33,660
Miscellaneous manufacturing	8,881	2,282	2,474	448	908	169	5,499	1,664	1,264	10,145
Total	248,451	45,599	133,850	20,299	71,535	10,425	43,065	14,871	21,849	270,300
Water and electricity	425	—	425	—	—	—	—	—	—	425
Other services	1,000	282	329	21	—	—	671	261	344	1,344
Total	1,425	282	754	21	—	—	671	261	344	1,769
Grand Total ..	355,999	65,986	238,686	40,278	71,683	10,427	45,630	15,281	22,206	378,205

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

- (1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

†Special transactions are included in Other Services.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1977

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 12(b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	12,208	453	11,890	408	156	—	163	45	14	12,222
Forestry	98	10	69	10	—	—	29	—	—	98
Hunting	10	1	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	10
Fishing	93	12	9	1	—	—	84	11	—	93
Total	12,409	476	11,978	420	156	—	276	56	14	12,423
Crude petroleum and natural gas	100,158	683	100,159	683	—	—	—	—	—	100,158
Other mining and quarrying	3,217	502	3,217	502	—	—	—	—	—	3,217
Total	103,375	1,185	103,376	1,185	—	—	—	—	—	103,375
Food, beverages and tobacco	11,176	6,306	4,504	1,786	—	—	6,671	4,520	2,371	13,547
Textile and clothing	27,584	10,085	16,008	3,852	—	—	11,576	6,232	726	28,310
Leather and footwear	2,266	886	272	79	—	—	1,994	806	190	2,456
Wood cork and furniture	1,068	355	641	207	153	49	274	99	39	1,107
Paper and printing	11,184	1,892	9,231	1,678	—	—	1,953	214	673	11,857
Chemicals and rubber	76,113	6,838	69,628	5,833	—	—	6,485	1,004	416	76,529
Petroleum and coal products	3,487	990	3,090	926	—	—	397	64	2	3,490
Building material, pottery and glass	5,128	1,268	4,118	932	16	6	994	330	13	5,141
Basic metal industries	38,681	5,383	38,681	5,383	—	—	—	—	70	38,750
Metal manufactures	17,330	3,175	11,672	1,803	2,151	336	3,506	1,036	388	17,718
Machinery	102,563	11,874	14,400	2,574	83,169	7,145	4,993	2,154	5,039	107,602
Transport equipment	54,154	13,818	10,717	1,985	38,146	8,955	5,290	2,877	6,278	60,432
Miscellaneous manufacturing	10,668	3,018	2,474	492	1,361	236	6,833	2,290	731	11,399
Total	361,402	65,888	185,436	27,530	124,996	16,727	50,966	21,626	16,936	378,338
Water and electricity	475	—	475	—	—	—	—	—	—	475
Other services**	926	—704	324	34	—	—	602	—738	64	990
Total	1,401	—704	799	34	—	—	602	—738	64	1,465
Grand Total ..	478,587	66,842	301,588	29,168	125,154	16,727	51,845	20,947	17,014	495,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Imports for use by Kenya Government

**Special transactions are included in other services. (See main note 14 on page 53).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1977

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	14,953	635	14,669	546	69	—	215	89	36	14,989
Forestry	164	19	116	19	—	—	48	—	—	164
Hunting	5	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
Fishing	46	14	5	1	—	—	41	12	—	46
Total	15,168	669	14,795	567	69	—	304	101	36	15,204
Crude petroleum and natural gas	92,338	22,128	92,338	22,128	—	—	—	—	—	92,338
Other mining and quarrying	3,586	737	3,586	737	—	—	—	—	1	3,587
Total	95,924	22,865	95,924	22,865	—	—	—	—	1	95,925
Food, beverages and tobacco	15,183	6,534	7,391	2,101	—	—	7,792	4,433	17	15,200
Textile and clothing	22,880	11,385	14,165	5,232	—	—	8,716	6,153	1,613	24,493
Leather and footwear	3,355	1,300	323	99	—	—	3,032	1,201	209	3,564
Wood, cork and furniture	2,022	513	1,488	358	261	69	273	86	18	2,040
Paper and printing	13,002	2,173	10,588	1,914	—	—	2,414	259	1,023	14,025
Chemicals and rubber	82,770	8,630	74,678	7,413	—	—	8,091	1,216	1,049	83,819
Petroleum and coal products	3,196	503	2,804	494	—	—	392	9	3	3,199
Building materials, pottery and glass	7,758	2,053	6,481	1,583	31	14	1,245	456	54	7,812
Basic metal industries	48,637	6,980	48,637	6,980	—	—	—	—	221	48,858
Metal manufactures	18,248	3,800	11,721	2,310	2,844	444	3,683	1,046	441	18,689
Machinery	135,533	17,819	18,350	3,388	110,141	11,451	7,044	2,979	10,368	145,901
Transport equipment	77,053	17,580	13,787	2,961	56,601	10,733	6,665	3,886	12,334	89,387
Miscellaneous manufacturing	14,923	3,995	3,580	685	2,255	373	9,088	2,937	1,205	16,128
Total	444,560	83,265	213,993	35,518	172,133	23,084	58,435	24,661	28,555	473,115
Water and electricity	438	—	438	—	—	—	—	—	—	438
Other services**	1,064	—378	569	65	—	—	495	—443	1,412	2,476
Total	1,502	—378	1,007	65	—	—	495	—443	1,412	2,914
Grand Total	557,155	106,421	325,717	59,015	172,202	23,085	59,237	24,320	30,004	587,159

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home consumption of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

**Special transactions are included in other services. (See main note 14 on page 53).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1979

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 12(d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	9,557	1,028	8,962	956	145	—	449	72	16	9,572
Forestry	194	31	194	31	—	—	—	—	3	197
Hunting	32	6	32	6	—	—	—	—	—	32
Fishing	997	212	896	180	—	—	101	31	—	997
Total	10,780	1,277	10,084	1,173	145	—	550	103	19	10,798
Crude petroleum and natural gas	120,085	—	120,085	—	—	—	—	—	—	120,085
Other mining and quarrying	2,690	516	2,690	516	—	—	—	—	8	2,698
Total	122,775	516	122,775	516	—	—	—	—	8	122,783
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,218	5,433	5,782	1,836	—	—	6,436	3,597	32	12,250
Textile and clothing	20,345	8,215	14,048	4,444	—	—	6,297	3,772	2,852	23,197
Leather and foot wear	2,590	927	320	97	—	—	2,270	830	387	2,977
Wood, cork and furniture	1,577	384	1,171	280	164	36	241	68	343	1,920
Paper and printing	15,464	2,309	12,267	1,903	—	—	3,197	405	1,321	16,785
Chemicals and rubber	89,810	10,757	82,128	9,748	—	—	7,682	1,009	671	90,481
Petroleum and coal products	104,309	18,124	89,973	13,645	—	—	14,335	4,479	—	104,309
Building materials, pottery and glass	6,622	1,587	5,623	1,251	21	9	978	327	20	6,642
Basic metal industries	41,425	5,938	41,425	5,938	—	—	—	—	26	41,451
Metal manufactures	16,742	3,046	12,155	2,077	1,664	224	2,923	745	1,059	17,801
Machinery	110,061	14,622	17,734	2,950	85,296	9,061	7,031	2,611	8,470	118,531
Transport equipment	77,033	14,121	11,649	2,005	59,960	9,559	5,424	2,558	16,173	93,206
Miscellaneous manufacturing	15,340	3,453	4,881	769	3,004	467	7,454	2,217	4,623	19,963
Total	513,536	88,916	299,156	46,943	150,109	19,356	64,268	22,618	35,977	549,513
Water and electricity	366	—	366	—	—	—	—	—	—	366
Other services	367	140	232	42	109	—	26	98	1,451	1,818
Total	733	140	598	42	109	—	26	98	1,451	2,184
Grand Total	647,821	90,850	432,611	48,674	150,364	19,356	64,846	22,819	37,456	685,277

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

**Special transactions are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 53)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1980

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(c)

K.£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports	
Agriculture	23 390	1 769	22,058	1,673	457	—	875	96	15,968	39,358
Forestry	142	28	141	28	—	—	1	—	11	153
Hunting	8	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	8
Fishing	1,333	364	1,284	337	—	—	49	27	—	1,333
Total	24,873	2,163	23,491	2,040	457	—	925	123	15,979	40,852
Crude petroleum and natural gas	281,720	—	281,720	—	—	—	—	—	—	281,720
Other mining and quarrying	3,575	855	3,575	855	—	—	—	—	8	3,583
Total	285,295	855	285,295	855	—	—	—	—	8	285,303
Food, beverages and tobacco	18,462	6,370	8,785	2,833	—	—	9,677	3,536	245	18,707
Textile and clothing	19,398	9,437	12,992	5,356	1	1	6,405	4,080	3,961	23,359
Leather and footwear	4,202	1,843	399	144	—	—	3,802	1,698	226	4,428
Wood, cork and furniture	1,306	646	617	234	307	162	382	251	480	1,786
Paper and printing	18,735	3,739	14,083	3,128	—	—	4,652	611	1,945	20,680
Chemicals and rubber	121,850	19,760	111,127	17,850	—	—	10,723	1,910	3,601	125,451
Petroleum and coal products	184,965	23,271	158,942	17,750	—	—	26,023	5,521	1	184,966
Building materials, pottery and glass	11,199	3,421	9,409	2,695	24	11	1,766	715	75	11,274
Basic metal industries	52,248	10,951	52,248	10,951	—	—	—	—	46	52,294
Metal manufactures	21,105	6,642	14,090	4,534	2,377	495	4,639	1,613	1,739	22,844
Machinery	138,610	25,455	24,051	5,633	105,410	16,194	9,149	3,628	11,714	150,324
Transport equipment	75,146	23,289	18,294	4,274	50,319	15,200	6,534	3,815	19,105	94,251
Miscellaneous manufacturing	19,455	5,987	5,150	1,196	3,895	925	10,410	3,866	2,391	21,846
Total	686,681	140,811	430,187	76,578	162,333	32,988	94,162	31,244	45,529	732,210
Water and electricity	927	—	927	—	—	—	—	—	—	927
Other services*	392	480	354	57	—	—	38	423	147	539
Total	1,319	480	1,281	57	—	—	38	423	147	1,466
Grand Total	998,169	144,308	740,254	79,530	162,790	32,988	95,125	31,790	61,661	1,059,830

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:—

1. Home Consumption of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate Commercial Consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded: warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

**Special transactions are included in other services. (See main note 14 on page 53).

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Coffee plantations	43	11	16	25	42	452	589
Tea plantations	18	6	10	2	9	335	380
Sugar plantations	63	15	14	16	50	75	233
Sisal plantations	15	2	2	3	1	43	66
Mixed farming	240	237	129	131	245	358	1,340
Ranches	211	95	88	118	66	161	739
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	188	201	58	32	37	53	569
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	12	3	4	7	31	72
Agricultural services	1	18	28	13	58	120	238
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Forestry	—	3	3	2	10	50	68
Charcoal burning	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Logging	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Total	794	600	351	347	525	1,684	4,301
Mining and Quarrying							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	—	3	3	2	6	9	23
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	—	1	—	1	1	3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	8	—	1	2	4	4	19
Total	8	3	5	4	11	14	45
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	1	1	1	4	7
Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	3	4	6	14	27
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	1	—	—	2	5	8
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oil and fats	—	1	2	4	1	6	14
Grain mill products	59	24	9	7	5	17	121
Manufacture of bakery products	17	2	5	12	11	9	56
Sugar factories and refineries	—	1	—	—	5	10	16
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	1	—	—	4	3	8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	—	9	4	10	8	47	78
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	1	—	2	7	2	12
Spirits beer and tobacco	—	—	1	—	2	10	13
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	1	—	1	2	5	9
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	57	2	1	1	1	12	74
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	2	5	—	4	3	9	23
Knitting mills	—	—	1	—	—	11	12
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Cotton ginneries	5	—	3	3	2	10	23
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	83	75	41	15	36	33	283
Tanneries and leather finishing—	—	—	1	2	1	5	9
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	50	1	3	—	—	3	57
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	—	1	16	8	25	50	100
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	9	—	—	—	—	1	10
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	14	9	—	—	6	—	29
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	137	37	26	26	22	16	264
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	3	—	—	2	3	8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	14	4	3	5	11	13	50
Printing, publishing and allied industries	14	30	27	31	41	18	161
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	—	—	3	4	2	8	17
Pyrethrum extraction	—	—	1	2	4	6	13
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	—	1	2	1	5	9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	5	1	3	3	5	6	23
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	9	5	5	5	7	16	47
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	—	5	2	4	2	4	17
Petroleum refineries	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Manufacture of rubber products	1	4	1	6	6	7	25

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980
Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	5	6	2	2	9	17	41
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Manufacture of structural clay products	4	—	—	—	—	4	8
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	9	6	3	8	5	14	45
Basic metal industries	—	3	1	—	2	9	15
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	11	9	5	2	1	—	29
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	1	3	—	2	2	10	18
Manufacture of structural metal products	—	4	4	6	5	12	31
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	82	22	33	24	24	28	213
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	—	1	6	16	15	8	46
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1	2	3	9	9	11	35
Shipbuilding and repairing	2	4	—	1	2	4	13
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	4	5	8	37	39	93
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	1	7	3	8	17	36
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	—	3	2	2	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	5	5	—	—	1	1	12
Other manufacturing industries	48	29	16	21	14	8	136
Total	645	322	248	269	367	567	2,418
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	—	1	4	7	11	23
Water works and supply	1	11	5	20	3	23	63
Total	1	11	6	24	10	34	86
Construction							
Electrical contractors	—	20	18	20	10	8	76
Plumbers	12	16	3	7	7	5	50
Structural steel erectors	—	4	—	2	1	5	12
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	37	25	27	35	31	17	172
Borehole drilling	—	—	—	—	4	1	5
Construction of buildings	182	42	44	78	59	62	467
All other construction	3	45	27	34	43	113	265
Total	234	152	119	176	155	211	1,047
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	20	18	6	13	22	29	108
Non-electric machinery and appliances	60	119	60	61	32	18	350
Electrical machinery and appliances	—	37	25	21	7	6	96
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	18	60	30	52	23	14	197
Agricultural produce	67	61	61	53	50	46	338
Oil and petrol	—	5	14	10	5	9	43
Textiles, soft furnishings clothing and shoes	99	98	41	10	2	2	252
Building materials, hardware and timber	—	31	32	30	13	5	111
Domestic hardware	3	21	3	2	—	1	30
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	—	17	13	8	2	11	51
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc.	—	17	20	9	10	9	65
General wholesale	330	230	100	65	21	13	759
Wholesale n.e.c.	77	53	23	17	9	5	184
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	485	264	52	21	5	1	828
Butcheries	118	43	10	10	1	—	182
Oil and petrol	18	51	86	69	23	4	251
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	313	334	119	48	4	2	820
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	43	112	56	21	11	6	249
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	43	27	20	7	1	—	98
General retail	490	256	88	57	28	11	930
Retail n.e.c.	280	158	71	21	7	—	537
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	228	254	160	93	45	13	793
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	2	52	35	52	57	79	277
Total	2,694	2,318	1,125	750	378	284	7,549
Transport and Communications							
Kenya Railways central administration	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Railway transport	—	42	69	19	12	20	162

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	—	17	12	8	7	9	53
Other passenger land transport	47	15	25	19	14	12	132
Freight transport by road	82	15	20	18	19	39	193
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	3	2	1	6
Supporting services to land transport	52	—	—	—	—	1	53
Ocean and coastal water transport	1	—	1	—	4	3	9
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Supporting services to water transport	—	1	—	2	—	4	7
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	—	6	9	12	8	10	45
Supporting services to air transport	—	1	—	1	1	10	13
Booking and travel agencies	—	11	9	12	5	1	38
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	1	12	12	16	9	19	69
Storage and warehousing	—	1	1	—	4	8	14
Communications	—	12	39	25	12	13	101
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	2	3	3	1	3	12
Total	183	135	200	138	98	161	915
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	—	2	2	24	66	46	140
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	241	62	41	19	13	9	385
Financial services	—	11	4	9	7	3	34
Holding companies	49	5	5	5	4	1	69
Insurance companies	3	12	8	15	14	17	69
Other insurance	29	40	14	5	7	4	99
Property companies	339	113	27	12	6	4	501
House and estate agents	99	28	15	3	2	5	152
Legal services	1	49	25	11	7	2	95
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	63	58	32	21	14	7	195
Data processing and tabulating services	—	2	3	—	1	1	7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	46	44	31	22	19	19	181
Advertising services	6	7	7	6	2	2	30
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	129	96	27	18	29	44	343
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	—	2	—	1	2	1	6
Total	1,005	531	241	171	193	165	2,306
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	—	1	8	24	33	66
Other public administration	—	1	4	12	23	65	105
Education services	32	251	298	428	318	305	1,632
Research and scientific institutes	—	3	4	3	2	4	16
Medical, dental and other health services	62	109	21	21	25	96	334
Veterinary services	—	4	2	—	—	—	6
Welfare institutions	—	23	19	30	16	6	94
Business, professional and labour associations	1	28	8	4	4	2	47
Religious organizations	49	194	85	31	31	16	406
Social and related community services n.e.c.	—	11	5	3	2	2	23
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	—	14	2	11	8	3	38
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	—	2	3	4	3	3	15
Pleasure boat hire	10	—	—	1	1	—	12
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1	26	13	14	20	6	80
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	78	—	1	—	—	—	79
Electrical repair shops	67	21	11	9	9	12	129
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	65	60	46	50	40	36	297
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	78	—	—	—	—	1	79
Other repair shops n.e.c.	92	35	4	4	—	1	136
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	55	16	17	9	5	5	107
Barber and beauty shops	141	25	—	6	1	—	173
Photographic studios including commercial photography	55	35	21	5	4	—	120
Hunting and tourist guide services	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Personal services n.e.c.	55	—	—	—	—	1	56
International and other extra-territorial bodies	34	—	1	2	1	1	39
Activities not adequately defined	35	286	29	13	22	20	405
Total	910	1,144	595	669	559	619	4,496
Total	6,474	5,216	2,890	2,548	2,296	3,739	23,163

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 73 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	44	84	263	1,154	45,042	46,587
Tea plantations	8	52	31	313	58,964	59,368
Sugar plantations	16	84	193	1,109	13,086	14,488
Sisal plantations	4	11	34	26	10,180	10,255
Mixed farming	238	645	1,310	4,903	17,265	24,361
Ranches	261	484	1,298	2,220	8,342	12,605
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	203	385	447	889	13,446	15,370
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	19	53	147	3,373	3,607
Agricultural services	37	179	197	1,160	8,542	10,115
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	—	10	—	57	67
Forestry	9	18	23	219	9,175	9,444
Charcoal burning	—	—	—	—	225	225
Logging	—	—	—	—	231	231
Total	835	1,961	3,859	12,140	187,928	206,723
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	4	17	28	212	1,046	1,307
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	5	—	21	559	585
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	—	6	23	159	209	397
Total	4	28	51	392	1,814	2,289
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	5	17	30	1,573	1,625
Manufacture of dairy products	—	18	66	145	2,483	2,712
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2	—	—	55	2,611	2,668
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	—	67	67
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oil and fats ..	3	14	67	39	929	1,052
Grain mill products	47	53	81	195	3,208	3,584
Manufacture of bakery products	8	40	182	363	1,978	2,571
Sugar factories and refineries	3	—	—	191	5,941	6,135
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1	—	—	119	343	463
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	24	27	143	242	12,538	12,974
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	—	20	140	142	306
Spirits, beer and tobacco	—	7	—	66	4,288	4,361
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	—	15	67	625	711
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	3	6	13	49	9,600	9,671
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	16	—	49	143	1,974	2,182
Knitting mills	—	8	—	—	3,534	3,542
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	—	—	—	2,275	2,275
Cotton ginneries	—	19	37	46	1,890	1,992
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	183	247	205	1,235	3,452	5,322
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	6	29	34	986	1,055
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	425	425
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	3	21	—	—	2,085	2,109
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1	124	109	788	7,943	8,965
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	—	—	—	—	62	62
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	7	—	—	136	—	143
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	68	159	286	714	1,805	3,032
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	6	—	—	44	1,589	1,639
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	7	18	60	400	1,324	1,809
Printing, publishing and allied industries	78	189	431	936	2,099	3,733
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	—	19	53	60	1,960	2,092
Pyrethrum extraction	—	6	29	144	510	689
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	7	34	29	620	690
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	16	31	145	787	980
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	6	26	73	145	2,290	2,540
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. ..	16	13	58	48	789	924
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	339	339

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 73 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1 4	5 9	10 19	20 49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	10	7	84	189	1,546	1,836
Manufacture of plastic products	15	17	22	285	1,712	2,051
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	11	—	133	144
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	933	933
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	651	651
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	6	21	88	100	1,122	1,337
Basic metal industries	10	5	—	77	1,719	1,811
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	10	27	23	46	350	456
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	12	—	25	48	1,464	1,549
Manufacture of structural metal products	13	26	82	131	2,169	2,421
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	57	198	264	689	5,086	6,294
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	6	40	240	469	846	1,601
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3	26	95	253	1,187	1,564
Ship-building and repairing	8	—	18	83	931	1,040
Manufacture of railroad equipment	9	32	118	1,075	11,172	12,406
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	49	51	246	3,434	3,784
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	19	—	65	84
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	30	79	674	783
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	15	—	—	26	140	181
Other manufacturing industries	52	83	211	319	444	1,109
Total	721	1,579	3,469	10,863	123,842	140,474
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	—	8	62	247	4,221	4,538
Water works and supply	17	39	207	67	1,631	1,961
Total	17	47	269	314	5,852	6,499
Construction						
Electrical contractors	59	151	249	371	832	1,662
Plumbers	17	18	72	150	295	552
Structural steel erectors	12	—	30	26	955	1,023
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	58	162	358	966	1,298	2,842
Borehole drilling	—	—	—	96	144	240
Construction of buildings	112	306	849	1,666	11,823	14,756
All other construction	53	186	349	996	29,488	31,072
Total	311	823	1,907	4,271	44,835	52,147
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>						
Motor vehicles	51	53	167	753	3,278	4,302
Non-electric machinery and appliances	263	348	663	972	2,251	4,497
Electrical machinery and appliances	82	154	289	224	665	1,414
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	95	171	595	644	1,082	2,587
Agricultural produce	149	404	768	1,544	6,706	9,571
Oil and petrol	13	103	147	239	1,382	1,884
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	263	261	114	46	131	815
Building materials, hardware and timber	85	202	430	409	666	1,792
Domestic hardware	31	19	33	—	132	215
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	39	83	108	67	1,202	1,499
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	40	131	137	291	1,217	1,816
General wholesale	380	622	893	647	1,310	3,852
Wholesale n.e.c.	70	149	185	274	372	1,050
<i>Retail Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	346	307	276	115	56	1,100
Butcheries	120	86	189	48	—	443
Oil and petrol	104	488	785	621	326	2,324
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	918	737	619	195	194	2,663
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	295	309	278	341	406	1,629
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	82	127	89	46	—	344
General retail	473	523	664	837	2,089	4,586
Retail n.e.c.	379	423	215	210	—	1,227
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	330	896	1,027	973	1,426	4,652
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other places</i>	126	211	737	1,761	13,407	16,242
Total	4,734	6,807	9,408	11,257	38,298	70,504

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 73 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Transport and Communications						
Kenya Railways central administration		—	—	—	1,625	1,625
Railway transport	153	359	256	337	4,024	5,129
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	40	82	100	231	4,229	4,682
Other passenger land transport	36	168	207	380	1,361	2,152
Freight transport by road	37	142	250	703	3,430	4,562
Pipeline transport	—	—	49	75	75	199
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	—	—	125	125
Ocean and coastal water transport	—	5	—	136	692	833
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	505	505
Supporting services to water transport	3	—	33	—	12,829	12,865
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	14	62	169	395	5,289	5,929
Supporting services to air transport	2	—	16	46	3,585	3,649
Booking and travel agencies	29	55	138	169	61	452
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	17	83	242	272	2,447	3,061
Storage and warehousing	3	5	—	123	3,639	3,770
Communications	33	242	334	391	3,192	4,192
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	5	19	48	33	688	793
Total	372	1,222	1,842	3,291	47,796	54,523
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	4	14	384	2,147	6,447	8,996
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	115	275	260	454	1,331	2,435
Financial services	28	28	147	182	493	878
Holding companies	13	30	61	143	55	302
Insurance companies	29	44	150	390	1,981	2,594
Other insurance	93	85	77	182	460	897
Property companies	168	172	134	209	488	1,171
House and estate agents	71	91	45	79	935	1,221
Legal services	124	147	142	250	294	957
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	121	196	219	350	981	1,867
Data processing and tabulating services	3	16	—	22	95	136
Engineering, architectural and technical services	131	225	418	862	2,382	4,018
Advertising services	15	36	83	66	79	279
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	181	161	244	1,025	11,974	13,585
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	7	—	19	72	86	184
Total	1,103	1,520	2,383	6,433	28,081	39,520
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	—	8	89	871	12,968	13,936
Other public administration	3	35	129	506	18,720	19,393
Education services	767	1,927	4,749	6,678	122,158	136,279
Research and scientific institutes	9	24	41	77	483	634
Medical, dental and other health services	153	134	266	882	12,795	14,230
Veterinary services	16	12	—	—	—	28
Welfare institutions	60	169	430	496	555	1,710
Business, professional and labour associations	62	43	58	117	120	400
Religious organizations	347	658	571	853	2,031	4,460
Social and related community services n.e.c.	15	37	38	53	162	305
Motion picture and other entertainment places	39	11	154	218	328	750
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	5	18	53	95	507	678
Pleasure boat hire	—	—	10	20	—	30
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	50	83	189	677	556	1,555
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	—	8	—	—	—	8
Electrical repair shops	45	79	114	288	3,918	4,444
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	191	296	704	1,174	5,823	8,188
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	—	—	—	—	250	250
Other repair shops n.e.c.	96	25	59	—	60	240
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	36	125	116	127	815	1,219
Barber and beauty shops	47	—	666	41	—	154
Photographic studios including commercial photography	104	122	56	123	—	405
Hunting and tourist guide services	—	—	17	—	277	294
Personal services n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	143	143
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	7	21	25	171	224
Activities not adequately defined	393	192	180	689	3,068	4,522
Total	2,438	4,013	8,110	14,010	185,908	214,479
Total	10,535	18,000	31,298	62,971	664,354	787,158

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1971-1979

Table 74

	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	Number	46	32	51	51	60	64	80	108	49
Private		939	825	817	970	1,030	1,061	1,681	1,706	1,476
Nominal capital*	K£'000	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500	8,890	13,310	19,226	38,282	19,762
Removed from register	Number	298	274	131	151	311	—	—	—	—
Total registered**		8,474	9,057	9,794	10,664	11,443	—	—	—	—
Foreign Companies										
Registered		32	31	42	40	31	37	33	50	37
Removed from register		12	11	11	15	2	14	—	—	—
Total registered**		763	783	814	839	868	891	—	—	—
Business Names Registered										
New names		4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268	3,687	3,561	3,048	3,884	3,244
Names removed		388	385	431	513	612	713	755	570	665
Total names registered**		43,338	46,627	50,145	54,900	57,975	60,823	63,116	66,430	69,009
Bankruptcies										
Cases		4	8	14	6	7	13	9	5	1
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	21	54	41	5	63	84	63	78	6
Estimated assets		1	21	15	11	9	10	4	37	2

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year" i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

"000 Hectares

Table 75

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a						
Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10		108	35	143
Nyandarua	265		5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160		12	172	157	329
Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21			21		21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186		252	19	271
Isiolo			2,561	2,561		2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4		7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	16	—	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393		4,393
Mandera			2,647	2,647		2,647
Wajir			5,650	5,650	—	5,650
Total			12,690	12,690		12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29		461		461
Siaya						
Kisii	220		—	220	—	220
South Nyanza	566	5		571		571
Total	1,218	34		1,252		1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104		92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22		1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380			380	109	489
Laikipia	130		768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234			234	40	274
Narok	908		704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140		1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208			208	39	247
Turkana	12		5,937	5,949		5,949
Uasin Gishu	327			327	51	378
West Pokot	103		365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—		253	55	308
Busia	163			163		163
Kakamega	325		—	325	27	352
Total	741			741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1977-1981

Table 76 (a)		K£'000				
	1977	1978	1979	1980*	1981***	
Cereals						
Wheat	11,877	11,675	14,886	17,670	15,997	
Maize	18,843	10,501	9,363	10,390	19,430	
Barley	1,955	2,662	3,354	4,279	3,037	
Rice	2,816	2,594	2,826	2,843	3,195	
Other cereals	36	45	91	70	79	
Total	35,527	27,477	30,520	35,252	41,738	
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	2,135	2,211	2,043	2,002	2,030	
Castor and other oil seeds	360	585	803	252	300	
Pyrethrum	3,662	4,106	5,721	9,735	12,600	
Sugar-cane	13,364	17,392	23,302	29,520	33,230	
Cotton	2,343	4,287	4,528	6,315	3,632	
Tobacco	602	858	1,381	1,379	1,668	
Total	22,466	29,439	37,778	49,221	53,460	
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	318	284	2,116	2,091	2,133	
Potatoes	3,031	3,059	3,050	2,874	3,013	
Other temporary crops	3,255	3,297	3,300	3,110	3,170	
Total	6,604	6,640	8,466	8,075	8,316	
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	199,919	118,822	105,684	120,290	116,577	
Sisal	4,800	4,278	6,577	9,714	6,097	
Tea	92,729	73,914	67,343	71,515	70,850	
Coconuts and products	526	530	484	530	526	
Wattle	471	419	351	563	732	
Cashew nuts	667	1,006	1,146	2,062	2,078	
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,281	1,230	1,124	1,267	1,292	
Total	293,393	200,199	182,709	205,941	198,152	
Total Crops	357,991	263,755	259,373	298,489	301,666	
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	23,437	34,941	29,091	34,119	34,714	
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,131	1,737	2,158	1,645	1,660	
Pigs for slaughter	1,042	1,207	1,087	916	946	
Poultry and eggs	2,522	1,578	1,856	1,606	1,650	
Wool	321	346	370	529	464	
Hides and skins	1,815	2,706	2,253	2,642	2,688	
Dairy products	18,836	19,587	17,465	15,007	21,257	
Total	49,104	62,102	54,280	56,464	63,378	
Unrecorded Marketed Production	7,489	7,532	7,247	7,773	7,994	
Total	414,584	333,389	321,000	362,726	373,038	

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1976) Prices, 1976-1980

Table 76 (b)	K£'000 *				
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Cereals					
Wheat	12,047	10,717	10,534	12,468	12,973
Maize	21,628	16,237	9,048	9,257	8,344
Barley	2,625	2,008	2,168	2,730	2,953
Rice_	2,690	2,834	2,451	2,564	2,680
Other cereals_	343	36	45	91	70
Total	39,333	31,832	24,246	27,110	27,020
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	1,317	1,698	1,472	1,321	1,273
Castor and other oil seeds	466	304	446	452	142
Pyrethrum	4,089	3,226	2,807	2,807	3,989
Sugar cane	9,618	10,988	13,671	18,318	23,205
Cotton	1,648	1,695	2,836	2,878	3,976
Tobacco	239	504	613	860	811
Total	17,377	18,415	21,845	26,636	33,396
Other Temporary Crops	8,626	6,248	5,828	7,628	6,861
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	101,333	122,486	106,412	94,744	115,253
Sisal	3,920	3,761	3,675	4,259	5,480
Tea	32,757	45,602	49,344	52,463	47,505
Wattle	422	427	383	382	419
Cashew nuts	1,175	658	704	654	1,053
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,880	1,746	1,646	1,455	1,572
Total	14,1487	17,4680	16,2164	153,957	171,282
Total Crops	206.823	231,175	214,083	215,331	238,559
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and calves for slaughter	19,056	21,138	27,302	21,901	22,058
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,021	1,124	1,094	1,420	1,474
Pigs for slaughter	994	1,047	1,084	936	770
Poultry and eggs	2,142	2,522	1,578	1,856	1,606
Wool	370	331	322	342	376
Hides and skins	1,476	1,637	2,114	1,721	1,708
Dairy products	12,050	14,983	15,581	13,892	10,793
Total	37,109	42,782	49,075	42,068	38,785
Unrecorded Marketed Production	6,115	5,040	6,083	5,953	6,074
Total	250.047	278,997	269.241	263,352	283,418

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1975-1980

Table 76 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1975	71.8	—2.2	9.0	20.1	162.0	9.2	55.6
1976	122.1	70.1	128.0	42.1	250.0	54.3	51.2
1977	206.0	68.7	208.5	62.9	414.6	65.8	50.3
1978	147.2	—28.5	186.2	—10.7	333.4	—19.6	55.8
1979	148.2	1.0	172.5	—7.4	321.0	—3.7	53.7
1980*	170.2	14.5	192.5	11.6	362.7	13.0	53.1

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1975-1980

Table 76 (d)

K£'million

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	405.44	532.85	755.32	732.93	747.58	791.19
Less Inputs	59.14	66.70	87.31	101.21	98.80	103.05
Value Added	346.30	466.15	668.01	631.73	648.78	688.13
At Constant (1976) Prices						
Total Output	519.65	532.85	591.68	614.99	607.55	594.27
Less Inputs	61.27	66.70	78.09	81.68	78.50	72.25
Value Added	458.39	466.15	513.60	533.31	529.05	522.03
Quantum Indices (1976 = 100)						
Output	97.52	100.00	111.04	115.42	114.02	111.53
Input	91.86	100.00	117.08	122.46	117.69	108.32
Price Indices (1976 = 100)						
Output	78.02	100.00	127.66	119.18	123.05	133.14
Input	96.52	100.00	111.81	123.91	125.86	142.63

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1973-1981

Table 77

'000 Metric Tons

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981*
Wheat	124.6	159.5	145.5	186.8	169.9	165.9	201.0	204.6	192.0
Maize**	440.8	365.4	487.8	564.7	424.0	236.3	241.7	217.9	388.6
Rice paddy	36.1	33.2	33.2	39.3	41.4	35.8	37.5	36.4	42.2
Pyrethrum extract	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Sugar.cane***	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,654.6	1,652.7	1,888.1	2,349.2	3,147.6	3,972.2	4,582.1
Seed cotton	16.2	15.0	16.1	15.8	16.3	27.2	27.6	38.1	21.4
Clean coffee	71.2	70.1	66.2	80.3	97.1	84.3	75.1	91.3	90.4
Sisal	58.1	86.5	43.6	33.6	32.2	31.5	36.5	46.9	39.0
Tea	56.6	53.4	56.7	62.0	86.3	93.4	99.3	89.9	88.0

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1981.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Average Prices to Producers, 1973-1981

Table 78

Sh. per 100 kg.

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981*
Wheat	56.72	80.36	104.71	120.30	133.33	133.33	143.64	163.86	166.67
Maize	38.89	46.43	69.79	76.59	88.89	77.47	88.89	95.37	100.00
Rice paddy	50.14	58.64	104.49	136.88	136.00	144.85	150.83	150.44	151.43
Pyrethrum extract	41,536.28	43,000.00	44,652.54	49,249.17	55,869.83	72,046.55	100,616.43	120,000.00	120,000.0
Sugar.cane	5.18	6.18	8.94	10.45	12.71	13.30	13.30	13.30	14.50
Seed cotton	121.55	155.31	192.11	208.58	288.26	315.30	328.14	331.23	339.30
Clean coffee	920.70	1,007.84	1,068.60	2,523.76	3,975.00	2,818.10	2,834.92	2,634.80	2,580.00
Sisal	191.25	442.97	343.48	262.58	306.43	282.42	373.17	423.14	313.03
Tea	592.68	720.62	807.84	1,056.93	2,149.20	1,583.20	1,356.69	1,591.10	1,610.00

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1972-1980

Table 79

'000

Head

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Cattle and Calves	199.1	155.0	159.5	134.1	228.5	158.1	68.0	67.7	55.9
Sheep and Lambs	54.7	17.8	11.3	25.8	12.8	11.2	11.6	10.1	6.2
Goats	46.5	17.7	6.5	7.2	4.6	6.1	10.4	2.0	2.6
Pigs									
Baconers	39.1	40.1	31.5	33.8	38.7	40.7	40.7	34.1	28.3
Porkers	2.5	1.6	4.5	4.8	3.7	4.0	7.7	8.5	6.2
Larders**	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5
Total	45.2	44.1	38.3	40.9	44.6	47.2	51.0	45.4	36.9

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1974-1980

Table 80

	Recorded Milk Production '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese \ Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim. milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1974	249,843	160,009	4,366	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71
1975	230,607	157,956	4,191	462	1,626	2,289	2,772	1
1976	208,658	150,422	3,067	177	2,099	3,009	1,489	2
1977	259,450	157,880	4,342	445	1,321	5,262	3,440	1
1978	269,796	185,557	3,871	253	489	4,236	2,956	
1979	240,559	212,255	3,134	264	188	1,439	1,218	
1980	186,885	186,892	2,174	150	44	128	80	270

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1971-1980

Table 81

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			High-land** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs** Baconers (per kg.)	Butter. fat* (per kg.)	Whole. milk** (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77
1975	5.98	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85
1976	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05
1977	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32
1978	8.23	8.08	6.76	5.37	10.69	9.83	10.97	11.66	7.64	9.23	1.32
1979	8.51	8.26	6.89	5.39	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.71	7.78	8.96	1.32
1980	9.65	9.48	7.95	6.21	9.48	8.44	7.30	9.99	8.59	8.94	1.46

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory,

*Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

**The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1974-1980

Table 82

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	12,876	9,974	9,664	13,765	14,781	12,678	13,692
Other agricultural chemicals**	4,090	3,719	4,277	7,197	10,626	8,494	9,858
Livestock drugs and medicines**	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,261	3,306	3,196	4,599
Fuel	4,718	5,963	6,061	7,667	8,509	9,749	10,835
Power	610	791	1,002	2,001	2,253	3,076	3,891
Spares and maintenance of machinery	1,041	1,183	1,354	1,572	1,872	2,033	2,305
Bags	2,328	2,858	2,952	3,331	3,636	3,469	3,704
Manufactured feeds**	4,606	4,417	6,456	9,193	12,154	8,872	9,492
Seeds	1,475	2,407	2,615	4,370	4,522	3,732	3,677
Office expenses	161	163	164	165	172	178	187
Small implements	220	194	380	761	652	838	915
Other	334	364	562	931	750	721	815
Total	34,221	34,354	38,335	54,214	63,233	57,036	63,970
Services Inputs							
Marketing, research and publicity	1,879	2,016	2,258	2,360	2,828	3,180	2,624
Artificial insemination	13	23	26	16	15	17	17
Aerial spraying	105	110	115	118	119	118	120
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	679	731	776	831	913	1,003	1,117
Tractor services	694	802	914	1,384	1,699	1,981	2,363
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	20	32	37	30	38	48	46
Farm planning and survey services	2	3	1	3	3	1	1
Government veterinary inoculation services	20	22	18	44	51	29	31
Insurance	235	265	297	345	393	450	477
Transportation	462	640	762	920	1,034	1,072	1,583
Other	175	197	221	257	293	336	356
Total	4,314	4,871	5,455	6,338	7,416	8,265	8,765
Total Inputs	38,535	39,225	43,790	60,552	70,649	65,301	72,735

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**For details see Table 83, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1974-1980

Table 83

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	1,134	1,278	1,470	1,762	2,329	2,798	3,247
Fungicides	2,091	1,533	1,763	3,855	5,855	3,680	4,271
Herbicides	861	891	1,025	1,552	2,442	2,016	2,340
Plant hormones	4	17	19	28			
Total	4,090	3,719	4,277	7,197	10,626	8,494	9,858
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips, Spray fluids	829	1,037	1,327	1,321	1,366	1,646	2,367
Vaccines	444	727	810	827	838	221	318
Other livestock drugs	490	557	710	1,113	1,102	1,330	1,914
Total	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,306	3,306	3,196	4,599
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	787	743	996	1,744	2,306	1,093	1,169
Poultry feed	2,162	2,537	4,364	6,145	8,126	6,769	7,242
Cattle feed	1,657	1,085	1,093	1,302	1,721	989	1,058
Other feeds	1	52	3	1	1	21	22
Total	4,606	4,417	6,456	9,193	12,154	8,872	9,492

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1972-1980

Table 84

Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Hectares	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
0. 19	436	429	445	455	452	469	478	567	677
20. 49	334	338	334	355	361	363	415	427	500
50. 99	286	298	302	306	320	321	341	377	406
100. 199	369	380	392	393	384	390	416	429	428
200. 299	328	337	335	347	345	351	369	365	362
300. 399	256	259	259	256	258	255	257	260	252
400. 299	208	202	216	219	219	224	218	219	203
500. 999	496	489	498	490	492	492	497	486	482
1,000. 1,999	223	210	207	211	211	214	219	206	205
2,000. 3,999	110	107	113	114	111	109	108	103	89
4,000. 19,999	107	102	102	105	107	106	102	103	112
20,000 and over	13	14	14	13	13	14	13	13	19
Total	3,166	3,165	3,217	3,264	3,273	3,309	3,433	3,555	3,735

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1972-1980

Table 85

'000 hectares

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Temporary crops	302.1	291.5	301.6	322.4	344.3	358.6	350.7	346.7	286.2
Temporary meadows	95.2	92.2	97.3	94.0	79.5	85.0	83.0	89.7	88.0
Temporary fallow	69.8	64.1	78.7	73.1	62.1	60.8	83.0	63.1	—
Permanent crops	146.3	149.3	158.4	150.0	154.7	144.5	141.4	136.4	161.6
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7	1,796.1	177.7	1,751.1	1,649.8	1,590.4	808.3
Forest land	149.7	135.5	126.7	126.2	132.4	138.8	130.4	107.8	111.9
All other land	169.6	114.4	118.3	111.0	114.7	122.6	228.0	336.7	1,214.1**
Total	2,688.4	2,657.7	2,673.7	2,672.8	2,660.1	2,661.4	2,665.8	2,670.8	2,670.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes Temporary Fallow

LARGE FARMS

Hectares under Principal Crops, 1972-1980

Table 86

'000 hectares

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Sisal	67.9	74.0	81.9	73.8	77.0	67.5	59.8	56.3	82.5
Tea	23.8	25.5	26.3	26.0	25.3	24.7	25.1	24.9	27.3
Sugarcane	26.9	27.1	29.3	31.5	30.1	32.2	35.6	36.8	37.4
Coffee	29.4	28.6	28.5	28.3	29.8	30.0	30.5	32.1	29.4
Wattle (for sale as bark)	16.1	13.7	13.6	12.1	11.8	11.7	14.3	11.8	13.0
Pyrethrum	3.6	3.2	4.3	4.1	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.7	3.7
Wheat	89.2	83.6	89.3	89.9	86.6	80.9	77.2	75.8	79.4
Maize	77.2	75.8	63.7	68.1	74.3	85.4	72.8	56.7	79.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977

Table 87 (a)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Wheat				570	1,518	5,987	1,774	31,191		27,680	68,720
Maize	6	273	279		3,479	33,510	2,089	11,683	1,079	31,034	82,874
Barley					838	350	740	6,979	56	516	9,479
Oats				143	100	253	278	2,252		419	3,445
Others						313	1	159		284	757
Total	6	373	279	713	5,935	40,413	4,882	52,264	1,135	59,933	165,275
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,629		13,629		522	10			8,624	71	9,227
Pyrethrum		10	10	180	243	38	23	1,512		218	2,214
Sunflower	6		6		6	2,862	21	502	8	154	3,553
Others					7	29		396			425
Total	13,635	10	13,645	180	711	2,939	44	2,410	8,632	443	15,419
Root Crops and Vegetables		22	22	17	193	546	599	693	62	179	2,289
Temporary Fodder Crops	1		2	29	34	1,639	493	3,274	45	1,359	5,873
Other Temporary Crops				1,957	6,456	11,551	7,191	42,313	1,832	16,747	88,047
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	53	489	542								
Total	882	147	1,029	126	4,063	26,645	13,499	29,731	4,253	32,952	111,264
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								5,141		1,415	6,556
Tea	-	981	983		13,148	12	216	501	5,664	1,585	21,146
Coffee				—	1,022	1,251	99	3,182	118	117	5,789
Wattle		4	4		13	46		167	73	10,627	10,926
Coconut	2										
Others					1,184	4		29	21	290	1,528
Total		985	987		15,367	1,333	315	9,020	5,876	14,034	45,945
Fruit											
Cashewnuts				—							
Pineapples										1	1
Others	7		7		24	171	14	96	6	28	339
Total	7		7		24	171	14	96	6	29	340
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,363	4,254	9,617	3,811	52,170	92,101	707,351	318,187	26,024	157,211	1,356,855
All Land	19,949	6,181	26,130	6,833	85,013	177,338	734,388	457,988	47,865	218,887	1,791,312

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,667	1,372		4,039
Maize	228	13	241	303	196	316	703	1,518
Barley					377	11		388
Oats				12	376	11		399
Others				3	24	5		32
Total	228	13	241	318	3,640	1,715	703	6,376
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	126	4,394	4,520	13		1	8	22
Pyrethrum				8	69	1		78
Sunflower				13	44		13	70
Others					38			38
Total	126	4,394	4,520	34	151	2	21	208
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	5	6	316	129	77	336	858
Temporary Fodder Crops				453	140	106	143	842
Other Temporary Crops	199		199	10,053	13,752	1,463	4,088	29,356
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	2	354	356	3,143	8,925	3,128	1,516	16,712
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				1,841			6,938	8,779
Tea				2,550				2,550
Coffee				13,594		964	5,414	19,972
Wattle				318	63	248		629
Coconut								
Others				41		82	17	140
Total				18,344	63	1,294	12,369	32,070
Fruit								
Cashewnuts								
Pineapples				5,336			47	5,383
Others				236	4	3	133	376
Total				5,572	4	3	180	5,759
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	270	132	402	44,017	108,748	35,417	34,548	222,730
All Land	826	4,898	5,724	82,250	135,552	43,205	53,904	314,911

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977
(a)—(Contd.)

Table 87

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	166	7,928	8,094	—	—	—	—	—	80,853
Maize	342	83	425	42	2	—	44	61	85,442
Barley	41	970	1,011	—	—	—	—	5	10,883
Oats	41	56	97	—	—	—	—	—	3,941
Others	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	1	800
Total	590	9,037	9,627	52	2	—	54	67	181,919
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	101	101	—	4,681	18	4,699	—	32,198
Pyrethrum	1	7	10	—	—	—	—	1	2,313
Sunflower	10	4	14	2	—	—	2	7	3,652
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	464
Total	13	112	125	2	4,681	18	4,701	9	38,627
Root Crops and Vegetables	330	24	354	29	102	—	131	121	3,781
Temporary Fodder Crops	337	865	1,202	18	4	—	22	48	7,989
Other Temporary Crops	5,959	887	6,846	480	48	—	528	631	126,149
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	3,460	6,695	10,425	992	256	3,955	5,203	714	145,708
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,722	—	12,722	9,279	22	29,502	38,803	647	67,507
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,679
Coffee	2,572	—	2,572	—	—	—	—	1,649	29,982
Wattle	—	—	—	135	—	—	135	—	11,694
Coconut	—	—	—	159	687	—	846	—	846
Others	72	—	72	8	384	—	392	—	2,132
Total	15,366	—	15,366	9,581	1,093	29,502	40,176	2,296	136,840
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	661	639	—	1,300	—	1,300
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	5,400
Others	30	3	33	124	67	12	203	40	998
Total	30	3	33	785	722	12	1,519	40	7,698
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	205,827	25,409	231,236	6,765	6,145	17,724	30,634	22,126	1,873,600
All Land	231,912	43,302	275,214	18,704	13,053	51,211	82,968	26,052	2,522,311*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Table 87 (b)

Land Utilization by District, 1978

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFTVALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat				570	935	5,696	1,535	31,109		24,153	64,998
Maize	176	261	437	14	3,213	29,989	1,589	7,612	376	28,112	30,905
Barley	—	—	—	—	85	598	753	6,089	58	500	8,083
Oats	—	—	—	143	79	288	9	2,395	—	382	3,296
Others	—	—	—	—	43	267	1	579	—	187	1,077
Total	176	261	437	727	4,355	36,838	3,887	47,784	434	54,334	148,359
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,898	783	14,681		532	3			9,094	41	9,670
Pyrethrum	—	9	9	171	193	28	13	1,207	1	220	1,833
Sunflower	—	4	4	—	—	3,779	12	106	1	315	4,213
Others	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	326	—	—	358
Total	13,898	796	14,694	171	725	3,842	25	1,639	9,096	576	16,074
Root Crops and Vegetables	40		40	29	139	394	373	628	6	236	1,801
Temporary Fodder Crops ..				29	23	1,210	448	3,119	36	308	5,171
Other Temporary Crops	33	627	660	1,948	7,601	12,036	13,491	45,456	4,217	17,562	102,311
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,841	2,688	4,527	277	3,439	23,778	18,190	37,795	2,501	23,305	109,285
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal						24		4,553		1,470	6,047
Tea	1	1,022	1,023	—	13,321	30	249	374	5,909	1,354	21,237
Coffee	13	—	13	—	1,283	1,012	134	2,801	141	59	5,456
Wattle	—	4	4	29	16	45		31	4	13,701	13,826
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	1,193	8	3	22	30	4	1,260
Total	14	1,026	1,040	29	15,813	1,139	386	7,787	6,084	16,688	47,826
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	11
Others	8	—	8	6	3	195	12	145	6	27	394
Total	8	—	8	4	3	205	12	145	6	28	405
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	16,816	4,025	20,841	3,620	59,248	104,532	687,984	307,014	22,841	160,615	1,347,854
All Land	32,826	9,423	43,249	6,832	91,346	183,974	726,796	451,365	45,221	273,552	1,779,086

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	227	2,887	1,714	—	4,828
Maize	—	14	14	214	184	197	352	947
Barley	—	—	—	—	499	22	—	521
Oats	—	—	—	10	386	15	—	411
Others	—	—	—	2	25	4	92	123
Total	—	14	14	453	3,987	1,962	444	6,830
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	2,065	3,949	6,014				5	5
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	103	1	—	106
Others	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	26
Total	2,065	3,949	6,014	2	171	1	5	179
Root Crops and Vegetables				240	134	73	190	637
Temporary Fodder Crops				276	159	122	91	648
Other Temporary Crops	15	—	15	8,262	9,285	1,285	4,556	23,788
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	—	—	—	4,588	6,232	4,793	5,526	29,139
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,573	—	—	7,232	10,805
Tea	—	—	—	2,859	—	—	—	2,859
Coffee	—	—	—	14,404	—	1,530	5,290	21,224
Wattle	—	—	—	271	69	94	—	434
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	134	—	100	—	234
Total	—	—	—	21,241	69	1,724	12,522	35,556
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	6,033	—	—	60	6,093
Others	—	—	—	284	4	3	109	400
Total	—	—	—	6,317	4	3	169	6,493
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	2,796	935	3,731	40,502	115,333	31,147	30,304	217,287
All Land	4,876	4,898	9,774	82,281	135,368	41,100	53,807	312,556

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1978

Table 87(b)—(Contd.)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	133	7,215	7,348		—	—			77,174
Maize	402	16	418	38			38	75	72,834
Barley	33	1,133	1,166						9,770
Oats	33	65	98						3,805
Others				10			10		1,210
Total	601	8,429	9,030	48			48	75	164,793
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane		140	140	1	5,059		5,070		35,580
Pyrethrum	27	7	34					1	1,983
Sunflower				12			12		4,271
Others									384
Total	27	147	174	13	5,069		5,082	1	42,218
Root Crops and Vegetables	307	30	337	38	13	9	60	128	3,003
Temporary Fodder Crops	274	667	961	48	7		55	106	6,921
Other Temporary Crops	4,368	815	5,183	166	46		212	1,055	133,224
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	12,642	7,449	20,091	6,041	666	3,965	10,672	162	165,878
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	10,544	—	10,544	6,394	22	25,301	31,717	651	59,764
Tea									25,119
Coffee	2,235		2,245					1,523	30,461
Wattle									14,264
Coconut				186	2,296		1,482		1,482
Others	65	—	65		204		204		1,763
Total	12,854	—	12,854	6,580	1,522	25,301	33,403	2,174	132,853
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				934	622		1,556		1,556
Pineapples					13		13	38	6,117
Others	4	4	8	101	58	12	171		1,019
Total	4	4	8	1,035	693	12	1,740	38	8,692
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	209,154	26,829	235,983	8,449	5,198	15,802	29,449	22,487	1,877,991
All Land	240,231	44,370	284,601	22,418	13,214	45,089	80,721	26,586	2,535,573*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1979

Hectares

Table 87(c)

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Wheat					1,025	6,854	1,167	27,296		29,630	66,002
Maize	115	218	333		4,251	24,433	935	5,515	209	19,549	54,892
Barley					31	765	595	5,225		340	6,956
Oats				—	114	159	32	2,344		337	2,986
Others					101	355	2	505	1	328	1,292
Total	115	218	333		5,522	32,596	2,731	40,885	210	50,184	132,128
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,740	1,581	15,321		494	14		1	8,909	32	9,450
Pyrethrum		8	8	7	127		14	1,110	1	242	1,501
Sunflower		1	1				4	64		131	3,032
Others								197		3	262
Total	13,740	1,590	15,330	7	621	2,909	18	1,372	8,910	408	14,245
Root Crops and Vegetables	5		5	22	169	634	462	835	20	174	2,316
Temporary Fodder Crops					65	944	403	3,296	61	183	4,952
Other Temporary Crops	154	544	698		4,236	18,505	8,805	51,171	7,220	21,191	111,128
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	575	443	1,018	417	2,965	27,363	16,642	37,861	3,959	19,174	108,381
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal						28		5,312		1,074	6,414
Tea		1,108	1,108	—	13,087	20	245	284	5,488	1,460	20,584
Coffee	—				1,176	1,077	127	4,429	275	76	7,160
Wattle		4	4		18	49		63	4	11,227	11,361
Coconut											
Others					898	1		26	28	24	977
Total		1,112	1,112		15,179	1,175	372	10,114	5,795	13,861	46,496
Fruit											
Cashewnuts											
Pineapples						3					3
Others	9	—	9	—	8	272	4	137	2	29	452
Total	9		9		8	275	4	137	2	29	455
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,776	5,562	11,338	5,800	56,776	97,250	725,812	321,912	19,181	169,802	1,396,533
All Land	20,374	9,469	29,843	6,246	85,511	181,651	755,248	467,583	45,358	275,006	1,816,633

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	3	3	227	685	1,205	—	2,117
Maize	34	11	45	155	513	148	145	961
Barley	—	—	—	—	512	111	—	623
Oats	—	—	—	9	57	8	—	74
Others	—	—	—	—	8	2	1	11
Total	34	14	48	391	1,775	1,474	146	3,786
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,110	3,935	7,045	—	—	—	5	5
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	155	1	—	158
Sunflower	24	—	24	5	—	—	—	5
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,134	3,935	7,069	7	155	1	5	168
Root Crops and Vegetables				119	173	83	170	545
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	258	69	155	47	529
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	8,913	11,498	3,145	4,698	28,254
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17	—	17	4,560	900	5,466	4,781	14,707
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,446	—	—	6,940	10,386
Tea	—	—	—	3,218	—	—	—	3,218
Coffee	—	—	—	14,218	—	1,211	5,650	21,079
Wattle	—	—	—	306	12	71	—	389
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	187	—	82	—	269
Total	—	—	—	21,375	12	1,364	12,590	35,341
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	5,806	—	—	60	5,866
Others	—	—	—	207	14	26	115	362
Total	—	—	—	6,013	14	26	175	6,228
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	1,703	949	2,652	40,892	112,252	31,445	31,120	215,709
All Land	4,888	4,898	9,786	82,528	126,848	43,159	52,732	305,267

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1979

Table 87 (c)—(Contd.)

	Hectares							NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE					
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		7,675	7,675						75,797
Maize	352	16	368	113			113	16	56,728
Barley		1,358	1,358		2		2		8,939
Oats		65	65						3,125
Others					2		2	1	1,306
Total	352	9,114	9,466	113	4		117	17	145,895
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane		145	146	1	4,854		4,855	1	36,823
Pyrethrum		7	7						1,674
Sunflower	1		1					5	3,068
Others				3			3		265
Total	—	2	154	4	4,854		4,858	6	41,830
Root Crops and Vegetables	311	48	359	37	8	13	58	165	3,448
Temporary Fodder Crops	184	107	291	134	6		140	78	5,990
Other Temporary Crops	6,391	729	7,120	172			172	1,932	149,304
Temporary Meadows and Fallon Land	11,705	8,662	20,367	7,058	300		7,358	562	152,410
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	7,903		7,903	5,510		25,668	31,178	654	56,535
Tea									24,910
Coffee	2,141		2,141					1,686	32,066
Wattle									11,754
Coconut				216	1,161		1,377		1,377
Others	73		73	154	244		398		1,717
Total	10,117		10,117	5,880	1,405	25,668	32,953	2,340	128,359
Fruit									
Cashewnuts				199	796		995		995
Pineapples				1			1		5,870
Others	9	11	20	93	31	12	136	44	1,023
Total	9	11	20	293	827	12	1,132	44	7,888
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	212,755	26,767	239,522	8,019	6,035	26,396	40,450	21,622	1,927,826
All Land	24,826	45,590	287,416	21,710	13,439	52,089	87,238	26,766	2,562,949*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1980**

Table 87(d)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	22		22		983	8,137	1,246	24,193			
Maize	41	180	221		4,007	29,083	1,442	9,742	4	33,913	68,476
Barley					45	623	662	5,760		23,665	68,893
Oats				143	70	135	17	2,165	954	138	7,228
Others	7	4	11		98	608	41	427		440	2,970
Total	70	184	254	143	5,203	38,586	3,408	42,287		435	1,609
										58,591	149,176
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,820	2,143	15,963		423	15	3	33	958	43	9,020
Pyrethrum		5	5	190	227	43	11	1,495	8,503	1,538	3,504
Sunflower		4	4		14	2,252	1	222		50	2,539
Others					20			342		7	369
Total	13,820	2,152	15,972	190	684	2,310	15	2,092	8,503	1,638	15,432
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	1		1	17	126	115	311	827	6	113	1,515
Other Temporary Crops		2	2		36	822	230	2,348		168	3,621
Temporary Meadows	4	749	753		2,256	8,264	2,900	28,180	17	5,036	4,9276
Total	88	191	279		1,414	16,281	11,346	20,250	516	14,908	64,715
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								11,346		409	11,755
Tea	2	1,144	1,146		13,107	69	356	262	6,805	2,010	22,609
Coffee					550	1,079	151	3,114	326	75	5,295
Wattle		4	4		167	24		266		12,012	12,469
Coconut											
Others		2	2		810	2		1	86	53	952
Total	2	1,150	1,152		14,634	1,174	507	14,989	7,217	14,559	53,080
Fruit											
Cashewnuts								1			1
Pineapples						2		5			7
Others	6		6	6	24	325	7	109		129	600
Total	6		6	6	24	327	7	115		129	608
Natural Grazing and Other Land											
Land	6,259	5,026	11,285	5,802	59,606	108,828	710,423	360,893	25,684	157,893	1,429,129
All Land	20,250	9,454	29,704	6,158	83,983	176,707	729,147	471,981	45,541	253,035	1,766,552

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat		4	4		1,318	1,130	1	2,449
Maize	11	27	38	108	625	104	53	890
Barley				6	307	10		323
Oats				8	50	20	8	86
Others					99	8	9	116
Total	11	31	42	122	2,399	1,272	71	3,864
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,121	3,988	7,109	1			7	8
Pyrethrum				2	154			156
Sunflower				23				23
Others								
Total	3,121	3,988	7,109	26	154		7	187
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops				102	270	39	113	524
Other Temporary Crops				569	42	114	171	896
Temporary Meadows	4		4	4,274	3,945	2,664	4,392	15,275
Total				2,057	615	1,428	1,182	52,282
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				1,484			7,349	8,833
Tea				3,423			127	3,550
Coffee				13,331		1,010	5,823	20,164
Wattle				343	24	64	117	548
Coconut								
Others								
Total				18,706	323	80	13,416	33,623
Fruit								
Cashewnuts				3,789			15	3,804
Pineapples				158			146	435
Others				3,947	1	130	161	4,239
Total								
Natural Grazing and Other Land								
Land	1,741	880	2,621	53,251	145,495	27,504	48,900	275,147
All Land	4,177	4,899	9,776	83,084	153,268	34,305	68,413	339,037

LARGE FARMS

AGRICULTURE

Land Utilization by District, 1980**

Table	87(d)—(Contd.)							Hectares	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				Nairobi	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	4	8,423	8,427	—	—	—	—	—	79,378
Maize	472	28	500	101	—	—	101	34	70,677
Barley	—	1,450	1,450	3	2	—	5	—	9,006
Oats	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	3,130
Others	4	—	4	26	2	—	28	2	1,770
Total	480	9,975	10,455	130	4	—	134	36	163,961
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	1	—	1	1	5,295	—	5,296	—	37,397
Pyrethrum	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	3,674
Sunflower	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	7	2,582
Others	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	370
Total	11	9	20	1	5,295	—	5,296	7	44,023
Root Crops and Vegetables									
Temporary Fodder Crops	62	28	90	29	9	43	81	224	2,435
Other Temporary Crops	198	81	279	48	13	—	61	406	5,265
Temporary Meadows	2,802	2,152	4,954	159	—	—	159	42	7,045
Temporary Meadows	8,528	7,299	15,827	66	21	—	87	1,783	87,977
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	6,566	—	6,566	4,541	—	49,858	54,399	950	82,503
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,305
Coffee	1,892	—	1,892	—	75	282	357	1,695	29,403
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,021
Coconut	—	—	—	317	601	—	918	—	918
Others	—	—	—	143	197	—	340	1	1,823
Total	8,458	—	8,458	5,001	873	50,140	56,014	2,646	154,973
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	333	682	—	1,015	—	1,016
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,811
Others	6	8	14	192	38	—	230	64	1,349
Total	6	8	14	525	720	—	1,245	64	6,176
Natural Grazing and Other Land	223,665	26,263	249,928	15,756	7,151	8,620	31,527	21,473	2,021,110
All Land	244,210	45,815	290,025	21,715	14,086	58,803	94,604	26,681	2,556,379*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

**Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1972-1980

Table 88

'000 Head

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980**
Dairy									
Cows	181.4	186.4	183.9	176.5	175.0	172.6	172.2	180.4	166.4
Heifers	114.7	101.6	101.9	95.3	95.9	88.5	88.2	90.2	86.2
Bulls and bull calves*	11.8	14.1	13.0	14.7	19.2	25.2	22.9	24.4	23.8
Total	307.9	302.1	298.8	286.5	290.1	286.3	283.3	295.0	276.4
Beef Cattle									
Cows	135.9	133.9	142.4	138.2	150.3	138.2	142.3	139.8	141.1
Bulls and bull calves	352.8	346.2	332.3	313.2	306.3	302.1	289.0	272.0	287.4
Other									
Total	488.7	480.1	474.7	451.4	456.6	440.3	421.3	411.8	428.5
Sheep	366.0	349.8	353.0	346.4	325.9	295.7	296.8	321.7	306.2
Pigs	23.5	20.0	17.7	20.2	17.9	15.8	17.3	19.7	18.3
Poultry	219.6	246.8	338.9	285.8	253.6	363.6	250.2	304.1	219.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Maintained for stud purposes only.

**Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1972-1980

(Net of Sales)

Table 89

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Residential buildings ..	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541.9	2,828.3	3,373.5	3,737.5	5,260.8	5,399.2	6,109.8
Non-residential buildings	712.5	780.7	946.9	1,877.8	694.0	1,117.0	2,157.1	3,578.1	4,947.1
Mechanical equipment	2,181.4	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,992.9	3,823.9	5,725.5	8,906.9	9,068.1	7,402.9
Roads, dams and water supplies	777.6	728.2	801.9	1,208.0	914.3	1,553.0	1,489.1	1,822.3	1,551.2
Fencing	71.9	64.3	71.8	141.8	559.8	627.0	554.4	545.4	608.0
Plantation development	884.5	700.0	1,633.3	1,568.3	1,581.3	2,058.4	2,487.0	2,506.5	2,568.7
Other Construction	432.8	646.6	2,253.8	636.3	464.0	622.5	1,319.1	1,163.2	708.1
Total	6,197.3	6,825.6	11,273.6	12,253.3	11,409.8	15,441.0	22,174.4	24,082.8	23,895.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1972-1980

Table 90

Numbers

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Tractors									
Wheel	5,501	5,235	5,709	5,501	5,503	5,728	6,013	6,008	6,180
Crawler	527	486	486	512	479	458	436	366	366
Combined Harvesters									
Self-propelled	407	337	318	289	322	260	251	270	302
Tractor drawn	141	143	144	144	147	119	113	125	111

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1973/74-1980/81

Table 91

	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81
Mwea								
Hectares cropped	5,534	5,379	5,609	5,616	5,648	5,767	5,757	5,771
Number of plot-holders	3,001	2,917	2,972	2,973	3,033	3,149	3,150	3,150
Paddy yields (M. tons)	30,819	28,423	23,060	35,960	32,289	29,046	29,202	31,041
Gross value of crop (K£)	918,774	1,349,328	1,857,235	2,087,630	2,053,644	1,925,650	1,636,533	2,028,643
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	619,607	902,729	1,345,437	1,082,507	1,566,036	1,416,419	1,411,673	927,055
Ahero								
Hectares cropped	1,525	1,534	1,236	1,479	1,369	1,370	1,315	1,348
Number of plot-holders	519	445	519	519	519	520	527	556
Paddy yields (M. tons)	2,273	2,467	3,747	5,127	3,985	3,339	4,106	4,326
Sugarcane yields (M tons)	—	—	—	—	—	801	549	1,477
Gross value of crop (K£)	90,940	148,020	184,335	253,400	223,223	218,546	249,975	269,396
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	5,600	61,855	96,099	165,606	119,116	43,438	98,267	91,542
Tarna River								
Hectares cropped	856	856	856	864	872	872	872	872
Number of plot-holders	583	585	586	592	595	601	606	606
Seed cotton yields (M tons)	2,272	2,288	2,507	4,371	1,309	1,382	1,242	2,337
Gross value of crop (K£)	151,560	228,095	249,420	273,208	195,601	237,771	21,742	419,371
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	90,656	146,450	112,688	152,973	59,619	76,146	93,563	164,710
Perkerra								
Hectares Irrigated	—	—	195	198	—	—	—	—
Hectares cropped	260	370	195	198	158	246	321	—
Number of plot-holders	372	346	340	329	330	330	330	—
Onions yields (M. tons)	1,644	1,267	775	1,083	418	577	1,127	—
Chillies yields (M. tons)	186	188	178	172	132	165	603	—
Gross value of crop (K£)	102,117	118,000	77,444	125,176	81,240	146,812	199,070	—
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	50,477	58,944	27,148	59,255	33,888	69,025	89,494	—
Bunyala								
Hectares cropped	342	332	381	354	323	253	207	213
Number of plot-holders	129	112	131	131	131	131	131	131
Paddy yield (M. tons)	471	674	1,189	1,074	756	681	789	995
Gross value of crop (K£)	18,763	30,351	58,572	59,048	42,348	40,883	47,353	59,675
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	2,052	9,559	30,983	29,799	16,312	12,290	19,171	28,981
West Kano								
Hectares cropped	—	—	—	217	237	857	1,056	1,228
Number of plot-holders	—	—	—	200	296	627	809	961
Paddy yield (M. tons)	—	—	—	1,477	1,009	2,146	3,379	3,583
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	—	—	—	—	—	15,189	20,823	11,395
Gross value of crop (K£)	—	—	—	81,283	62,861	230,369	341,233	340,784
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	—	—	—	62,627	29,955	41,078	157,733	100,321
All Schemes								
Hectares cropped	8,517	8,471	8,277	8,728	8,535	9,296	9,528	—
Number of plot-holders	4,604	4,604	4,548	4,744	4,650	5,283	5,553	—
Gross value of produce (K£)	1,282,154	1,873,794	2,427,006	2,879,749	2,658,918	2,778,924	2,495,906	—
Gross payment to plot-holders (K£)	768,392	1,179,537	1,612,355	1,552,767	1,825,527	1,658,971	1,869,901	—

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated Sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of NISSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to-date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a commitment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

IRS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas—excluding the settlement schemes.

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971/1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U.'s were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U.'s were selected; 23 P.S.U.'s in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U.'s. Within each P.S.U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November, 1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

Farm

This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

Holding

The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

Holder

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

Household

A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

Operator

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

Parcel

A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

Family Labour

Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

Hired Labour

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

Regular Labour

Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

Improved Livestock

Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

Non-Farm (Non-Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974-75

Table 92

Number

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Male	1,148,139	260,189	1,140,500	1,260,093	337,176	936,292	5,082,389
Female	1,141,742	301,506	1,239,773	1,281,599	337,109	957,056	5,258,785
Total	2,289,981	561,695	2,380,273	2,541,692	674,285	1,893,348	10,341,174

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 93

Percent

	5 years and less	6-12 years	13-15 years	17 years plus	Total
Central Province					
Not in School	97.79	24.54	7.50	91.66	65.55
Primary	2.21	75.45	87.55	5.41	32.61
Secondary	0.00	0.01	4.45	2.72	1.69
Other	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.21	0.15
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province					
Not in School	97.60	52.24	45.88	97.31	83.56
Primary	1.52	46.08	51.67	1.46	15.09
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.81	0.59
Other	0.81	1.68	0.00	0.42	0.75
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province					
Not in School	98.56	41.10	18.71	90.52	7.55
Primary	1.44	58.68	81.10	8.47	27.95
Secondary	0.00	0.22	0.18	1.01	0.50
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province					
Not in School	98.62	53.64	43.33	93.14	81.68
Primary	1.38	46.36	55.47	5.30	17.42
Secondary	0.00	0.00	1.20	1.51	0.87
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province					
Not in School	97.83	38.24	25.84	93.77	72.82
Primary	21.7	61.76	71.99	5.93	26.82
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.30	0.36
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province					
Not in School	96.07	36.47	22.45	91.98	72.91
Primary	2.40	62.54	74.42	5.94	25.28
Secondary	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.69	1.07
Other	1.53	1.00	0.00	0.39	0.74
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Not in School	97.82	39.26	23.48	92.33	73.69
Primary	1.83	60.43	74.16	5.93	25.13
Secondary	0.00	0.06	2.23	1.58	0.96
Other	0.35	0.26	0.12	0.15	0.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75

Table 94

Percent

	Male	Female	Total
Central Province			
None	74.28	95.91	85.88
Operate Another Holding	0.16	1.27	0.76
Labour on Another Holding	2.94	1.00	1.90
Other Rural Work	10.51	0.50	5.14
Teaching/Government Employment	3.07	1.18	2.06
Urban Employment	8.75	0.13	4.13
Other	0.29	0.00	0.14
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province			
None	75.31	97.23	88.00
Operate Another Holding	1.26	0.33	0.72
Labour on Another Holding	2.15	0.08	0.95
Other Rural Work	10.92	1.39	5.41
Teaching Government Employment	3.76	0.43	1.83
Urban Employment	5.81	0.34	2.64
Other	0.79	0.19	0.45
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province			
None	82.61	97.23	91.09
Operate Another Holding	0.68	0.11	0.35
Labour on Another Holding	1.48	0.16	0.71
Other Rural Work	10.02	0.95	4.76
Teaching Government Employment	1.52	0.89	1.15
Urban Employment	3.70	0.66	1.94
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province			
None	83.71	98.99	91.94
Operating Another Holding	0.14	0.00	0.06
Labour on Another Holding	2.60	0.10	1.25
Teaching Government Employment	3.57	0.48	2.36
Urban Employment	5.28	0.40	2.65
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province			
None	79.24	98.10	89.15
Operate Another Holding	0.59	0.01	0.29
Labour on Another Holding	3.12	0.00	1.48
Other Rural Work	4.00	0.43	2.13
Teaching Government Employment	5.24	1.46	3.25
Urban Employment	7.81	0.00	3.71
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province			
None	73.31	97.39	86.28
Operating Another Holding	1.65	0.65	1.11
Labour on Another Holding	2.33	0.00	1.08
Other Rural Work	3.59	0.28	1.81
Teaching Government Employment	9.44	1.67	5.26
Urban Employment	9.67	0.00	4.47
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
None	78.81	97.51	89.07
Operate Another Holding	0.62	0.42	0.51
Labour on Another Holding	2.41	0.28	1.24
Other Rural Work	6.83	0.49	3.35
Teaching Government Employment	4.52	0.98	2.58
Urban Employment	6.71	0.31	3.20
Other	0.11	0.01	0.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm acres.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 95

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0 Shs	10.35	4.26	5.09	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.67
000-999 Shs	7.84	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs.	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs.	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs.	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs.	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs.	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.37	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.47	10.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 96

Percent

	1 Member	2-3 Members	4-5 Members	6-7 Members	8-10 Members	11-15 Members	16 Members and Over	Total
Below 0 Sh.	7.84	7.66	5.97	5.28	9.73	3.98	3.17	6.67
000- 999 Shs	43.15	23.57	10.69	6.67	8.43	6.26	1.81	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	27.12	38.75	26.97	25.99	11.19	11.91	8.19	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	9.92	9.10	20.40	16.83	12.66	9.56	4.43	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	5.45	8.46	11.29	11.39	15.51	11.52	14.38	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	5.41	8.07	13.76	15.30	13.31	19.32	15.13	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	0.00	2.43	5.55	7.57	11.49	14.55	11.21	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	1.11	1.96	5.36	10.98	16.96	23.62	41.67	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDING BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 97

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	6.74	20.37	9.55	15.72	22.99	21.53	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	10.50	18.46	17.35	26.18	12.11	17.67	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	36.96	22.52	33.39	22.03	17.59	17.27	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	16.47	11.42	14.82	15.23	14.78	14.68	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	11.86	7.68	8.57	6.79	10.11	8.60	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	5.92	8.15	9.68	8.13	5.72	4.36	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	7.63	5.87	5.43	4.09	6.87	10.22	6.50
8.0 hectares and Over	3.92	5.53	1.22	1.83	9.83	5.68	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holding	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP,
1974/75

Table 98

Percent

	Less than 0 Sh.	0-999 Shs.	1,000 1,999 Shs.	2,000 2,999 Shs.	3,000 3,999 Shs.	4,000 5,999 Shs.	6,000 7,999 Shs.	8,000 Shs. and Over	Total
Below 0-5 hectares	14.00	24.61	11.53	16.50	15.74	11.30	10.68	8.15	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	11.85	23.51	24.12	16.25	14.45	19.97	6.56	14.76	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	26.86	24.90	31.12	24.13	29.60	26.88	23.90	24.33	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	19.64	13.28	14.44	13.80	21.07	15.58	9.60	14.41	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	9.75	8.65	5.58	12.82	6.38	7.91	15.85	9.28	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	4.84	0.52	7.46	7.47	7.50	4.61	15.38	11.58	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	11.74	1.67	3.18	4.68	3.35	11.51	12.37	10.14	6.50
8.0 hectares and over	1.35	2.86	2.57	4.35	1.91	2.24	5.65	7.36	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	322,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LAND UTILISATION BY PROVINCE*

Table 99

'000Hectares

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Area of Holdings	880.1	166.0	769.9	744.9	267.8	630.2	3,458.3
Area under Cultivation** October-November, 1974							
Pure	129.0	31.4	141.6	164.5	62.3	93.7	622.4
Mixed	167.7	80.2	292.4	67.9	12.1	39.2	659.5
Total	296.7	111.6	434.0	232.4	74.3	132.9	1,281.9
Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975***							
Pure	64.6	27.5	81.3	93.1	63.9	109.7	440.1
Mixed	160.2	37.5	273.5	171.0	5.0	137.8	784.9
Total	224.8	65.0	354.8	264.1	68.9	247.5	1,225.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes permanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE,*
1974/75

Table 100—(Contd.)

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Bus Route							
Under 1.0 Miles	30.84	44.02	14.41	45.08	17.18	32.78	30.76
1-1.9 Miles	34.11	24.10	20.57	25.85	9.57	21.08	24.54
2-3.9 Miles	20.97	22.66	20.40	19.81	23.32	27.64	21.67
4-7.9 Miles	7.15	7.01	28.20	5.82	24.82	16.52	14.49
Over 8 Miles	6.93	2.22	16.41	4.34	25.10	1.98	8.54
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.00	100.00	100.00
Matatu Route							
Under 1.0 Miles	45.72	43.54	41.97	48.40	30.34	41.65	43.79
1-1.9 Miles	28.16	23.03	22.95	30.53	16.16	25.37	26.09
2-3.9 Miles	15.45	18.37	18.07	15.01	26.31	22.47	17.96
4-7.9 Miles	5.54	4.12	15.42	2.43	22.59	9.06	8.65
Over 8 Miles	5.13	10.94	1.58	3.63	4.60	1.45	3.50
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Care should be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE * 1974/75

Table 101

sh

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Production							
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	510	117	512	592	380	61	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	270	53	246	594	210	250	331
Net Sales of Cattle	218	154	299	-161	577	136	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	122	99	134	10	260	42	88
Sales of Milk	371	126	143	149	479	61	201
Total Sales	1,491	549	1,334	1,184	1,906	550	1,191
Output Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Output Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Output Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Output Consumed by Household	1,530	670	1,667	1,047	1,686	896	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	20	110	-115	383	96	5	89
Livestock Valuation Change	-52	-161	-513	450	264	34	-2
Total Production	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660
Farm Costs							
Purchased Seed	76	18	92	28	84	42	59
Machinery Contract	15	9	30	39	116	18	31
Fertilizers	85	2	41	10	125	17	42
Sprays	24	0	18	0	3	0	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	71	1	21	60	62	18	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	271	31	202	137	391	96	185
Purchased Feed	94	1	7	0	22	5	25
Other Livestock Expenses	61	1	27	3	140	12	31
Total Livestock Expenses	156	2	34	3	162	16	56
Wages to Regular Labour	72	148	89	36	149	28	67
Wages to Casual Labour	155	94	60	63	134	91	93
Total Wages to Labour	227	242	149	99	284	119	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Total Own Produced Inputs	149	53	115	40	85	36	84
Farm Repairs	217	64	77	35	28	69	92
Total Farm Costs	1,019	329	576	314	950	335	579
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

*Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

***Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974 .OCTOBER, 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

Table 102

'000 hectares

	CENTRAL PROVINCE		COAST PROVINCE		EASTERN PROVINCE		NYANZA PROVINCE		RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE		WESTERN PROVINCE		TOTAL	
	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed
Cereals														
Local Maize	27.6	230.2	42.2	68.6	37.0	399.7	85.4	205.3	21.6	2.6	10.7	63.6	224.6	970.0
Hybrid Maize**	29.1	71.9	6.1	3.5	9.3	49.0	31.7	19.7	87.3	13.8	94.6	84.8	258.2	242.6
Finger Millet ..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	11.6	16.2	6.9	4.9	9.5	6.9	19.4	30.5	47.4
Sorghum	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.4	13.4	162.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	16.9	16.8	189.6
Other Cereals ..	2.3	6.5	0.4	0.1	12.2	79.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.5	6.6	18.5	93.4
Pulses and Nuts***														
Beans	8.4	224.0	0.3	17.2	25.3	259.3	3.5	70.1	0.9	6.1	11.5	136.9	49.9	713.6
Cow Peas	0.0	7.8	1.2	37.7	10.1	198.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	12.8	11.7	259.5
Pigeon Peas	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.5	0.0	104.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	115.2
Field Peas	4.1	9.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.1	12.3
Groundnuts	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2		0.0	0.6	11.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	14.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.2	30.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	36.3
Root Crops														
English Potatoes	16.9	102.8	0.0	0.0	31.0	108.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	48.9	212.3
Sweet Potatoes	0.9	12.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	7.7	6.5	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.4	10.9	21.7
Cassava	0.0	1.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.8	19.4	7.5	0.7	0.4	21.0	13.7	41.2	28.7
Other	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	24.4
Fruit Vegetables and Oils														
Bananas	2.8	56.4	0.1	1.7	6.2	39.0	3.1	7.1	0.0	0.1	7.4	6.6	19.6	110.8
Other Fruits ..	0.7	4.1	0.1	7.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.2	12.3
Vegetables	2.1	37.4	0.1	1.6	0.1	7.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	1.5	3.5	4.0	52.0
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	7.1	13.0	11.5
Temporary														
Industrial Crops														
Sugarcane	0.5	2.7	0.0	1.2	5.7	3.8	41.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	0.8	55.0	8.7
Pyrethrum	9.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.4	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	4.7
Cotton	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	22.2	10.0	15.2	1.1	0.0	13.7	6.4	25.0	45.1
Other	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	3.4
Permanent Crops														
Coffee	32.1	3.4	0.0	0.3	49.0	11.4	9.7	4.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	92.0	19.3
Tea	37.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	5.4	0.1	3.5	0.2	1.8	0.1	59.0	5.8
Coconuts	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3
Cashew Nuts	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0
Other	19.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.4	10.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	23.1	10.5

Source: Central bureau of Statistics.

*Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.

***Excludes cashew nuts.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,*

1974/75

Table 103

Percent

	CENTRAL PROVINCE	COAST PROVINCE	EASTERN PROVINCE	NYANZA PROVINCE	RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	WESTERN PROVINCE	TOTAL
Less than 0 Shs.	10.35	4.25	5.10	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.66
000-999 Shs	7.85	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs.	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.24
2,000-2,999 Shs.	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.94	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs.	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000- 5,999 Shs.	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs.	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.38	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs. and over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.46	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 104

Shs.

	Under 0 Sh.	0,999 Sh.	1,000. 1,999 Sh.	2,000. 2,999 Sh.	3,000 3,999 Sh.	4,000. 5,999 Sh.	6,000. 7,999 Sh.	8,000. Sh. and over	Total
Crop Sold to Co.operatives*	243	18	183	261	498	567	826	1,094	428
Crop Sold to Local Markets**	120	69	95	180	149	288	425	1,481	331
Net Sales of Cattle	255	47	174	140	112	248	248	— 121	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	87	35	74	100	61	145	129	86	88
Sales of Milk	86	22	60	88	129	244	312	777	201
Total Sales	790	191	586	769	950	1,492	2,072	3,318	1,192
Output Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Output Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Output Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Output Consumed by Household	959	458	751	968	1,193	1,487	2,262	2,946	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	—128	—28	—	—27	—	71	138	846	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—2,769	—377	—459	—90	233	365	577	1,821	2
Total Production	—1,066	258	869	1,668	2,377	3,515	5,185	9,180	2,660
Farm Costs									
Purchased Seed	49	20	40	47	76	75	91	96	59
Machinery Contract	44	13	10	20	20	36	34	98	31
Fertilizers	119	4	8	32	34	38	108	78	42
Sprays	7	0	1	11	12	8	36	18	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	113	7	17	20	29	65	41	106	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	334	44	75	131	173	222	311	396	185
Purchased Feed	29	1	4	8	12	15	63	103	25
Other Livestock Expenses	27	5	17	26	28	26	65	80	31
Total Livestock Expenses	56	6	21	34	40	41	128	184	56
Wages to Regular Labour	224	9	20	34	68	57	85	164	67
Wages to Casual Labour	208	31	27	65	77	99	139	227	93
Total Wages to Labour	432	40	46	99	145	156	224	391	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	15	62	127	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Total Own Produce Inputs	83	13	47	48	51	98	136	249	84
Farm Repairs	654	26	30	29	36	54	147	95	92
Total Farm Costs	1,559	130	220	341	414	571	946	1,315	579
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,81.3	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	175,176	1,843,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co.operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 105

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Crops Sold to Co.operatives*	61.25	9.59	20.59	19.08	9.42	4.01	16.09
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	8.60	4.34	9.89	19.14	5.20	16.44	12.44
Net Sales of Cattle	6.94	12.62	12.02	5.19	14.30	8.94	5.38
Net Sales of Other Stock	3.89	8.11	5.39	0.32	6.44	2.76	3.31
Sales of Milk	11.82	10.33	5.75	4.80	11.87	4.01	7.56
Output Used as Seed	0.92	0.98	3.26	0.48	0.10	0.33	1.17
Output Fed to Stock	3.22	1.97	0.52	0.39	1.36	0.99	1.32
Output Given to Labour	0.61	1.39	0.84	0.42	0.64	1.05	0.68
Output Consumed by Household	48.74	54.94	67.03	33.74	41.77	58.91	48.76
Livestock Valuation Change	—1.66	—13.20	—20.63	14.50	6.54	2.24	—0.08
Crop Valuation Change	0.64	9.02	—4.62	12.34	2.38	0.33	3.35
Total Production	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Production (Shs.)	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes all direct sales to Co-operative and Marketing Boards.

***Includes Sales to Traders and Board Agents.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 106

	No. of Holdings with Cows '000	No. of Cows in Milk	Total Production Million Litres	Production per Cow Litres	Percent of Production Sold
Central Province	210.2	333	310.4	932	45.7
Coast Province	19.9	85	18.1	213	62.3
Eastern Province	192.6	446	172.2	386	28.9
Nyanza Province	193.8	525	138.0	263	38.0
Rift Valley Province	76.6	290	153.3	529	36.0
Western Province	117.7	168	47.5	283	30.7
Total	810.7	1,847	839.6	455	38.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 107

Shs

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-0.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-7.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	264	339	356	361	497	441	631	618	386
Finger Millet	6	15	8	23	33	32	27	28	17
Sorghum	57	72	32	37	24	48	21	20	43
beans	111	125	199	137	243	220	185	71	164
English Potatoes	45	47	123	134	175	246	188	48	115
Other Crops	97	119	167	177	153	217	176	116	152
Beef	18	23	26	14	28	33	35	53	25
Other Meat and Poultry	76	60	82	93	131	151	148	151	95
Milk	161	211	284	294	372	535	422	572	300
Total Consumption of Own Produce	835	1,011	1,277	1,270	1,656	1,923	1,833	1,677	1,297
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	45	43	55	38	52	29	44	39	46
Grains, Hours and Root Crops	411	402	547	494	508	615	649	428	498
Meat and Fish	219	236	213	239	204	297	323	282	236
Fats and Oils	69	66	100	76	97	74	93	91	83
Sugar and Sweets	142	155	180	151	181	178	253	219	172
Fruits and Vegetables	64	88	115	86	80	69	80	64	88
Drinks and Beverages ..	107	108	134	161	156	154	210	183	140
Salt and Other Flavourings	30	31	39	34	36	35	32	34	35
Total Food Purchases	1,087	1,130	1,383	1,278	1,313	1,451	1,685	1,340	1,297
Clothing	202	204	366	387	439	358	527	516	324
Appliances and Utensils	16	11	35	15	53	27	33	22	25
Furnishings	45	30	33	27	56	56	84	38	40
Miscellaneous Purchases	127	123	187	159	161	156	182	117	158
Total Non.Food Purchases	390	367	621	489	708	597	826	753	547
Miscellaneous Expenses	186	161	370	255	393	363	533	592	309
Total Cash Consumption	1,662	1,658	2,374	2,022	2,415	2,411	3,044	2,685	2,153
Total Consumption	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	6,334	4,876	8,362	3,450
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 108

Percent

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	12.58	11.82	12.48	15.43	11.87	14.55	13.27	20.44	14.85
Finger Millet	0.98	0.64	0.88	0.61	0.60	0.70	1.09	0.27	0.66
Sorghum	1.06	2.97	2.28	1.46	1.31	2.44	0.68	1.36	1.66
Beans	3.83	4.50	5.51	5.90	5.88	6.82	7.78	7.36	6.32
English Potatoes	3.46	1.05	1.24	4.34	5.54	4.49	8.82	4.61	4.43
Other Crops	4.31	6.03	7.15	5.10	5.05	5.26	5.98	6.45	5.86
Beef	0.98	2.17	1.82	0.61	0.30	0.84	0.46	0.96	0.96
Other Meat and Poultry	2.77	3.05	4.34	3.92	3.44	3.80	3.91	3.36	3.66
Milk	9.04	4.74	8.26	8.35	10.67	12.85	12.98	16.65	11.57
Total Consumption of Own Produce	39.03	36.82	44.00	45.68	44.66	51.78	54.97	61.45	50.00
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	2.24	2.09	1.87	2.17	2.25	1.71	1.12	1.38	1.77
Grains, Flours and Roots	25.15	26.93	22.55	21.33	22.84	17.10	18.40	12.10	19.20
Meat and Fish	9.52	12.70	10.37	9.53	8.95	9.30	7.58	7.91	9.10
Fats and Oils	4.92	2.25	3.05	2.83	3.14	3.27	3.28	3.21	3.20
Sugar and Sweets	8.91	6.67	6.74	7.27	6.89	7.07	5.59	5.76	6.63
Fruits and Vegetables	2.73	3.86	4.16	3.68	4.57	3.76	3.16	2.04	3.39
Drinks and Beverages	5.94	6.91	5.57	5.76	5.20	4.91	4.84	5.26	5.40
Salt and Other Flavoursings	1.51	1.77	1.70	1.70	1.54	1.15	1.09	0.90	1.35
Total Food Purchases	60.97	63.18	56.00	54.32	55.34	48.22	45.03	33.55	50.00
Total Food Consumption	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Consumption (Sh.) ..	2,457	1,244	1,707	1,119	2,671	2,872	4,115	4,974	2,594

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*. 1974/75

Table 109

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	326	626	491	365	303	126	354
Regular Employment	921	449	368	415	796	559	566
Casual Employment	365	474	353	108	135	165	252
Remittances from Relatives	393	829	300	178	163	407	324
Other Gifts	117	117	62	57	94	50	75
Total Household Income	4,241	3,325	3,486	3,911	4,577	2,494	3,652
Total Outlays	4,473	3,139	4,020	2,546	3,426	2,808	3,450
Current Savings	-232	186	534	1,365	1,151	314	202
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 110

Sh.

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	-2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	-832	87	170	250	409	572	421	1,390	354
Regular Employment	183	46	142	128	457	449	1,290	2,331	566
Casual Employment	155	116	217	350	222	266	439	281	252
Remittances from Relatives	241	159	261	389	390	443	404	322	324
Others	38	14	46	61	45	141	160	128	75
Total Household Income	-2,840	551	1,485	2,505	3,456	4,815	6,953	12,317	3,652
Total Outlays	3,691	1,611	2,165	2,721	3,364	3,892	5,618	6,505	3,450
Current Savings	-6,530	-1,060	-681	216	91	923	1,335	5,812	202
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 111

Sh.

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000- Sh. and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	1,369	1,855	1,610	2,344	2,255	3,424	2,659	2,946	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	359	278	239	130	418	318	750	1,761	354
Regular Employment	614	430	649	426	641	408	944	460	566
Casual Employment	214	198	286	309	184	319	290	134	252
Remittances from Relatives	290	349	362	267	325	328	277	357	324
Other Gifts	62	63	63	82	129	77	88	97	75
Total Household Income	2,908	3,173	3,209	3,558	3,952	4,874	5,008	5,755	3,652
Total Outlays	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Current Savings	410	504		266	811	540	132	1,393	202
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 112

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Land	4,395	1,887	1,193	682	1,569	1,155	1,820
Buildings	2,774	2,871	1,812	1,023	1,803	1,384	1,796
Farm Equipment	182	86	177	68	422	94	146
Transport Equipment	534	90	163	99	400	126	234
Livestock	2,806	2,242	2,673	2,066	5,457	1,331	2,462
Crops in Store	245	138	250	301	287	247	259
Planted Crops	273	81	153	109	375	129	174
Inputs in Store	24	2	17	9	14	5	14
Total Assets	11,233	7,397	6,438	4,357	10,327	4,471	6,905

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding domestic household assets.

**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*. 1974/75

Table 113

'000s

	HOLDERS OWNING			NUMBERS					
	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Cattle		Sheep		Goats	
				Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75
Central Province	233.7	167.7	120.6	1,088.8	997.2	719.3	712.3	376.2	438.5
Coast Province	22.1	15.1	34.8	279.3	302.6	103.9	126.3	470.6	617.9
Eastern Province	238.2	192.9	215.5	1,527.3	1,495.3	956.7	757.7	1,485.9	1,395.0
Nyanza Province	232.7	81.7	140.6	1,990.5	2,325.8	288.4	507.3	599.8	1,210.1
Rift Valley Province	76.3	49.7	43.0	1,089.6	1,071.5	429.0	467.4	446.7	481.8
Western Province	146.9	41.6	40.7	744.8	758.0	100.6	127.6	107.9	117.7
Total	949.9	548.7	595.2	6,720.3	6,950.5	2,597.9	2,698.6	3,487.2	4,260.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, AGE, SEX AND PROVINCE*. 1974/75

Table 114

'000

Head

	IMPROVED STOCK							UNIMPROVED STOCK						
	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total
Central Province														
October, 1974	144.4	191.6	352.6	38.9	36.3	0.0	763.9	48.1	43.7	123.0	50.3	6.3	53.4	324.9
October, 1975	134.5	148.7	277.7	26.1	13.2	7.3	607.5	56.5	51.9	165.7	36.5	6.5	72.5	389.6
Coast Province														
October, 1974	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	63.2	45.7	118.5	37.3	12.8	0.4	277.9
October, 1975	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	80.5	54.3	116.3	43.0	6.3	0.4	300.8
Eastern Province														
October, 1974	92.1	56.1	121.9	11.1	1.2	0.9	283.3	193.2	207.6	527.3	211.6	63.1	41.2	1,244.0
October, 1975	93.3	86.3	126.9	26.5	2.8	2.3	338.2	167.6	227.0	457.2	190.4	69.7	45.4	1,157.2
Nyanza Province														
October, 1974	14.0	7.1	21.9	5.2	0.9	0.0	49.2	322.5	267.7	692.0	360.0	25.7	272.7	1,941.3
October, 1975	10.7	11.5	22.4	6.1	0.4	0.0	51.1	330.5	369.6	714.4	449.4	98.2	312.6	2,274.7
Rift Valley Province														
October, 1974	94.7	60.1	128.2	40.4	28.7	25.3	377.5	148.2	108.1	274.9	73.0	40.4	67.5	712.0
October, 1975	80.4	56.9	134.2	37.5	22.2	26.1	357.3	116.9	100.8	266.4	103.5	36.9	89.7	714.2
Western Province														
October, 1974	16.0	11.3	18.9	0.4	2.3	1.0	49.9	120.7	142.4	213.6	97.7	13.3	107.3	694.9
October, 1975	7.8	5.0	16.8	1.0	1.1	4.1	35.8	121.4	151.9	214.7	93.5	9.0	131.8	722.3
Total														
October, 1974	361.2	326.9	644.3	96.0	69.4	27.2	1,525.2	895.9	815.2	1,950.0	929.9	161.6	542.5	5,195.0
October, 1975	326.7	309.5	578.7	97.2	39.7	39.8	1,391.7	873.4	955.5	1,934.7	916.3	226.6	652.4	5,558.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1972—1980

(as at 31/ December)

	'000 Hectares								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979t	1980f
Type of Forest**									
Closed									
Central Government	732	784	784	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council	210	156	156	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	942	940	940	953	953	953	953	953	953
Woodland									
Central Government	267	271	271	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	67	65	65	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	334	336	336	339	339	339	339	339	339
Bamboo									
Central Government	120	128	128	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	23	23	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	146	151	151	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland									
Central Government	160	162	162	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	41	49	49	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	201	211	211	204	204	204	204	204	204
Mangroves									
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	1,668	1,683	1,683	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691
Ownership**									
Central Government									
Gazetted	1,320	1,390	1,390	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337
Other	2	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1,322	1,407	1,407	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338
County Council									
Gazetted	344	293	293	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	41	85	85	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	385	378	378	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total	1,707	1,785	1,785	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
Private Forests	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

*Provisional.

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1972—1980

Table 116

(as at 31st December)

"000 Hectares

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980**
Indigenous Softwoods	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Indigenous Hardwoods	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Exotic Softwoods									
Cypress	47	50	53	57	60	63	67	68	71
Pines	58	59	61	65	67	68	70	72	74
Total	105	109	114	122	127	131	137	140	145
Exotic Hardwoods									
Timber	2	2	2	2	2		2	3	3
Fuel	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
Total	10	10	11	11	11		12	13	13
Total	124	129	135	143	148	152	159	163	168

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1972—1980

Table 117(a)

Timber

Thousand cu.m.

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Soft Wood									
Podo	35	34	28	20	16	9	19	16	5
Cedar	15	23	8	7	7	4	2	2	17
Cypress	172	168	182	185	299	314	289	264	292
Other	21	29	25	20	5	4	2	2	123
Total	243	254	243	232	327	331	312	284	437
Hard Wood									
Musharagi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	·
Mueri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	·
Camphor	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	1
Other	48	53	52	72	5	82	29	68	76
Total	50	54	54	72	5	83	29	69	77
Total	293	308	297	304	332	414	341	353	514

Table 111(b)

Fuel Sales

Thousand Stacked cu.m.

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Railway									
Public	216	238	217	189	247	204	185	167	101
Firewood	37	44	44	49	64	90	104	121	69
Charcoal	150	163	143	109	115	58	38	12	1
Fuel ticket	29	31	30	31	68	56	43	34	31
Total	216	238	217	189	247	204	185	167	101

Table 117(c)

Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Mangrove poles	'000	124	129	109	31				1	—
Power and telegraph poles	'000	13	13	12	47	15	6	9	9	12
Other poles	'000 r.m.	1,467	2,686	1,780	1,015	972	563	828	247	141
Bamboos..	'000 cu.m.	4,315	2,274	1,691	2,557	3,701	2,528	3,573	2,401	1,149
Fence posts	'000 head	11	605	183	211	78	117	125	80	103
Withies	loads	87	66	64	75	63	50	156	192	92
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	2,041	2,912	3,657	3,236	2,410	2,248	2,053	1,627	2,805

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1977—1980

Table 118

Area and Main Group	1977		1978		1979		1980*	
	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men
	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£' 000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£' 000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£' 000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£' 000
Fresh Water Fish								
Lake Victoria	19,332	1,284.0	23,856	1,849.0	30,592	2,854.8	26,914	2,940.3
Lake Turkana	15,473	542.5	15,560	575.7	13,731	558.8	12,384	480.0
Lake Baringo	246	16.8	315	24.3	326	24.9	411	28.0
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	71	20.9	255	57.4	483	131.0	477	171.5
Other Lakes	850	73.9	998	77.1	585	53.5	1,849	243.2
Rivers	106	16.9	219	30.2	113	14.8	251	23.3
Fish Ponds	547	64.8	557	68.4	568	69.8	596	73.2
Total	36,625	2,019.8	41,760	2,682.1	46,398	3,707.6	42,882	3,959.5
Marine Fish								
Lamu"	753	72.8	954	94.8	917	118.6	1,384	195.6
Malindi"	548	93.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilifi	375	58.9	712	133.0	627	144.1	612	144.4
Mombasa	1,119	202.6	1,317	343.7	815	253.3	1,806	508.1
Shimoni	199	30.3	546	96.9	404	88.1	648	159.8
Vanga"	251	36.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages"	294	48.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sport Fishing	155	34.8	120	27.0	63	14.2	99	22.1
All other areas	352	100.6	528	100.3	32	6.4	356	125.9
Total	4,046	678.9	4,177	795.7	2,858	624.7	4,905	1,155.9
Crustaceans								
Lamu	69	40.7	110	57.5	88	55.2	100	69.4
Malindi	21	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilifi	8	4.7	34	15.8	28	20.9	47	33.8
Mombasa	41	18.9	112	89.4	78	80.8	197	207.7
Shimoni	4	1.4	62	25.7	56	24.5	51	28.2
Vanga	23	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	20	7.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	22	13.1	48	28.2	6	2.5	5	2.3
Total	208	103.2	366	216.6	256	183.9	400	341.4
Other Marine Products								
Lamu	1	0.2	4	0.3	70	6.1	10	1.1
Malindi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilifi	—	—	8	0.6	122	16.8	8	0.8
Mombasa	17	10	75	45.7	526	104.6	6	6.0
Shimoni	—	—	4	0.5	79	14.4	7	1.3
Vanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	64	56.5	—	—	4	0.5	—	—
Total	82	57.7	91	47.1	801	139.4	31	9.2
Total	40,961	2,859.6	46,394	3,741.5	50,313	4,655.6	48,218	5,466.0

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

**After 1978 Lamu and Malindi were collapsed as one and at the same time Vanga and South Coast Villages were also combined as one.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25% sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50% sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10% sample of establishments in the I—4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (See notes on Page 89).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

- (i) Labour Costs. Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) Input.- Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.
- (iii) Output.—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.
- (iv) Gross Product.—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 123 (a), (b) and (c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 123 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 124 (a) and 124 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1978-1980

1976=100

Table 119

Industry	1978	1979	1980*	Percentage Change 1979/80
Meat and Dairy Products...	70.4	60.4	48.7	-19.4
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats	139.8	143.5	158.8	10.7
Grain Mill Products ..	99.8	97.6	125.3	28.4
Bakery Products....	107.6	84.3	92.4	9.6
Sugar and Confectionery...	125.0	149.0	168.8	13.3
Miscellaneous Foods	122.6	130.4	109.0	-16.4
Total	106.0	110.5	110.7	0.2
Beverages	134.5	138.1	143.8	4.1
Tobacco	125.3	125.5	124.0	-1.2
Total	128.9	131.6	135.1	2.7
Textiles	140.3	152.5	175.0	14.8
Clothing	205.4	234.2	218.3	-6.8
Leather and Footwear	115.0	100.4	94.6	-5.8
Wood and Cork Products	121.2	130.1	133.8	2.8
Furniture and Fixture	94.0	58.0	54.2	-6.6
Paper and Paper Products	144.9	156.2	188.5	20.7
Printing and Publishing	157.2	214.7	240.0	11.8
Basic Industrial Chemicals	127.1	147.2	174.6	18.6
Petroleum and other Chemicals	128.6	136.5	161.5	18.3
Rubber Products	123.0	182.7	192.5	5.4
Plastic Products	179.0	196.7	207.7	5.6
Clay and Glass Products	239.2	246.9	289.9	17.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	112.6	115.5	124.4	7.7
Metal Products	123.6	134.9	129.4	-4.1
Non-Electrical Machinery	100.0	97.4	123.8	27.1
Electrical Machinery	159.5	152.5	157.8	3.5
Transport Equipment	574.7	642.6	658.6	2.5
Miscellaneous Manufactures	98.2	124.4	137.1	10.2
Total Manufacturing	130.5	140.4	146.9	4.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 120

Activity	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	15	143	99	82	211	293
Stone quarrying	30	1,521	442	853	1,948	2,801
Non-metallic mineral mining	40	1,288	1,001	1,182	7,310	8,492
Total	85	2,952	1,542	2,117	9,469	11,586
Manufacturing						
Meat and dairy products	30	5,340	3,395	4,858	80,145	45,003
Canned vegetables, fish and oils and fats	34	7,899	1,840	9,441	33,644	43,085
Grain mill products	2,760	10,129	1,568	4,361	41,271	45,632
Bakery products	320	3,589	1,049	1,769	11,396	13,165
Sugar and confectionery	54	4,055	4,562	11,077	25,135	36,212
Miscellaneous foods	89	18,721	5,216	36,761	304,641	341,402
Beverages and tobacco	16	6,056	6,126	25,000	80,306	105,306
Textiles	92	15,403	5,891	11,471	33,194	44,665
Clothing industry	4,379	12,663	2,327	4,538	17,167	21,705
Leather products and footwear	963	4,084	1,348	2,790	7,693	10,483
Wood and cork products	205	8,782	3,175	5,225	11,687	16,913
Furniture and fixtures	1,141	6,933	1,864	3,754	13,264	17,018
Paper and paper products	40	3,664	2,896	8,857	20,358	29,215
Printing and publishing	98	4,328	4,258	8,900	12,073	20,973
Industrial chemicals	23	1,744	1,651	6,823	13,288	20,111
Petroleum and other chemicals	61	5,063	6,110	1,900	147,514	166,514
Rubber products	28	1,863	1,451	6,119	9,686	15,805
Plastic products	23	1,476	983	3,901	6,536	10,437
Pottery and glass products	14	989	481	1,082	2,536	3,718
Non-metallic mineral products	53	4,099	3,038	9,307	16,668	25,975
Metal products	233	8,042	9,850	20,363	60,765	81,128
Non-electrical machinery	32	1,015	701	2,600	1,444	4,044
Electrical machinery	62	5,434	4,592	6,861	13,058	19,919
Transport equipment	2,720	23,189	6,695	11,424	24,925	36,369
Miscellaneous manufactures	216	1,244	489	28,000	4,188	6,488
Total	13,686	165,804	81,556	237,182	992,582	181,285
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	200	3,383	2,787	4,085	10,809	14,894
Building construction	269	10,667	5,356	10,957	50,238	61,195
Other construction	73	27,321	23,164	35,465	78,047	113,512
Total	542	41,371	31,307	50,507	139,094	189,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 121

Sector and Town	Establishments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£ 000
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.9	424.6	774.3	1,198.8
Mombasa	4	250	44.5	66.4	83.6	150.1
Kisumu	4	174	28.1	39.1	74.2	113.2
Nakuru	3	192	56.5	92.4	88.6	180.9
Thika	3	67	18.4	24.1	33.3	57.3
Eldoret	1	7	1.7	3.2	9.1	12.3
Other Areas	44	2 117	845.4	1 572.6	2,455.3	4,027.9
Total	82	3,944	1,248 5	2,222.4	3,518 4	5,740 5
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.4	43,943.4	107,525.6	151,468.9
Mombasa	267	15,887	5,833.3	14,275.7	4,163.2	58,438.9
Kisumu	75	2,263	689.9	1,301.7	3,269.2	4 570.9
Nakuru	62	3,334	1,322.4	3,165.2	13,957.5	17,122.7
Thika	26	5,110	3,559.7	3,559.7	6,090 9	9,650.6
Eldoret	34	1,905	489.9	1,111 9	5,112.6	6,224.6
Other Areas	406	24,966	5,751.8	12,823.1	41,658.6	54,481.7
Total	1,685	106,414	46,788.5	80,180.7	181,777.6	301,958.3
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	373	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,299.3	39,386.4
Mombasa	61	2,543	745.4	1,126.0	2,812.7	3,938.7
Kisumu	24	322	126.0	213.0	378.4	591 .5
Nakuru	11	904	197.5	273.5	674.1	947.6
Thika	4	514	110.6	175.4	684.7	860.1
Eldoret	7	250	32.0	51.6	132.5	184.1
Other Areas	83	5,619	1,754.5	1,657.7	5,413.1	7,070.9
Total	563	30,063	10,688	14,654.3	38,394.8	52,979.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 122

Sector and Province	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs K£' 000	Gross Domestic Product K£' 000	Input K£' 000	Output K£' 000
Mining and Quarrying						
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.8	424.5	774.2	1,198.8
Coast	8	514	242.3	314.1	243.8	558.0
Rift Valley	27	1,658	587.5	1,264.1	2,212.9	3,477.0
Central	7	124	37.4	45.5	68.1	113.6
Nyanza	7	263	51.4	70.6	101.8	172.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	9	241	73.1	97.9	102.4	200.4
Western	1	7	2.7	5.2	14.8	20.1
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,221.9	3,518	5,740.3
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.2	43,943.3	107,525.5	151,525.5
Coast	290	17,128	6,072.2	14,516.2	45,039.2	59,555.4
Rift Valley	256	13,911	3,337.5	8,776.9	32,324.1	41,101.0
Central	125	13,772	3,354.8	7,587.9	18,961.2	26,549.1
Nyanza	105	5,543	1,649.5	2,686.6	6,003.7	10,690.4
Eastern and North Eastern	56	2,275	1,071.1	2,407.0	8,761.7	11,168.7
Western	38	836	101.8	262.6	1,161.9	1,424.6
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519.1	80,180.5	219,777.3	302,014.7
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,229.3	39,386.4
Coast	67	2,897	856.7	1,288.4	3,256.8	4,545.3
Rift Valley	39	2,183	578.5	860.9	1,687.9	2,548.8
Central	36	2,070	333.8	516.4	1,543.4	2,064.8
Nyanza	34	462	160.2	270.9	488.8	759.8
Eastern and North-Eastern	8	2,026	985.9	492.0	2,969.5	3,461.6
Western	6	514	50.8	68.5	144.1	212.6
Total	513	30,063	106,87.9	14,654.2	38,319.8	32,979.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (a)

Industry	FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	5	7	7	9	14	4,137	4,176	4,206	6,317	5,118
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	9	11	13	12	16	2,811	3,302	3,663	4,501	7,643
Grain mill products		8	9	12	12	2,094	2,166	2,365	2,974	1,895
Bakery products	1	8	9	8	9	1,424	1,518	1,720	1,294	1,533
Sugar and confectionery	10	9	10	12	10	3,749	3,778	3,831	4,700	3,190
Miscellaneous foods	38	43	43	54	54	5,609	6,127	6,557	11,367	17,119
Beverages and tobacco	8	9	8	8	10	4,403	5,032	5,354	5,441	5,963
Textiles	31	33	34	26	36	11,589	11,928	12,232	13,230	14,967
Clothing	28	30	32	32	35	2,187	2,479	3,218	3,222	3,294
Leather products and footwear	5	5	7	7	7	1,893	1,983	2,194	2,199	2,514
Wood and cork products	44	48	53	49	45	6,350	6,666	6,862	7,030	7,073
Furniture and fixtures	13	15	16	13	19	1,493	1,586	1,527	1,278	3,405
Paper and paper products	12	11	12	10	12	1,958	1,996	2,369	3,040	3,212
Printing and publishing	16	16	18	21	18	2,359	2,567	2,762	3,284	2,890
Industrial chemicals	7	10	14	11	9	1,584	2,052	2,086	2,692	1,706
Petroleum and other chemicals	20	23	23	22	30	2,646	3,046	2,990	3,598	4,321
Rubber products	5	5	5	5	6	1,002	1,164	1,217	1,182	1,563
Plastic products	8	8	9	9	11	980	843	904	1,023	1,330
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	4	4	747	748	742	813	949
Non-metallic mineral products	15	15	17	16	15	2,645	2,933	3,325	3,450	3,573
Metal products	28	31	32	35	39	5,587	6,204	6,413	6,757	6,611
Non-electrical machinery	6	6	7	5	6	632	412	487	386	528
Electrical machinery	7	9	8	10	10	4,234	4,396	4,419	4,368	5,133
Transport equipment	19	19	19	18	22	18,163	16,522	15,467	15,444	16,966
Miscellaneous manufactures	6	7	8	7	7	855	906	936	808	491
Total	359	390	417	415	456	91,131	94,530	97,846	110,398	122,987

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (6)

Industry	LABOUR COSTS (K£ '000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£ '000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	2,157	2,509	2,552	3,032	3,247	4,081	4,842	3,667	3,265	4,631
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	831	1,112	1,546	2,626	1,709	2,586	3,549	5,007	11,019	9,736
Grain mill products	856	931	1,030	1,331	1,203	2,214	2,381	2,821	3,002	3,249
Bakery products	555	624	666	755	738	1,165	1,105	1,122	1,279	1,325
Sugar and confectionery	1,781	2,360	2,567	3,350	4,328	3,257	3,974	5,742	9,061	10,374
Miscellaneous foods	1,454	2,872	3,328	3,569	4,933	6,270	10,011	12,209	27,633	33,601
Beverages and tobacco	2,920	4,055	5,104	6,572	6,056	10,915	21,926	16,061	20,996	19,799
Textiles	2,892	2,518	3,998	4,554	5,696	6,651	6,786	7,165	7,693	11,154
Clothing	629	756	1,051	1,305	1,330	873	1,066	1,647	2,385	2,567
Leather products and footwear	596	695	814	989	1,242	1,161	1,466	1,829	2,145	2,688
Wood and cork products	1,266	1,376	1,596	1,731	2,599	1,985	2,091	2,626	2,753	4,465
Furniture and fixtures	434	634	773	653	1,319	655	1,113	1,002	983	2,568
Paper and paper products	1,287	2,419	1,747	2,391	2,647	2,531	3,859	3,589	7,251	8,344
Printing and publishing	1,787	2,179	3,410	2,733	3,022	2,822	3,642	3,267	3,570	3,957
Industrial chemicals	904	1,504	2,007	2,249	1,619	1,858	3,548	4,690	6,210	6,159
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,343	3,132	2,961	3,937	5,538	9,646	10,645	11,969	13,846	15,795
Rubber products	741	805	914	994	1,221	2,920	4,398	1,882	2,878	5,509
Plastic products	405	500	558	680	860	1,077	1,132	1,617	1,637	2,385
Pottery and glass products	312	358	409	463	474	876	718	873	886	1,070
Non-metallic mineral products	1,472	1,919	2,288	2,688	2,859	5,148	5,098	6,544	7,913	8,852
Metal products	2,890	3,503	3,788	4,417	9,158	6,982	9,251	8,112	9,491	19,239
Non-electrical machinery	211	263	316	279	334	333	369	368	413	1,052
Electrical machinery	2,219	3,119	3,289	2,665	4,250	1,699	5,981	6,953	5,790	6,423
Transport equipment	4,948	4,762	5,317	5,667	6,423	6,466	8,098	9,014	9,367	11,000
Miscellaneous manufactures	241	309	429	336	234	379	481	592	466	502
Total	36,131	45,214	52,458	59,966	73,039	8,4550	117,530	120,368	161,932	196,444

*See main note 1 on page 133.

**For 1973-76 the Unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
	Meat and dairy products	22,485	22,791	25,047	36,085	39,457	26,566	27,633	28,714	39,350
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	7,373	10,824	16,438	20,772	29,776	9,959	14,373	22,345	31,791	39,512
Grain mill products	13,209	19,326	26,689	3,5939	35,462	15,423	21,707	29,510	38,941	38,711
Bakery products	4,106	5,106	7,003	8,215	8,159	5,271	6,211	8,124	99,494	9,484
Sugar and confectionery	5,988	8,502	11,405	14,236	2,3600	9,245	12,476	17,147	23,297	33,974
Miscellaneous foods	45,617	55,265	50,056	147,612	306,534	51,887	65,276	62,265	175,245	340,135
Beverages and tobacco	12,488	18,561	21,312	25,795	84,936	23,403	31,487	37,373	46,791	104,735
Textiles	11,549	17,403	17,914	20,082	31,950	18,200	24,189	25,079	27,775	43,104
Clothing	3,963	4,990	7,179	8,568	9,727	4,836	6,056	8,826	10,953	12,294
Leather products and footwear	3,561	4,813	5,935	6,796	6,864	4,722	6,279	7,764	8,941	9,552
Wood and cork products	3,158	4,521	5,077	6,236	9,050	5,143	6,612	7,704	8,953	13,515
Furniture and fixtures	1,582	3,198	3,495	3,520	8,062	2,237	4,311	4,497	4,503	10,630
Paper and paper products	5,353	9,055	11,645	14,827	17,794	7,884	12,914	15,234	22,078	26,138
Printing and Publishing	4,644	6,475	8,872	8,322	8,447	7,466	10,117	12,139	12,313	12,405
Industrial chemicals	9,326	17,470	19,680	13,529	12,876	11,184	21,018	24,370	19,739	19,035
Petroleum and other chemicals	27,523	87,015	106,615	116,356	143,846	37,169	97,660	118,584	130,202	159,641
Rubber products	2,807	3,837	4,514	5,927	7,750	5,727	8,235	6,396	8,085	13,259
Plastic products	1,782	3,049	3,533	4,197	5,889	2,859	4,181	5,150	5,834	8,274
Pottery and glass products	1,176	1,522	1,836	1,969	2,628	2,052	2,240	2,709	2,855	3,698
Non-metallic mineral products	6,386	8,684	10,436	13,347	15,233	11,534	13,782	16,980	21,260	24,085
Metal products	16,331	25,460	28,154	32,619	56,570	23,313	34,711	6,266	42,110	75,809
Non-electrical machinery	703	813	1,143	1,481	1,113	1,036	1,182	1,611	1,831	2,165
Electrical machinery	6,350	7,615	11,163	13,354	23,355	12,816	15,713	20,177	22,721	34,355
Transport Equipment	4,530	6,876	7,051	11,069	11,724	8,770	12,857	14,004	16,859	18,147
Miscellaneous manufactures	788	1,308	1,906	1,452	2,412	1,167	1,789	2,498	1,918	2,914
Total	222,778	354,479	414,098	572,305	903,214	309,369	463,009	505,466	823,839	1,099,658

*See main note I on page 133.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 123 (d) Manufacturing Sector, 1976-1980

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980*	1976**	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980**
	Meat and dairy products	9	14	6	6	6	6,311	5,118	5,188	4,656
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12	16	14	16	12	4,501	7,643	5,006	4,656	4,253
Grain mill products	12	12	9	10	13	2,974	1,895	2,549	5,052	3,607
Bakery products	8	9	9	9	9	1,294	1,533	1,342	2,813	3,219
Sugar and confectionery	12	10	10	10	13	4,700	3,190	4,704	1,865	1,978
Miscellaneous foods	54	54	48	45	41	11,367	17,119	10,817	7,735	6,285
Beverages and tobacco	8	10	8	9	9	5,441	5,963	6,047	12,316	12,760
Textiles	26	36	39	45	34	13,230	14,967	16,902	6,188	4,941
Clothing	32	35	27	29	34	3,222	3,294	2,978	18,669	17,395
Leather products and footwear	7	7	9	9	9	2,199	2,514	3,484	3,264	3,453
Wood and cork products	49	45	49	47	47	7,030	7,073	7,582	3,084	3,495
Furniture and fixtures	13	19	17	18	16	1,278	3,405	1,972	7,826	8,178
Paper and paper products	10	12	11	9	11	3,040	3,212	2,894	2,197	1,867
Printing and publishing	21	18	15	14	17	3,284	2,890	2,499	3,292	2,958
Industrial chemicals	11	9	9	10	11	2,692	1,706	1,972	2,790	2,797
Petroleum and other chemicals	22	30	28	26	32	3,598	4,321	3,938	2,007	2,491
Rubber products	5	6	7	7	7	1,182	1,563	1,851	4,018	4,853
Plastic products	9	11	13	13	11	1,023	1,330	1,708	1,978	1,646
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	4	3	813	949	1,061	1,769	1,711
Non-metallic mineral products	16	15	15	13	18	3,450	3,573	3,622	1,064	1,067
Metal products	35	39	41	41	55	6,757	6,611	8,014	3,636	4,773
Non-electrical machinery	5	6	9	6	8	386	528	719	8,915	10,934
Electrical machinery	10	10	10	2	8	4,368	5,133	4,991	5,737	5,563
Transport equipment	18	22	21	20	20	15,444	16,966	17,186	17,722	17,537
Miscellaneous manufactures	7	7	7	5	6	808	491	544	532	662
Total	415	456	435	423	450	110,392	122,987	119,570	13,378	132,676

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 133.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1976—1980

Table 123(e)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980†	1976**	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980*
Meat and dairy products	3,033	3,247	3,930	4,310	3,727	8,265	4 631	6 280	8,302	5,815
Canned vegetables fish, oil and fats	2,626	1,709	2,770	3,329	3,820	11,019	9,736	7,779	11,182	14,484
Grain mill products	1,331	1,203	1,472	1,410	1,835	3,002	3,249	4,282	5,567	6,124
Bakery products	755	738	1,051	1,065	1,626	1,279	1,325	1,475	1,494	4,058
Sugar and confectionery	3,350	4,328	5,390	5,926	9,740	9,061	10,374	24,560	27,013	36,476
Miscellaneous food	3,569	4,933	4,363	4,890	5,708	27,633	33,601	25,416	27,957	26,401
Beverages and tobacco	6,572	6,056	7,322	7,868	10,699	20,966	19,799	23,928	27,343	33,272
Textiles	4,554	5,696	7,375	8,146	9,200	7,693	11,151	15,073	20,076	33,273
Clothing	1,305	1,330	1,745	1,745	1,592	2,385	2,567	2,553	2,808	19,534
Leather products and footwear	989	1,242	1,531	1,669	1,921	2,145	2,688	3,135	3,531	3,355
Wood and cork products	1,731	1,319	2,678	2,836	3,659	2,753	4,465	4,715	5,651	6,639
Furniture and fixtures	653	2,647	912	990	1,316	1,983	2,568	2,051	2,359	6,904
Paper and paper products	2,391	3,022	3,164	3,640	2,960	7,251	8,344	9,443	11,608	3,047
Printing and publishing	2,733	1,619	33,24	3,969	4,239	3,570	3,957	4,395	5,548	11,608
Industrial chemicals	2,249	5,538	2,297	2,776	3,258	6,210	6,159	5,116	7,817	6,137
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,937	1,221	5,663	6,609	7,383	13,846	15,759	14,762	18,450	21,852
Rubber products	994	860	2,438	2,786	4,009	2,878	5,509	6,576	4,891	12,294
Plastic products	680	474	1,130	1,187	1,535	1,637	2,385	2,929	3,514	2,586
Pottery and glass products	463	2,859	639	782	521	886	1,070	1,652	2,022	1,217
Non-metallic mineral products	2,688	9,158	2,755	3,321	3,791	7,913	8,852	8,409	10,771	9,653
Metal products	4,417	334	6,762	7,698	11,281	9,491	19,239	14,908	18,036	21,722
Non-electrical machinery	299	334	490	466	1,121	413	1,052	1,157	1,099	1,621
Electrical machinery	3,665	4,250	5,490	6,896	8,879	5,790	6,423	9,302	11,686	12,876
Transport equipment	5,667	6,423	8,582	10,526	10,947	9,367	11,000	14,129	19,275	14,087
Miscellaneous manufactures	336	234	309	309	526	466	502	634	634	1,085
Total	60,987	70,774	83,582	95,149	115,293	167,902	196,405	214,659	261,634	316,120

*Set main notes 1,5 and 6 on page 133.

**Provisional.

***For 1975, 1976 and 1978 the unit is firm which for 1977 it is the establishment.

†Estimates.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1976-1980

Table 123 (f)

Industry	Input (KE'000)					Output (KE'000)				
	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980f	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980t
Meat and dairy products	36,085	39,457	40,474	44,151	46,054	39,350	44,088	46,754	52,453	51,869
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	20,772	29,776	38,439	38,655	47,387	31,791	19,128	46,218	49,837	6,871
Grain mill products	35,939	35,462	46,042	51,569	65,867	38,941	38,711	50,324	57,136	71,991
Bakery products	8,215	8,159	11,373	9,170	15,884	9,494	9,484	12,848	10,664	19,942
Sugar and confectionery	14,236	23,600	22,896	28,968	37,272	23,297	33,974	47,456	55,981	73,748
Miscellaneous foods	47,612	299,380	170,190	182,407	172,446	175,245	340,135	195,606	210,364	198,847
Beverages and tobacco	25,795	84,936	47,181	53,992	70,181	46,791	104,735	71,109	81,335	103,454
Textiles	20,082	31,950	36,704	40,845	51,290	27,775	43,104	51,777	60,921	70,824
Clothing	8,568	9,727	12,200	15,191	15,616	10,953	12,294	14,753	17,999	18,971
Leather products and footwear	6,796	6,864	8,604	10,372	10,235	8,941	9,552	11,739	13,903	16,874
Wood and cork products	6,236	9,050	12,769	12,476	13,814	8,953	13,515	17,484	18,127	20,718
Furniture and fixtures	3,520	8,062	5,658	5,813	6,783	4,503	10,630	7,709	8,172	9,830
Paper and paper products	14,827	17,794	24,851	27,808	39,633	22,078	26,138	34,294	39,416	51,241
Printing and publishing	8,322	8,447	11,813	13,147	16,475	12,313	12,404	16,208	18,695	22,612
Industrial chemicals	13,529	12,876	15,823	16,601	24,930	19,739	19,035	20,939	24,418	32,223
Petroleum and other chemicals	116,356	143,846	136,233	171,717	310,443	130,202	159,641	150,995	190,167	332,295
Rubber products	5,927	7,750	15,568	18,903	22,538	8,805	13,259	22,144	26,794	34,832
Plastic products	4,197	5,889	10,309	13,034	16,858	5,834	8,274	13,328	16,548	19,444
Pottery and glass products	1,969	2,628	3,740	3,587	5,969	2,855	3,698	5,392	5,609	7,186
Non-metallic mineral products	13,346	15,333	18,566	19,171	32,917	21,260	24,085	26,975	29,942	42,570
Metal products	32,619	56,570	61,702	65,560	75,431	42,110	75,809	76,610	83,596	97,153
Non-electrical machinery	1,418	1,113	2,316	2,721	3,230	1,831	2,165	3,473	3,820	4,851
Electrical machinery	11,069	11,724	17,665	19,060	25,748	16,859	18,147	26,967	30,746	38,644
Transport equipment	13,354	23,355	68,566	74,845	91,443	22,721	34,355	82,695	94,120	105,530
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,452	2,412	1,381	1,824	841	1,918	2,914	2,015	2,458	1,926
Total	472,241	896,160	841,063	941,587	1,219,285	734,559	1,079,274	1,055,812	1,203,221	1,454,446

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 133

**Provisional

*Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector,* 1976-1980

Table 124 (a)

K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980t	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980+
Meat and dairy products	3,066	3,395	3,994	4,385	3,792	3,377	4,858	6,384	8,473	5,973
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	2,801	1,840	2,984	3,490	3,909	10,453	9,441	8,074	11,391	14,628
Grain mill products	1,636	1,568	1,971	2,083	2,161	3,976	4,361	5,641	7,299	6,011
Bakery products	1,086	1,049	1,371	1,371	1,897	1,520	1,769	2,091	2,015	4,385
Sugar and confectionery	3,559	4,562	5,677	6,165	10,087	9,463	11,077	25,521	24,844	37,059
Miscellaneous foods	3,945	5,216	4,780	5,422	6,062	28,278	36,761	26,557	29,167	27,331
Beverages and tobacco	6,578	6,126	7,436	7,997	108,848	21,075	25,000	24,137	27,576	33,511
Textiles	4,892	5,891	7,546	8,322	9,411	8,272	11,471	15,379	20,346	19,862
Clothing	2,406	2,327	2,755	2,910	2,713	4,483	4,538	5,467	6,151	5,316
Leather products and footwear	1,130	1,348	1,630	1,751	2,034	2,464	2,790	3,324	3,679	6,814
Wood and cork products	2,280	3,175	3,341	3,476	4,455	3,374	5,226	5,769	6,683	8,285
Furniture and fixtures	1,527	1,864	1,678	1,715	2,116	2,703	3,754	3,697	3,942	4,439
Paper and paper products	2,745	2,896	3,479	3,915	3,682	8,006	8,857	10,153	12,270	13,292
Printing and publishing	4,335	4,258	5,060	5,027	5,869	6,640	8,900	9,202	10,485	9,077
Industrial chemicals	2,268	1,651	2,386	2,859	3,370	5,948	6,823	5,963	8,640	8,096
Petroleum and other chemicals	5,121	6,110	6,638	7,544	7,818	16,794	19,000	17,182	21,088	22,799
Rubber products	1,070	1,451	2,614	3,091	4,245	3,053	6,119	7,013	8,664	4,884
Plastic products	827	983	1,311	1,385	1,777	1,773	3,901	5,456	6,292	1,223
Pottery and glass products	473	481	648	784	523	906	1,082	1,667	2,028	9,978
Non-metallic mineral products	3,051	3,038	3,109	3,656	4,003	10,295	9,307	8,888	11,238	25,516
Metal products	5,586	9,850	8,156	9,125	13,333	11,579	20,363	17,224	20,631	
Non-electrical machinery	1,465	701	1,204	9,125	1,988	2,144	2,600	2,121	2,106	2,802
Electrical machinery	3,962	4,592	5,695	1,215	9,420	6,203	6,861	9,618	12,016	14,133
Transport equipment	6,130	6,695	9,204	2,205	11,347	9,889	11,424	14,950	20,015	14,633
Miscellaneous manufactures	802	489	858	4,436	1,493	1,803	2,800	1,563	1,520	2,773
Total	72,741	81,556	95,525	104,281	226,353	184,471	229,083	243,041	288,559	316,344

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 133.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*. 1976-1980

Table 124 (b)

K£'000

Industry	Input					Output				
	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980+	1976	1977**	1978**	1979**	1980+
Meat and dairy product	36,710	40,145	40,934	44,774	46,711	40,087	45,003	47,318	53,247	52,684
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	21,536	33,644	44,580	40,809	47,876	31,989	43,085	52,654	52,200	62,504
Grain mill products	41,646	41,271	55,484	62,139	72,501	45,612	45,632	61,125	69,438	79,372
Bakery products	9,673	11,396	14,478	11,515	18,250	11,193	13,165	16,569	13,630	22,655
Sugar and confectionery	15,386	25,135	26,042	6,803	39,065	24,849	36,212	51,563	59,587	76,124
Miscellaneous foods	151,767	304,641	176,542	189,941	177,179	180,045	341,402	203,099	219,108	204,510
Beverages and tobacco	26,129	80,306	47,826	54,605	71,067	47,204	105,306	71,963	82,181	104,578
Textiles	23,445	33,194	37,804	41,895	51,988	31,717	44,665	53,183	62,241	71,850
Clothing	15,767	17,167	20,287	25,944	20,298	20,250	20,701	25,754	32,095	25,614
Leather products and footwear	8,268	7,693	9,299	10,954	10,475	10,732	10,483	12,623	14,633	17,289
Wood and cork products	9,454	11,687	15,892	15,133	16,079	12,828	16,913	21,661	21,816	24,364
Furniture and fixtures	9,696	13,264	15,812	18,715	11,795	12,399	17,018	19,509	22,657	16,234
Paper and paper products	19,877	20,358	28,913	31,209	47,526	27,883	29,215	39,066	43,479	60,818
Printing and publishing	15,837	12,073	32,190	42,372	33,275	22,477	20,973	41,392	52,857	42,352
Industrial chemicals	15,193	13,288	16,696	17,429	27,065	21,141	20,111	22,659	26,069	35,161
Petroleum and other chemicals	126,324	147,514	148,228	185,379	321,983	143,108	166,514	165,410	206,467	344,782
Rubber products	6,478	9,686	16,772	20,025	24,866	9,531	15,805	23,785	28,687	37,530
Plastic products	4,832	6,536	11,201	14,011	21,705	6,605	10,437	16,657	20,303	26,589
Pottery and glass products	2,167	2,536	3,750	3,595	5,977	3,073	3,718	5,417	5,623	7,200
Non-metallic mineral products	15,387	16,668	20,492	20,399	34,878	25,682	25,975	29,380	31,577	44,856
Metal products	40,770	60,765	69,365	73,838	89,071	52,849	81,128	86,589	94,469	144,587
Non-electrical machinery	7,002	1,444	4,457	4,886	6,119	9,146	4,044	6,578	6,992	8,921
Electrical machinery	12,676	13,058	19,456	20,548	29,953	18,879	19,919	29,074	32,564	40,086
Transport equipment	17,272	24,935	71,453	18,004	92,552	27,161	35,359	86,403	98,019	107,185
Miscellaneous manufactures	15,829	4,188	6,171	5,696	3,603	17,632	6,488	7,734	7,216	6,376
Total	669,121	952,592	1054,124	980,618	1,321,857	854,072	1,181,275	1,197,165	1,357,155	1,664,221

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 133.

**Provisional.

*Estimates.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1972-1979

(a) Production*

Table 125 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Sugar	Metric tons	88,095	139,707	164,309	159,642	167,082	180,779	201,241	285,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	2,709	3,050	3,608	3,563	3,703	3,944	4,547	4,554
Tobacco	Kg	2,238	12,450	10,646	5,908	5,950	5,575	4,305	5,320
Matches	'00,000	1,155	1,329	1,437	1,721	2,050	2,067	2,236	2,204
Beer	'000 litres	104,825	139,393	157,634	153,812	165,807	195,160	204,986	212,712
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	38,301	43,816	53,371	68,157	79,684	99,411	108,019	118,26
Paints	'000 litres	4,165	4,368	3,378	4,700	6,000	7,500	4,662	6,933
Spirits	Litres	278,496	336,722	355,255	362,297	356,838	420,183	407,796	415,694
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	27,236	26,510	27,474	32,670	40,846	67,564	98,208	32,250
Soap	Metric tons	26,379	32,035	29,838	23,915	29,207	30,000	25,999	21,905
Biscuits	Metric	1,194	1,465	1,387	1,440	1,655	1,684	2,638	2,947
Distempers	'000 litres	588	547	522	487	488	589	600	1,009

(b) Consumption

Table 125 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Sugar	Metric tons	194,493	215,417	224,626	195,294	156,597	205,156	224,907	256,413
Cigarettes and Cigars	"	3,310	3,123	3,004	2,922	3,756	4,298	4,578	4,424
Tobacco	Kg	21,000	34,311	9,707	6,106	5,388	5,388	4,754	5,415
Matches	'00,000 containers	1,281	1,302	1,522	1,597	2,028	2,028	2,167	—
Beer	'000 litres	102,059	125,848	153,320	153,260	161,340	193,550	192,635	211,283
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	38,180	46,199	56,870	33,316	—	99,387	108,057	118,956
Paints	'000 litres	4,555	4,179	4,105	4,013	4,160	2,209	4,385	6,590
Spirits	litres	520,773	562,744	537,616	771,129	188,594	184,595	184,389	757,935
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	52,464	65,688	54,833	51,388	—	—	—	—
Soap	Metric tons	24,173	24,173	22,176	25,552	50,904	28,761	24,485	15,793
Biscuits	Metric	1,214	1,285	1,219	540	—	1,593	2,547	2,486
Disteppers	1,000 litres	708	353	369	388	270	265	622	1,226

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 138.

Notes:—1. The production figures from 1966-1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where the are the quantities released from stock.

2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.

3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stock rooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1976-79

Table 126

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979
Maize Meal	Tones	219,237	195,544	227,148	255,726
Wheat Flour		137,788	149,441	156,910	141,169
Rice		24,245	20,077	183,470	255,990
Bread		89,089	95,703	102,781	80,815
Ghee and Fats		22,232	30,876	35,899	36,430
Cooking Oil	'000 litres	4,923	4,163	4,285	3,338
Jams and Marmalades		915	1,167	1,083	1,538
Fruits Squashes	'000 litres	3,065	3,000	6,381	6,486
Refined Salt	Tonnes	33,130	27,746	22,474	21,846

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1976-1979

Table 127

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Animal Feeds	Tonnes	96,970	133,856	145,322	132,387
Cotton Yarns	'000 sq. metres	3,635	3,357	3,056	4,821
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	25,821	37,611	38,546	40,143
Bedsheets		382	351	456	618
Shirts	Dozens	206,244	292,909	302,662	330,135
Blankets	'000 Units	2,788	3,127	3,295	4,257
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	13,517	13,650	14,366	11,164
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	701	900	914	1,376

*Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 128 are the same as on page 133.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities. The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1974-1980 Large-Scale Firms and Establishments*

Table 128 (a)

	Number of Firms							Numbers Engaged						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*
Special trade contractors	23	19	22	24	19	24	33	1,944	1,801	1,844	2,058	2,261	2,624	2,423
General trade contractors	80	89	77	78	73	79	147	19,401	19,238	20,824	18,968	18,012	18,881	22,610
Total	103	108	99	102	92	103	180	21,345	21,039	22,668	21,026	20,273	21,505	35,033

Table 128 (b)

	Labour Costs							Gross Product						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*
Special trade contractors	1,279	1,189	1,231	1,473	1,713	2,384	2,595	1,764	1,328	1,695	2,307	2,512	3,364	3,528
General trade contractors	7,544	7,286	933	9,913	14,306	16,609	21,240	12,162	13,149	13,336	14,123	21,473	26,754	34,317
Total	9,823	23,810	2,164	11,396	16,019	18,943	23,835	13,926	14,477	15,031	16,430	23,985	30,118	37,845

Table 128 (c)

	Input							Output						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*
Special trade contractors	4,489	4,482	4,994	6,419	5,616	97,230	4,368	6,253	5,810	6,689	8,837	8,128	13,096	7,896
General trade contractors	36,264	40,465	51,813	58,338	49,992	69,797	83,855	48,422	53,614	64,149	72,456	71,465	96,552	118,203
Total	40,749	44,941	56,807	64,757	55,608	161,927	88,225	54,675	59,424	70,838	81,293	79,593	109,648	126,099

Table 128 (d)

	All Firms and Establishments including Large-Scale													
	Labour Costs							Gross Product						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*
Special trade contractors	2,217	1,806	2,193	2,789	3,230	3,863	4,570	3,042	2,143	2,972	4,085	4,427	5,322	7,539
Building contractors	5,812	5,107	5,592	4,838	7,471	10,313	11,065	8,809	7,035	7,286	8,028	9,931	15,314	18,514
All other contractors	5,020	5,660	7,054	7,075	9,904	9,944	17,232	6,911	8,142	8,932	8,944	16,016	18,547	29,067
Total	13,049	12,573	14,839	14,700	20,605	24,020	32,867	18,762	17,320	19,190	21,057	30,374	33,861	55,120

Table 128 (p)

	Input							Output						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**	1980*
Special trade contractors	8,144	7,091	8,748	11,567	12,568	15,705	16,970	1,118	9,234	11,720	15,652	16,995	21,027	24,509
Building contractors	28,206	26,743	27,644	27,760	31,083	52,180	77,982	37,015	33,778	34,930	35,788	41,019	67,494	96,497
All other contractors	15,611	20,706	33,460	39,816	32,798	42,232	59,556	22,522	28,848	42,392	48,760	48,814	60,779	88,648
Total	51,961	54,540	69,852	79,143	76,454	116,117	154,508	60,655	71,860	89,042	100,200	106,828	128,273	209,654

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only.

Note: For 1974-1976 and 1978 the unit is the firm, while for 1977 is the establishment.

**Provisional.

*Estimates.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1973-1980

Table 129

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1,499	1,451	1,855	791	830	1,239	2,384	1,137
Non-Residential	167	105	95	118	69	91	86	57
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)								
Residential	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	106.9	176	341	234
Servants' quarters								
Total Residential	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	106.9	176	341	234
Offices	3.6	23.6	16.5	28.2	17.6	9	12	24
Shops	12.6	4.8	6.5	8.2	1.7	7	12	8
Godowns, Stores, etc.	27.1	26.9	20.4	30.3	28.0	41	41	53
Factories	52.1	44.5	23.1	102.2	67.8	35	22	20
Other	23.7	28.4	16.6	22.9	5.9	6	9	9
Total Non-Residential	119.1	128.2	83.1	191.8	121.0	98	96	114
Cost (K£'000)								
New Buildings: residential	4,946	6,856	9,253	4,887.9	5,509.4	8,982	20,717	14,844
New Buildings: non-residential	4,768	3,457	3,253	6,384.3	5,539.3	3,963	5,478	4,527
Extensions: residential ..	299	375	454	458.0	570.6	901	1,703	1,525
Extensions: non-residential	1,574	777	837	947.3	2,761.7	952	1,572	1,208
Total Cost	11,588	11,465	13,797	12,677.5	14,381.1	14,798	29,470	22,104
<i>Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)</i>								
Nairobi	5,885	7,658	9,784	9,076.3	9,329.1	10,378.9	23,618.6	15,702.1
Mombasa	1,763	2,856	2,573	1,801.9	2,527.6	2,849.8	3,960.5	4,474.7
Other main Towns*	3,940	951	1,440	1,799.3	2,524.4	1,569.7	1,891.5	2,291.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

BUILDING**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY**

1979*

Table 130(a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	—	17	—	24	1	—	1	—
£ 501— 1,000	—	7	—	9	—	3	—	5
£ 1,001— 1,500	2	25	4	43	—	—	—	—
£ 1,501— 2,000	—	25	—	62	—	—	—	—
£ 2,001— 2,500	45	19	115	54	—	—	—	—
£ 2,501— 3,000	2	28	7	96	—	—	—	—
£ 3,001— 3,500	45	66	172	257	—	1	—	4
£ 3,501— 4,000	39	74	149	316	—	3	—	13
£ 4,001— 4,500	6	47	26	236	—	2	—	10
£ 4,501— 5,000	44	129	253	689	—	14	—	81
£ 5,001— 6,000	17	683	122	4,678	2	4	14	30
£ 6,001— 8,000	3	828	27	6,818	1	1	9	10
£ 8,001— 10,000	—	99	—	1,075	—	—	—	—
£10,001—12,000	4	347	129	6,365	1	57	16	5,325
£12,001—and above	207	2,384	1,005	20,717	5	86	40	5,478
Total								

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1980*

Table 130 (b)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	5
£ 501— 1,000	—	10	—	9	—	5	—	7
£ 1,001— 1,500	—	14	—	17	—	5	—	3
£ 1,501— 2,000	—	18	—	32	—	2	—	—
£ 2,001— 2,500	—	27	—	74	—	—	—	—
£ 2,501— 3,000	—	27	—	80	—	—	—	—
£ 3,001— 3,500	—	41	—	139	—	—	—	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	—	46	—	180	—	—	—	—
£ 4,001— 4,500	—	43	—	190	—	2	—	9
£ 4,501— 5,000	—	68	—	320	—	—	—	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	—	48	—	238	—	—	—	—
£ 6,001— 8,000	—	253	—	5,158	3	—	—	22
£ 8,001— 10,000	—	133	—	1,206	6	—	—	56
£10,001—12,000	—	65	—	697	2	—	—	23
£12,001—and above	1	461	22	10,830	1	49	1,500	12,932
Total	1	1,257	22	16,006	1	74	1,500	13,048

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government.

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1979**

Table 131 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	767	183	113	9	8	57		1,137
Non-Residential	28	18	8	—	—	3	—	57
Floor Area of New Buildings (‘000 sq. metres)								
Residential	143	65	14	3	—	7		235
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total Residential	143	65	14	3	2	7	1	235
Non-Residential								
Offices	5	11	2	—	—	3	3	25
Shops	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	8
Godowns, Stores, etc.	37	12	—	—	—	1	—	52
Factories	10	5	4	—	—	2	—	21
Other	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	8
Total Non-Residential..	64	32	8	—	—	6	3	113
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential..	11,544	2,156	590	180	24	350		14,844
New buildings, non-residential	2,724	1,098	355	—	—	350		4,527
Extensions, residential	658	835	9	—	23	—		1,525
Extensions, non-residential	776	386	20	—	4	23		1,209
Total Cost	15,702	4,475	974	180	51	723	—	22,105

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1980**

Table 131 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,010	219	57	15	10	73		2,284
Non-Residential	45	26	4	5	1	5	—	86
Floor Area of New Buildings (‘000 sq. metres)								
Residential	261.4	61.6	5.3	3.2	1.5	8.4	—	341.4
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	261.4	61.6	5.3	3.2	1.5	8.4	—	341.4
Non-Residential								
Offices	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.8
Shops	11.9	—	0.4	0.1	—	0.1	—	12.5
Godowns, Stores, etc.	35.4	4.8	0.7	—	0.2	—	—	91.1
Factories	9.6	4.5	—	2.0	—	5.7	—	21.8
Other	2.7	4.8	—	0.4	—	0.8	—	8.7
Total Non-Residential	71.4	14.1	1.1	2.5	0.2	6.6	—	96.0
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential..	17,728.7	2,073.9	367.6	200.0	56.5	290.3	—	20,717.0
New buildings, non-residential	4,240.0	459.3	41.4	160.4	4.3	572.5	—	5,478.0
Extension, residential	959.7	707.2	8.2	11.5	7.5	9.3	—	1,703.4
Extensions, non-residential	690.2	720	39.0	31.0	48.1	43.8	—	1,572.2
Total Cost	23,618.6	3,960.5	456.2	402.9	116.4	915.9	—	20,470.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING**ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI****1976-1980**

Table 132

Habitable Rooms*	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
One	1			16	38
Two	92	88	64	62	56
Three	51	124	116	77	129
Four	238	198	457	282	63
Five....	66	94	181	1,352	293
Six or more	110	64	94	221	245
Total	558	568	912	2,010	824

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 133

Details	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80
Institutional Housing*					
Units Built (Number)	199	145	97	333	152
Cost (K£'000)	707.2	724.9	424.4	2,796.8	1,017.8
Cost per Unit (K£)	3,755	4,999	4,376	8,399	6,696
Pool Housing**					
Units Built (Number)	31	39	9	26	4
Cost (K£'000)	164.8	198.0	48.9	196.6	18.7
Cost per Unit (K£)	3,316	5,076	5,429	7,562	4.7

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1976-1980

Table 134

Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1976*		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1977*	11								11
1978									
1979									
1980									
Mining and Quarrying									
1976*								48	48
1977*									
1978									
1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980									
Manufacturing									
1976*	1,526	309	194				728	47	2,804
1977*	1,399	773				1,000	440		3,612
1978	357	165	27		98	750			1,397
1979	1,061	130	1	81	—		682		1,955
1980	170	131	81				350		732
Building and Construction									
1976*	246					10			256
1977*	224	25				20			269
1978	20								20
1979		6							6
1980	9								9
Electricity and Water									
1976*									
1977*									
1978									
1979									
1980									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1976*	114	68					15		198
1977*	121	186							307
1978	908	258	10						1,176
1979	908	135	28	56		29			1,156
1980	906	425							1,331
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1976*	1,299	409	10	4	—			47	1,769
1977*	242	123	44					15	424
1978	759	52	112				15		938
1979	835	5	13	67	—	8	40		1,068
1980	141	270							411
Services and Other									
1976*	329	8	28	37	—	4	19	35	460
1977*	316	61					6		390
1978	29	70	13				7	7	119
1979	869	292		13					1,174
1980	1,313	179	144						1,917
Financial Institutions									
1976*	756	93						281	859
1977*	401	125							526
1978	220	49						45	314
1979	721			26					747
1980	185	94	130						409
Total									
1976*	4,270	887	232	41	—	4	763	177	6,384
1977*	2,714	1,293	44			1,020	446	22	5,539
1978	2,293	594	162			98	772	45	3,964
1979	4,394	569	43	243		37	722		6,106
1980	2,724	1,099	355				350	281	4,809

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION****(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1978-1980**

Table 135 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1978	1979	1980*	1978	1979	1980*
Nairobi	862	3,056	616	2,622	5,177	1,604
Central	159	207	337	284	160	875
Coast	51	190	350	74	157	370
Eastern	51	—	249	99	—	331
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	286	—	—	612
Rift Valley	300	461	1,417	277	819	1,666
Western	121	171	272	295	165	206
Total	1,544	4,085	3,527	3,651	6,478	5,664

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1978-1980

Table 135 (b)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1978	1979	1980*	1978	1979	1980*
Nairobi	213	1,741	—	232	1,330	—
Central	407	207	—	276	236	—
Coast	—	190	142	—	157	155
Eastern	186	—	176	186	—	206
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	271	145	203	184	161	258
Western	—	171	273	—	165	250
Total	1,078	2,454	794	860	2,049	869

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1975—1980

Year	COST BRACKET (K£)						Total
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	
	1975	—	—	586	263	144	
1976	—	12	—	239	56	10	317
1977	—	—	—	—	317	580	916
1978	—	—	—	—	357	238	595
1979*	49	—	—	—	79	1,503	6,131
1980*	—	—	641	15	300	529	1,623

(d) Number of Mouses completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1975—1980

Year	COST BRACKET (K£)						Total
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	
1976	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
1977	—	—	—	—	—	586	586
1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1979*	49	—	—	—	—	1,266	1,315
1980*	—	—	—	—	300	300	600

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya by Cost Bracket and Province 1979 and 1980

Province	1979			1980*		
	COST BRACKET (K)			COST BRACKET (K)		
	Up to 249	250-599	Total	Up to 249	250-599	Total
Nairobi	—	1,741	1,741	—	—	—
Central	—	207	207	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	176	—	176
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	—	145	145	—	203	203
Western	—	171	171	—	273	273
Coast ..	—	190	190	—	142	142
Total	—	2,454	2,454	—	794	794

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 136

1972-1980

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of Plans									
Residential	1,101	2,527	2,221	1,209	967	1,715	2,427	2,072	2,549
Non-Residential	566	441	353	398	388	503	477	729	492
Total	1,667	2,968	2,574	1,607	1,355	2,218	2,904	2,801	3,041
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential	6,464	9,376	11,204	7,961	6,927	15,177	26,202	33,641	53,238
Non-Residential	6,104	5,361	5,547	10,463	8,832	15,608	25,206	23,478	35,718
Total	12,568	14,737	16,751	18,425	15,759	30,785	51,408	57,119	88,956

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 137

1972-1980

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of Plans									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ...	2	2	4	2	3	6	—	1	—
Nairobi City Council	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	—	—
Statutory Boards and Others	113	213	178	10	11	565	19	49	24
Total	115	216	183	13	15	572	21	50	24
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ...	15	10	5	9	7	5	1	7	3
Nairobi City Council	14	2	2	2	4	5	13	8	1
Statutory Boards and Others	36	19	19	26	25	31	29	30	37
Total	65	31	25	37	36	41	43	45	41
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	180	247	208	50	51	613	64	95	65
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ...	62	92	35	49	565	970	—	67	—
Nairobi City Council	—	729	77	800	4	707	3,434	—	—
Statutory Boards and Others	344	1,126	1,212	566	29	1,287	681	1,698	1,322
Total	406	1,947	1,324	1,415	598	2,964	4,115	1,765	1,322
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ...	928	301	1,089	1,459	1,866	5,015	1	50	32
Nairobi City Council	531	12	111	276	153	96	181	390	2
Statutory Boards and Others	2,180	2,501	1,133	3,023	1,378	3,590	2,534	8,130	12,528
Total	3,639	2,814	2,333	4,758	3,397	8,704	2,716	8,570	12,562
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	4,045	4,761	3,658	6,173	3,995	11,668	6,831	10,335	13,885

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 138

Production and Consumption, 1972-1980

Metric Tons

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Production (Ken a)	799,887	792,194	856,466	897,077	986,874	1,144,429	1,133,277	1,115,383	1,279,874
Domestic Exports	372,208	432,694	490,652	516,470	601,044	662,135	610,100	503,783	510,117
Inter-State Trade									
From Uganda	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Tanzania	1,801	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
To Uganda	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	—	—	10,714	17,991
To Tanzania	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	6	—	4,143	2,285
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A.C. Produced Cement	332,475	343,280	326,350	341,945	358,438	482,288	523,177	596,743	7,497,481
Retained Imports	63,976	16,795	442	165	60	—	175	900	851
Total Estimated Consumption	392,428	423,994	402,671	414,309	436,093	482,093	523,400	597,743	750,332

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding cement clinker.

MINISTRY OF WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1978/79—1980/81

Table 139

K£'000

	1978/79	1979/80*	1980/81
Development			
Trunk Roads	11,490.0	9,730.0	14,700.0
Primary Roads	4,950.0	7,564.9	5,170.0
Secondary Roads	1,610.0	3,250.0	2,265.0
Minor			
Unclassified	1,320.0	65	2410.0
Miscellaneous	10,789.0	16,634.5	7,620.0
Implementation or road maintenance organization	600.0	100.0	20.0
Total	30,759.0	37,344.4	32,185.0
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	10,564.0	12,214.8	12,181.0
Total	41,323.0	49,559.2	44,366.0

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (a)

INPUT	1978	1979				1980		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
1. Sand	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	250.0	250.0	250.0
2. Aggregate	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	342.0	256.1	204.5	304.5	304.5
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	267.0	267.0	267.0	278.6	278.6	320.5	320.5	345.5
(ii) Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	273.3	273.3	273.3	296.3
Blocks	261.5	261.5	261.5	270.8	270.8	311.1	311.1	335.7
5. Hardcore Filling	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9
6. Floor Tiles	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	291.7	395.8	395.8	395.8
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	339.2	384.6	384.6	404.6	404.6	438.5	438.5	442.3
8. (i) Timber	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9	369.5	361.5
Timber and doors	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	244.7	244.7
9. (i) Hardware	312.7	313.6	325.6	334.5	334.5	338.8	338.8	369.5
(ii) Windows	188.7	202.5	202.5	225.0	225.0	225.0	225.0	225.0
Hardware and windows	213.5	224.7	227.1	246.9	246.9	247.7	247.7	253.9
10. Paints	222.2	259.9	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	310.2	310.2
11. Glass	162.7	176.4	176.4	176.4	176.4	176.4	176.4	187.5
12. Roofing	282.5	289.0	291.4	291.4	296.9	302.9	302.9	336.6
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	177.9	244.0	244.0	245.7	250.8	259.3	324.6	321.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	183.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	330.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	200.4	224.4	234.3	307.9	309.9	322.8	322.8	352.3
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	191.5	231.0	236.9	281.4	284.1	295.2	318.5	340.3
14. (i) Switch, Gear	357.1	357.1	392.9	428.6	428.6	535.7	535.7	535.7
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6	222.2	222.2	222.2
(iii) Fittings	194.7	194.7	214.2	227.3	227.3	252.7	252.7	252.7
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	353.5	378.7	378.7	442.7	442.7	442.7
(v) Wiring	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6	210.5	199.5	211.0	211.0
Electrical Installations	237.1	237.1	256.5	267.5	266.6	305.3	307.8	307.8
All Materials	236.9	248.1	253.1	270.6	274.1	297.2	304.5	310.8
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1	209.1	236.4	236.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4	188.4	215.8	215.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7	146.7	146.7	170.0	170.0
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8	175.8	201.4	201.4
Residential Building Cost Index	217.9	226.4	230.1	247.5	250.1	267.6	279.4	284.1

Note.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (b)

INPUT	1978	1979				1980			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	
1. Sand	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	250.0	250.0	250.0	
2. Aggregate	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	242.1	256.1	304.5	304.5	304.5	
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	225.2	225.2	225.2	252.3	252.3	292.5	292.5	310.2	
(ii) Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	273.3	273.3	296.3	
Blocks	228.1	228.1	228.1	249.8	288.6	288.6	288.6	307.4	
5. Hardcore Filling	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3	388.6	388.6	388.9	388.9	
6. Floor Tiles	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	291.7	395.8	395.8	395.8	
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	336.6	375.3	375.3	400.6	400.6	444.0	445.7	492.4	
8. (i) Timber	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	
(ii) Doors	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	377.8	377.8	
Timber and doors	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	246.3	246.3	
9. (i) Hardware	312.7	313.6	325.6	334.6	334.6	338.8	338.8	369.5	
(ii) Windows	186.6	180.9	180.9	186.3	186.3	186.3	186.3	203.6	
Hardware and windows	211.8	207.4	209.8	216.0	126.0	216.8	216.8	231.0	
10. Paints	222.2	259.9	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	310.2	310.2	
11. Glass	490.0	498.0	498.0	498.0	648.0	648.0	648.0	648.0	
12. Roofing Materials	287.6	287.6	290.6	290.6	290.6	290.6	306.6	338.5	
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	188.7	264.3	264.3	265.7	269.6	277.6	333.4	321.4	
(ii) Trapped Gully	183.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	330.0	
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	212.7	227.7	270.3	295.8	296.9	143.5	143.5	355.7	
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	206.6	234.6	266.7	286.3	287.9	324.7	335.9	341.3	
14. (i) Switch, Gear	427.2	427.2	427.2	427.2	427.2	427.2	438.9	458.9	
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6	195.6	222.2	222.2	
(iii) Fittings	236.9	236.9	260.9	260.9	260.9	294.2	294.2	294.2	
(iv) Accessories	321.4	321.4	353.5	378.6	442.7	442.7	442.7	442.7	
(v) Wiring	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	195.3	187.6	201.6	201.6	
Electrical Installations	284.2	284.2	296.5	299.0	296.4	301.7	320.4	326.4	
All Materials	264.2	277.6	281.4	300.1	307.4	337.7	341.5	357.8	
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1	209.1	236.4	236.4	
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4	188.4	215.7	215.7	
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7	146.7	170.0	170.0	
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8	175.8	201.4	201.4	
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	230.5	239.6	242.2	260.3	265.3	285.9	296.1	320.1	

Note.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

**BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 140 (c)

INPUT	1978		1979		1980				
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
2. Aggregate	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1
1. Cement	208.3	208.3	242.0	242.0	256.1	304.5	304.5	304.5	361.0
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	252.1	252.1	252.1	269.2	269.2	310.5	310.5	333.0	348.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	273.3	273.3	296.3	316.8
Blocks	249.6	249.6	249.6	263.3	263.3	303.1	303.1	325.6	342.0
5. Hardcore Filling	333.3	333.0	333.0	333.0	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	338.9
6. Floor Tiles	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	291.7	393.7	395.8	395.8	416.7
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	337.0	376.8	376.8	401.2	401.2	443.1	444.6	484.3	484.3
8. (i) Timber	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	253.9
(ii) Doors	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	371.3	371.3	522.4
Timber and Doors	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.4	245.0	245.0	307.5
9. (i) Hardware	312.7	313.6	325.6	334.5	334.5	338.9	340.5	369.5	417.7
(ii) Windows	187.9	194.7	194.7	211.1	211.1	211.1	211.1	217.3	217.3
Hardware and Windows	212.9	218.5	220.9	235.8	235.9	236.4	237.0	249.1	257.3
10. Paints	222.2	259.9	285.3	285.3	285.3	285.3	310.2	310.2	310.2
11. Glass	336.5	347.2	347.2	347.2	426.8	426.8	426.8	440.8	446.5
12. Roofing Materials	284.2	288.5	291.1	291.1	294.8	298.4	304.4	337.2	347.9
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	180.5	248.9	248.9	250.5	255.4	257.2	326.7	312.8	312.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	183.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	330.0	330.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	109.3	225.8	249.2	302.8	304.2	331.8	333.7	353.7	364.3
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	196.9	232.3	247.6	283.1	285.5	303.8	526.2	340.3	347.2
14. (i) Switch-Gear	381.0	381.0	404.5	428.1	428.1	428.1	502.8	506.6	627.9
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6	217.7	222.2	222.2	250.0
(iii) Fittings	211.9	211.9	233.2	241.0	241.0	269.6	269.6	269.6	335.0
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	353.5	378.7	378.8	442.6	442.6	442.6	600.0
(v) Wiring	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	196.4	207.4	208.5	252.3
Electrical Installations	249.1	249.1	266.7	275.4	275.4	290.1	310.7	312.4	381.3
All Materials	248.9	261.1	265.5	283.3	388.8	315.0	320.4	331.5	353.6
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1	209.1	236.4	236.4	236.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.5	188.4	188.4	188.4	215.7	215.7	215.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7	146.7	170.0	170.0	170.0
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8	175.8	201.4	201.4	201.4
Buildings Cost Index . .	223.8	234.5	234.5	253.2	257.2	276.1	237.4	295.1	311.1

**CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 140 (d)

INPUT	1978		1979		1980				
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	250.0	250.0	250.0	236.9
2. Aggregate	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1
1. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	242.0	256.1	304.5	304.5	304.5	361.0
4. Hydrated Lime	212.1	212.1	222.2	222.3	222.3	222.3	222.3	242.4	242.4
5. Timber	197.4	197.4	197.9	197.9	197.9	197.9	197.9	197.9	249.3
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	284.9	284.9	299.3	299.3	299.3	344.4	344.4	344.4	344.4
(b) Concrete Precast Products . .	183.3	183.3	200.0	200.0	200.0	220.0	220.0	220.0	220.0
Concrete Products	269.7	269.7	284.4	284.4	284.4	325.7	325.7	325.7	373.4
7. Explosives	284.9	338.8	338.8	338.8	391.4	391.4	391.4	391.4	497.2
8. (i) Fuel	267.5	267.4	297.1	297.1	334.8	334.8	422.9	422.9	422.8
(ii) Bitumen	258.4	258.4	288.2	288.2	327.2	348.3	348.2	348.3	348.3
(iii) Lubricants	205.8	205.8	211.7	211.7	208.2	208.2	238.8	254.0	282.8
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	253.3	253.3	277.0	277.0	307.7	317.9	374.5	380.3	380.3
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	325.0	364.2	365.3	389.8	389.8	406.0	432.5	367.2	467.2
(ii) Structural Steel	460.9	521.7	521.7	543.5	543.5	591.1	650.8	673.9	673.9
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	215.7	259.1	259.1	259.1	259.1	258.7	258.7	478.2	478.2
Steel Products . .	306.6	331.1	331.1	340.4	340.4	358.5	381.0	393.6	393.6
10. Hardware	149.9	171.1	268.8	268.8	269.2	336.8	337.5	365.7	417.7
All Materials	268.1	282.9	291.2	303.3	307.6	522.6	336.3	334.0	354.8
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1	209.1	236.4	236.4	236.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4	188.4	215.8	215.8	215.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.8	146.7	146.7	146.7	170.0	170.0	170.0
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8	175.8	201.4	201.4	201.4
Civil Engineering Index	216.8	224.7	229.1	243.4	245.6	253.7	272.9	276.5	282.7

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972= 100

Table 140 (e)

INPUT	1978		1979		1980				
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
2. Aggregate	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	294.1	29.1
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	242.0	256.1	304.5	304.5	304.5	361.0
4. Hydrated Lime	212.1	212.1	222.3	222.3	222.3	222.3	222.3	242.4	242.4
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	252.1	252.1	252.1	269.3	269.2	310.5	310.5	333.0	348.4
(ii) Concrete Pipes	284.9	284.9	299.3	299.3	299.3	344.4	344.4	344.4	345.0
(iii) Concrete Precast	183.3	183.3	200.0	200.0	200.0	220.0	220.0	220.0	220.0
Concrete Products	257.5	257.5	262.1	273.9	273.9	315.2	315.2	330.7	341.4
6. Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	273.3	273.3	296.3	316.8
7. Hardcore Filling	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9
8. (i) Timber	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	253.5
(ii) Doors	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	371.3	371.3	522.4
Timber and Doors	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8	241.4	241.4	303.1
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	336.0	375.8	375.9	400.3	400.3	406.0	432.5	467.2	467.2
(ii) Structural Steel	460.9	521.7	521.7	543.5	591.3	591.3	650.9	693.9	693.9
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	208.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	215.7	259.1	259.1	259.1	259.1	259.1	259.1	478.8	478.8
Steel Products	318.9	349.6	365.0	365.0	365.0	358.5	381.0	393.6	393.6
10. (i) Hardware	314.6	315.4	330.2	338.6	339.4	339.4	339.4	366.7	417.7
(ii) Windows	187.9	194.7	194.7	211.1	211.1	211.1	211.1	217.3	217.3
Hardware and Windows	214.8	220.3	223.4	238.1	238.3	272.5	282.5	290.0	314.8
11. Paints	200.3	234.2	280.3	280.3	280.3	285.3	310.2	310.2	310.2
12. Glass	336.5	347.2	347.2	347.2	426.8	426.8	426.8	440.8	456.5
13. Floor Tiles	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	291.7	393.7	395.8	395.8	416.7
14. Roofing Materials	283.5	287.7	290.3	290.5	294.1	298.4	298.4	377.3	347.9
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	181.5	248.0	248.9	250.5	255.3	257.2	326.7	312.8	312.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	183.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5	330.0	330.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	205.5	225.8	249.2	302.8	304.2	331.4	333.7	353.7	364.3
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	197.1	232.2	247.6	282.9	285.2	303.8	326.2	340.3	347.2
16. (i) Switch-Gear	381.0	381.0	404.5	428.1	428.1	428.1	502.8	509.6	627.9
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6	217.7	217.2	222.2	250.0
(iii) Fittings	211.9	211.9	233.2	241.0	240.0	269.6	269.6	269.6	335.0
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	353.5	378.7	378.7	442.7	442.7	442.7	600.0
(v) Wiring	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	207.2	207.2	207.4	208.5	252.3
Electrical Installations	249.1	249.1	266.7	275.5	274.2	290.1	310.1	312.4	381.3
17. Explosives	284.9	338.8	338.8	338.8	391.4	391.4	391.4	391.4	497.2
18. (i) Fuel	267.5	267.5	297.1	297.1	334.8	334.8	422.8	422.8	422.8
(ii) Bitumen	258.4	258.4	288.2	288.2	327.2	348.3	348.3	348.3	348.3
(iii) Lubricants	205.8	205.8	205.8	211.7	208.2	208.2	254.0	282.8	282.8
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	253.3	253.3	277.0	278.2	307.7	317.9	374.5	380.3	380.3
MATERIALS	255.1	268.1	273.8	281.2	285.5	320.3	338.0	338.0	354.0
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.1	209.1	209.1	209.1	236.4	236.4	236.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4	188.4	215.7	215.7	215.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7	146.7	170.0	170.0	170.0
LABOUR	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.0	175.8	175.8	201.4	201.4	201.4
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	221.1	229.5	233.1	275.4	274.5	269.1	283.6	289.7	300.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

M I N I N G

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 141 is the same as on page 133. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1974-1978
LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 141 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1973	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	1	1	2			510	653	160		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	21	23	21	20	16	3,203	3,106	2,955	2,892	3,162
Total	24	26	23	20	16	3,713	3,759	3,115	2,892	3,162

Table 141 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying —										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	203.1	259	51.2			—21	105	89.0		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,234.0	1,315	1,442.3	1,370	1,926	2,996	2,837	3,671.2	1,659	2,580
Total	1,437.0	1,574	1,493.5	1,370	1,926	2,975	2,942	3,760.2	1,659	2,580

Table 141 (c)

	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	15.6	284	49.3			135	389	138.3		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	570.9	6,011	5,470.5	8,075	9,498	8,705	8,848	9,141.7	9,694	12,078
Total	586.5	6,295	5,519.8	8,075	9,498	8,840	9,237	9,280.0	9,694	12,078

ALL FIRMS INCLUDING LARGE-SCALE, 197-1978

Table 141 (d)

K£,000

	LABOUR COSTS					GROSS PRODUCTS				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	215	279	93	99	60	2	121	66	82	73
Stone quarrying	538	704	687	442	864	930	1,102	1,114	739	1,422
Non-metallic mineral mining	884	931	1,075	960	1,287	2,272	2,199	2,227	1,182	1,583
Total	1,637	1,914	1,855	1,501	2,211	3,204	3,422	3,407	2,003	3,078

	Input					Output				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	205	165	338	211	208	207	486	404	293	281
Stone quarrying	2,196	2,406	2,270	1,752	3,572	3,126	3,508	3,384	2,492	4,994
Non-metallic mineral mining	5,178	5,564	5,990	7,206	7,870	7,450	7,763	8,317	8,388	9,453
Total	7,579	8,335	8,598	9,169	11,650	10,783	11,757	12,005	11,173	14,728

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note I on Page 133.

*Provisional.

Note: *For 1974-76 and 1978 the unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION. 1972—1980

(a) Quantity

Table 142(a)

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Aquamarine	Grams	17,905	18,000	—	600	3,373	10,379	5 213,627	1,507	35,000
Barytes		628	903	—	600	359	429	298	363	6,647
Carbon dioxide		1,235	1,666	2,187	2,105	2,147	1,960.5	2,243	2,705	3,014
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	6,100	281	57,058	293,077	810,000	532,111.41	114,000	5,340	206
Diatomite	Metric Tons	1,812	1,241	1,657	1,797*	2,668	2,441	1,960	1,266	—
Felspar		1,962	1,461	16,000	1,616	1,115	1,869	949	15	387
Fluorspar ore		10,457	26,733	38,500	54,600	75,027	124,000	106,564	77,104	93,378
Garnets	Kg.	24	17	76	97	126	160	219	230	237
Gold	Grams	34	4,238	6,662	3,062	1,330	4,193	6,361	7,511	3,889
Guano	Metric Tons	747	628	352	297	219	555.2	20	6	—
Gypsum**		73,000	36,141	72,153	—	78,020	25,999	4,080	15,752	—
Kaolin		718	947	—	—	—	495	2,676	4,218	1,487
Lime and limestone		22,854	32,286	32,925	28,873	31,739	77,826	18,648	310,507	37,658
Magnesite		628	1,517	—	10	3	3,575	10	0-5	14,567
Magnetite	Ton	9,240	12,345	19,780	16,800	20,784	13,000	20,129	18,108	—
Salt (Crude)	Ton	22,783	27,688	30,256	5,553	49,906	39,932	19,514	16,158	26,966
Salt (Refined)	Ton	22,783	27,688	19,826	5,553	14,250	12,300	—	21,846	—
Sand		12,900	12,511	9,880	11,530	11,994	17,665	23,758	12,955	960
Sapphire	Grams	47	450	34	—	23	3,938	1,497	—	148
Silver		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soda ash"	Metric Tons	161,260	205,550	155,997	91,733	108,763	109,444	152,522	223,845	203,768
Soda crushed raw		3,710	4,211	1,546	2,310	3,628	2,293	114	5,405	1,530
Tourmaline	Grams	742	3,091	104,000	213,592	20,080	22,779.85	22,805	14,161	39
Vermiculite	Metric Tons	932	871	1,683	7,483	3,587	4,320	1,863	2,261	2,558
Wollastonite		—	55	100	60	120	300	100	200	—

*Provisional.

**Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1972—1980

(b) Value of Sales

Table 142(b)

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Aquamarine	3.7	0.8		—	5.4	6.0	351.1	0.5	57.4
Barytes	11.9	11.9	21.1	12.2	14.3	17.5	16.5	22.8	90.7
Carbon dioxide	109.5	162.5	193.9	193.7	204.0	116.9	234.3	—	314.9
Corundum (ruby)	1.4	0.1	1,277.5	65.6	416.8	85.5	44.2		1.5
Diatomite	37.2	27.3	39.8	46.7	69.4	63.5	37.8	6220	—
Felspar	11.4	10.2	32.0	44.0	26.6	41.6	25.6	0.3	1324
Flourspar ore	126.9	306.7	515.2	1,243.5	1,788.0	2,832.0	2,700.25	774.1	931.2
Garnets	3.1	41.2	70.6	21.6	204.3	438.1	361.2	96.3	48.6
Gold	1.3	4.1	11.0	6.2	16.0	6.5	10.7	14.5	9.1
Guano	15.4	41.4	11.0	11.9	1.0	4.0	1.9	0.6	—
Gypsum**	177.5	87.9	175.4		294.9	174.9	4.9	100.8	—
Keolin		1.0	1.3	—	1.0	12.5	202.2	134.4	45.8
Lame and limestone ..	184.2	227.4	295.4	382.1	432.7	523.4	296.0	1,717.8	470.4
Mognesite	6.5	12.5	0.7	1.0	0.0	39.3		0.0	—
Mugnetite	57.5	123.4	98.9	73.2	114.3	178.0	120.1	136.6	109.3
Salt (Crude)	269.9	302.1	288.3	85.0	66.9	169.0	450.2	414.1	598.3
Salt (Refined)	224.9	270.4	196.0	85.0	59.9	233.7	—	282.6	—
Sand	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.5	4.8	45.9	1,257.3	2.3	4.5
aapphire	1.6	50.4	34.8	27.7	28.9	1.9	7.5	9.0	0.2
Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soda ash	1,745.8	2,243.9	2,243.9	2,170.5	3,019.2	2,643.0	5,147.7	5,238.0	4,768.2
Soda crushed raw	34.7	39.2	12.5	21.7	47.3	23.3	1.7	193.1	22.8
Tourmaline	0.4	1.8	3.8	37.9	55.5	33.6	33.6	1.8	57.0
Wermiculite	6.3	5.4	34.6	192.8	312.1	121.8	68.2	149.5	183.7
Wollastonite		1.1	1.0	2.4	4.4	3.5	1.5	5.0	—
Total	3,034.8	3,976.2	5,553.5	5,128.2	7,232.7	7,815.3	11,364.8	9,360.1	7,827.0

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1975 - 1978

(1972—100)

Table 143

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Non-ferrous ore mining	78.1	26.3	87.6	130.3	243.8	159.7
Other mining	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stone quarrying	258.6	148.1	172.9	144.5	140.4	173.5
Chemical and fertilizer mining	84.9	118.6	143.0	165.7	82.8	83.9
Mining and quarrying n.c.c.	226.3	758.0	461.7	264.4	115.1	115.7
Total Mining and Quarrying	139.5	152.9	158.4	163.6	119.7	118.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

1979 and 1980 are based on 1976=100.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel.—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 117.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1973—1980

Table 144 Kilowatts

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	106,248	170,248	170,288	202,748	202,646	336,974	337,496	338,996
Coast	84,135	84,490	84,595	117,355	125,333	115,100	118,048	118,217
Rift Valley								
Eldoret								
Nyanza	12,151	11,275	9,575	9,985	10,765	8,765	8,365	10,845
Kitale								
Total	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744	460,839	463,909	468,058
Type of Power								
Thermal	132,344	131,933	97,800	163,008	170,664	306,500	150,929	152,598
Hydro	70,190	134,080	134,658	167,080	168,080	159,600	312,980	315,460
Total	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744	466,100	463,909	468,058

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1973—1980

Table 145 '000 kwh.

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Generated								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	407,385	554,693	636,235	649,800	801,484	1,053,578	1,290,066	1,059,383
Coast	304,390	231,808	260,286	377,081	319,420	254,010	206,104	338,804
Rift Valley	1,544	1,720	1,116	6,166	1,169	382	116	2,021
Eldoret	2,425	2,381	2,072					
Nyanza	3,277	3,873	99	11,254	5,219	3,670	1,847	4,080
Kitale	4,250	4,716	1,395					
Total	723,271	799,641	901,203	1,044,301	1,127,292	1,311,640	1,498,133	1,404,288
Imported								
From Uganda	302,379	295,975	260,774	241,900	271,758	217,020	160,000	315,444
Total Generated and Imported	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,399,050	1,528,660	1,658,133	1,719,732

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area, 1973—1980

Table 146

'000 kwh.

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	552,359	587,449	627,062	666,150	722,632	765,777	827,009	867,570
Coast	199,215	223,763	238,127	267,626	301,360	331,609	343,868	354,409
Rift Valley	41,876	44,288	50,910	59,497		69,575	70,826	75,942
Eldoret					179,638			
Nyanza	66,271	69,386	85,332	89,206 J		133,560	167,680	172,790
Kitale								
Total	857,721	924,886	1,001,431	1,082,479	1,203,630	1,300,521	1,409,383	1,470,711
Power Station use and transmission losses	165,929	170,730	160,546	202,722	203,722	228,139	248,750	249,021
Total	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,407,352	1,528,660	1,658,133	1,719,732

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1970—1980 and by Type of User and Area, 1979

Table 147

'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting** (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total*
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	752,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,169	2,401	859,721
1974	136,504	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	2,538	924,886
1975	148,523	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714	2,734	1,001,431
1976	153,177	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714	2,736	1,082,479
1977	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	1,203,630
1978	190,632	116,532	634,449	321,364	18,451	10,429	6,605	2,926	1,301,388
1979	385,685	122,619		888,070	—	10,021		2,989	1,409,383
1980	399,531	111,353		943,977	—	10,717		2,912	1,470,711
Area: 1979									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	260,242	111,719		445,817	—	6,828		2,404	827,009
Coast	67,410	4,537		270,019	—	1,598		304	343,868
Rift Valley	22,977	2,475		44,835	—	466		72	70,826
Western	35,056	3,888		127,399	—	1,129		209	167,680
Total	385,685	122,619		888,070	—	10,021		2,989	1,409,383

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes others i.e.—sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area.

**Due to new arrangements of Tariffs Coding by E.A.P. & L., figures are grouped together under domestic, therefore no breakdown is available for small consumers for year 1978 type of user by area, and 1979.

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES

1973—1980

Table 148

	Units	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
L.P.G.*	"000 Kg.	12,017	12,362	13,741	14,700	16,093	16,890	20,006	20,892
Motor spirit	"000 Litres	321,041	311,489	324,974	333,553	369,647	393,299	412,212	422,487
Aviation spirit		7,662	7,786	8,429	8,281	8,695	9,086	7,465	7,812
Turbo fuel		341,769	381,881	377,042	407,490	396,156	402,851	375,148	467,617
Lighting kerosene		65,731	67,674	70,571	67,798	81,958	95,617	107,699	107,701
Power kerosene		1,272	595	291	254	246	205	2,993	139
Light diesel fuel		302,549	297,899	303,718	340,806	368,730	365,012	413,187	487,308
Heavy diesel fuel		54,845	47,599	38,599	52,609	38,394	33,190	35,992	47,911
Fuel oil		432,871	437,098	464,295	534,012	545,592	493,611	440,487	519,234

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1972—1980

Table 149

	Units	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Branded motor oils	"000 Litres	15,472	17,766	16,313	15,993	17,403	18,945	18,421	19,695	21,597
Unbranded motor oils		77	102	81	71	92	92	147	401	476
Aviation lubricants		166	158	154	151	170	212	1,518	311	194
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	646	773	774	714	721	816	788	870	852
Industrial oils..	"000 Litres	3,039	3,985	4,375	4,079	3,621	4,546	4,980	5,475	6,749
Railway oils		1,038	654	589	435	45	232	130	73	107
Industrial greases	'000 kgs.		299	191	250	225	394	424	277	326
Petroleums		490	621	600	202	184	190	146	184	258
Bitumen		30,646	39,634	27,104	30,203	31,204	27,722	29,181	31,463	36,277
Marine oil	'000 Litres	1,095	1,441	1,758	1,092	1,515	4,996	10,370	25,327*	10,298

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Abnormal number of ships which called in Mombasa for refuelling during the year caused this big increase in sales.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1976—1980

Table 150

'000 Litres

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Throughput					
Crude petroleum	303,477 1	303,136 7	332,421 4	344,002 4	329,601 6
Output					
L.P.G.*	3,389.6	4,009.9	3,488.3	3,692.0	4,108.1
Mogas	49,139.2	40,871.1	53,477.4	47,930.8	59,910.3
Kerosene	53,807.6	48,174.4	49,268.1	54,364.8	55,841.5
Gas oil	46,175.6	53,204.5	55,953.8	52,302.4	10,630.4
Diesel	10,914.8	11,661.4	9,015.3	13,136.8	52,828.2
Fuel oil	67,713.6	80,596.6	64,646.7	68,864.7	4,708.0
Bitumen	4,256.7	3,431.8	3,188.0	3,564.1	4,708.0
Export residue	51,594.0	40,464.0	49,694.4	67,237.2	98,966.2
Total Output	286,991 1	292,413 6	288,732 0	311,092 8	348,627 8

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued, on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 151.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation, The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 151

K£'000

Denomination	1976 December	1977 December	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 March
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	3,126	3,414	3,506	4,039	4,104	3,981
Nickel-Brass	487	590	657	739	813	839
Total	3,613	4,004	4,163	4,778	4,917	4,820
Notes						
100 Shillings	65,775	91,529	101,067	115,559	131,898	129,041
50 Shillings	34	30	29	27	2,879	2,589
20 Shillings	12,673	14,943	15,984	18,778	18,731	17,428
10 Shillings	6,335	7,342	7,538	8,909	9,000	8,329
5 Shillings	3,118	3,317	3,407	4,100	4,090	3,874
Total	87,935	117,161	128,025	147,373	166,598	161,261
Total	91,498*	121,173*	132,142*	152,161*	167,233	161,251

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK KENYA

Assets and Liabilities 1977—1981

Table 152(a)

(a) Assets

As at the end of	1977	1978	1979	1980 December	1981 March	June
(a) ASSETS						
1. Foreign Exchange—						
1.1 Balances with Banks..	175,095	99,095	163,294	136,586	135,230	103,643
1.2 Treasury Bills			2,330	13,436	11,150	13,131
1.3 Other Investments	29,313	30,814	32,142	26,340	27,051	28,723
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	5,988	5,293	39,821	9,730	11,887	10,450
Total	210,396	135,202	237,587	186,092	185,318	155,947
2. Securities Guaranteed by Kenya Government Advances and Discounts	37,223	50,317	43,847	52,940	51,326	43,961
3. Advances to Kenya Government	10,000	23,326	15,908	57,089	131,813	90,740
4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills	10,397	11,012	23,226	40,432	11,241	57,986
Total Assets	268,016	219,857	320,568	336,553	379,698	348,634

Table

152(b)

(b) LIABILITIES

1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	2,600	2,600	4,600	7,189	7,189	8,521
2. Currency in Circulation—						
2.1 Notes	117,169	127,978	147,398	167,232	161,251	158,419
2.2 Coins	4,004	4,163	4,779	4,970	4,875	5,080
Total	121,173	132,141	152,177	179,391	173,315	172,020
3. Deposits—						
3.1 Kenya Government	62,646	—	—	—	—	—
3.2 Kenya Banks	36,497	26,721	40,575	40,023	64,537	26,006
3.3 External Banks	26,112	28,672	57,997	80,118	98,378	98,375
3.4 Other	3,995	14,450	46,357	15,109	14,145	8,048
Total	129,250	69,843	144,929	135,250	177,060	132,429
4. Revaluation Account	379	4,113	9,326	11,065	17,257	22,660
5. Other Liabilities	14,614	11,160	9,536	10,847	12,066	21,525
Total Liabilities	268,016	219,857	320,568	336,553	379,698	348,634

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1976-1981

Table 153

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Govern- ment	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH i.m.f.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscrip- tion	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1976	1,388	112,944	1,134	113,198	799	113,997	23,184	64,254	-41,070	6,721
1977	5,988	204,408	3,019	207,377	1,214	208,591	23,184	46,199	-23,015	6,721
1978	5,293	129,909	3,294	131,908	1,420	133,328	33,327	58,583	-25,256	6,721
1979	39,821	197,766	4,877	232,710	1,829	234,538	33,327	85,636	-52,309	10,781
1980	9,730	176,362	2,224	183,868	3,097	186,965	49,990	123,565	-73,575	14,467
1981 March— June—	11,887	173,431	2,112	183,206	4,281	187,487	52,526	144,171	91,645	18,775

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1975—1980

Table 154

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, As AT END OF						
	1975 December	1976 December	1977 December	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 December
U.S. Dollar . .	8.260	8.310	7.947	7.404	7.328	7.568	10.286
Sterling Pound	16.720	14.150	15.207	15.059	16.355	18.081	19.677
Canadian Dollar	8.172	8.230	7.268	6.245	6.253	6.356	8.667
Deutschemark	3.150	3.530	3.785	4.060	4.249	3.859	4.576
French Franc	1.850	1.680		1.771	1.823	1.671	1.798
Swiss Franc	3.150	3.400	3.967	3.565	4.600	4.257	5.727
Netherlands Guilder	3.080	3.390	3.059	4.565	4.857	3.549	4.169
Italian Lira	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.890	0.911	0.816	0.856
Belgian Franc	0.209	0.232	0.245	0.253	0.262	0.240	0.245
Japanese Yen	0.027	0.028	0.033	3.825	3.046	3.736	4.685
Swedish Krona	1.880	2.020	1.713	1.730	1.767	1.728	1.854
Norwegian Krona	1.483	1.613	1.552	1.784	1.488	1.469	1.770
Danish Krona	1.341	1.442	1.384	1.457	1.368	1.263	1.406
Austrian Schilling	0.446	0.497	0.526	0.555	0.590	0.548	0.648
Indian Rupee	0.922	0.931	0.966	0.913	0.919	0.977	1.141
Pakistan Rupee	0.833	0.839	0.802	0.747	0.741	0.767	1.038
Zambian Kwacha	12.850	10.480	10.479	9.431	9.431	9.431	11.667
Australian Dollar	10.403	9.071	9.088	8.529	8.119	8.934	11.618
Finnish Marka	2.145	2.207	1.977	1.893	1.890	1.970	2.351
Burundi Franc	0.105	0.092	0.088	0.082	0.081	0.084	0.114
Overall Weighted Percentage change	15.100	13.702	18.806	24.563	23.252	25.298	47.529
Overall Weighted Index—31st December 1973 = 100	84.900	86.298	81.194	75.437	76.748	74.702	52.461
1 SDR	9.658	9.655	9.653	9.660	9.660	9.660	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1976—1980

Table 155

Percent

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980 4.60
Central Bank of Kenya					
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	4.37	1.52	6.80		6.03
Advances against Treasury Bills	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	8.00
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme :					
Discounts	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	8.50
Advances	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
Other Bills and Notes:—					
Discounts	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	8.50
Advances	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	8.00
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	8.00
Kenya Commercial Banks					
Time Deposits:—					
Minimum 30 days (7days notice)***	5.125	5.125	5.125	5.125	
3 months—less than 6 months	5.125	5.125	5.125	5.125	7.00
6 months—less than 9 months	5.375	5.375	5.375	5.375	6.75
9 months—12 months (incl.)	5.625	5.625	5.625	5.625	6.35
12 months (K.Sh. 250,000—1,000,000)**	5.875	5.875	5.875	5.875	6.50
12 months and over Minimum 1,000,000	—	—	—	—	6.75
Savings Deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)* . .	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
Maximum	—	—	—	—	11.00
Other Financial Institutions					
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits . .	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans					
(a) Land Purchase	—	—			9.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	—	—			11.00
(c) Other	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00
<i>Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—</i>					
Deposits (time)	5.00—8.00	5.00—8.00	5.00—8.75	5.00—8.75	8—11
Loans	10.00—12.00	10.00—12.00	10.00—12.00	10.00—12.00	10—14
<i>Building Societies:—</i>					
Deposits	6.00—8.50	6.00—8.50	6.00—8.50	6.00—8.50	6—9.50
Loans	8.00—12.00	8.00—12.00	8.00—12.00	8.00—12.00	11—14.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Loans and Advances for less than 3 years.

**For 1980 it refers to (KSh. 250,000—1,000,000).

***For 1980 it refers to (KSh. 250,000—500,000).

*Subject to negotiation.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(a) Assets

Table 156(a)

K.£'000

As at end of	1977 December	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 March	June
Notes and Coins:						
East Africa	12,054	16,890	18,510	20,627	18,806	18,784
Foreign	1,163	879	1,408	1,147	1,249	726
Total	13,216	17,769	19,918	21,774	20,055	19,510
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:						
Central Bank of Kenya	36,522	24,764	40,672	39,568	63,837	26,477
Commercial Banks in:—						
Kenya	24,275	22,542	7,955	9,828	3,425	6,567
Tanzania	73	74	1,082	1,816	729	477
Uganda	29	54	29	46	66	48
Total	60,899	22,670	49,738	51,258	68,057	33,621
Balances due by Banks Abroad:						
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	509	1,725	2,530	2,273	2,189	3,249
Outside Sterling Area	4,066	6,782	9,796	10,336	14,773	14,555
Total	4,575	8,507	12,326	12,609	16,962	17,804
Treasury Bills	68,546	62,594	82,524	46,660	63,267	73,319
Investments:						
Domestic	51,981	40,413	42,658	44,855	42,405	43,305
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	51,981	40,413	42,658	44,855	42,405	43,305
Bills Discounted:						
East Africa	35,969	35,434	61,069	43,320	40,639	45,760
Foreign	10,866	9,128	10,376	11,028	11,195	8,169
Total	46,835	44,562	71,445	54,348	51,834	53,929
Loans and Advances:						
Kenya Government	114	44	131	232	—	139
Public Bodies	12,575	9,833	11,265	17,220	14,107	11,555
Other	301,737	409,250	449,036	539,473	550,393	553,439
Total	314,426	419,127	460,432	556,925	564,502	565,133
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	16,667	20,758	22,010	23,954	24,334	27,571
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	6,987	2,993	7,026	9,730	9,759	9,198
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	74,080	48,754	92,159	78,105	78,370	77,226
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	91,612	89,340	110,046	128,025	120,585	125,228
Other Assets	57,585	71,340	79,964	87,492	76,111	87,188
Total	807,409	873,591	1,050,246	1,115,735	1,136,241	1,133,032

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 156(A)

K£'000

As at end of	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	
	December	December	December	December	March	June
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and Public Bodies:						
Central Government	6,418	10,930	17,672	12,287	14,995	13,066
Local Government	7,280	10,354	13,570	9,972	13,522	14,806
Other Public Bodies	73,740	81,081	90,372	81,050	91,661	96,108
Total	87,438	102,365	121,614	103,309	120,178	123,980
Other Depositors:						
Demand	217,182	236,462	277,973	261,615	260,189	270,319
Time, savings and others	220,720	267,697	285,988	335,184	351,014	339,709
Total	437,902	504,159	563,961	596,799	611,203	610,028
Total Deposits	525,340	606,524	685,575	700,108	731,381	734,008
Balances due to Banks in Last Africa:						
Central Bank of Kenya..	—	6,000	—	9,845	6,000	1,000
Commercial Banks in:						
Kenya	14,332	3,158	6,212	8,775	2,986	6,595
Tanzania	391	382	1,209	293	159	365
Uganda	1,123	535	2,016	509	96	107
Total	15,846	10,075	9,437	19,422	9,241	8,067
Balances due to Banks Abroad:						
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	1,203	960	3,174	2,472	1,292	400
Outside Sterling Area	7,747	6,143	6,794	8,063	8,120	5,670
Total	8,950	7,103	9,968	10,535	9,412	6,070
Bills Payable	13,901	11,040	19,087	25,799	30,385	25,412
Other Loans	3,167	4,190	5,718	13,201	14,609	15,732
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	6,987	2,993	7,026	9,730	9,759	9,198
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	74,080	48,754	92,159	78,105	78,370	77,226
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	91,612	89,340	110,046	128,025	120,585	125,228
Other Liabilities	30,035	44,428	58,442	62,801	63,832	55,748
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	22,715	27,878	28,294	35,032	35,178	36,200
Reserve Funds and other Funds	14,776	21,266	24,494	32,977	33,489	40,143
Total	37,491	49,144	52,787	68,009	68,667	76,343
Total	807,409	873,591	1,050,246	1,115,735	1,136,241	1,133,032

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1976-

Table 156(c)

	Deposit Liabilities*	Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
	<i>Kim.</i>	<i>Kim.</i>	<i>Percent</i>
1976 December	346.0	83.1	24.0
1977 December	510.0	144.7	38.0
1978 December	533.2	125.8	23.0
1979 December ..	627.1	146.9	23.0
1980 December ..	605.2	110.3	18.0
1981 —			
January	617.1	118.0	19.0
February	642.3	130.7	21.0
March	661.1	156.6	23.0
April	636.0	123.4	20.0
May	662.2	125.5	20.0
June	672.0	129.9	20.0

"Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**On 1st January, 1978 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

*Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 156(d)

K£'000

As at end of	1977 December	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 March	1981 June
Government*	12,689	9,877	11,396	17,452	14,109	11,694
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	54,395	72,517	89,999	102,361	106,354	103,599
Mining and Quarrying	7,087	7,726	8,694	10,543	7,795	7,750
Manufacturing	61,294	92,381	106,245	128,280	130,458	133,748
Building and Construction	17,086	23,474	36,013	36,224	37,923	36,658
Trade	76,291	98,136	100,741	119,299	121,493	123,349
Electricity and Water Supply	1,047	709	855	1,621	1,081	601
Transport, Storage and Communications	13,466	19,450	23,698	28,231	30,628	31,019
Financial Institutions	20,934	16,800	34,971	16,289	11,031	15,168
Other Business	60,350	75,617	84,779	114,612	114,052	116,640
Total	311,950	406,810	485,995	557,460	560,815	568,533
Private Household etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	5,980	6,080	5,092	4,849	5,235	4,433
Private Households	30,642	40,922	29,394	31,511	36,178	34,403
Total	36,622	47,002	34,486	36,360	41,413	38,836
Total	361,261	463,689	531,877	611,272	616,337	619,063

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1972—1981

Table 157

K£'000

As at End of	Money*	Quasi Money**	Total
1972	151,485	63,272	214,757
1973	193,083	74,719	267,802
1974	200,801	90,163	290,964
1975	226,996	113,711	340,707
1976	283,715	139,081	422,733
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978	465,057	240,833	705,890
1979	531,847	287,964	819,811
1980 December	494,977	315,424	810,401
1981 —			
January	505,521	315,473	820,994
February	512,224	325,834	838,058
March	522,635	335,013	857,648
April	514,215	333,232	845,517
May	506,509	342,869	849,378
June	485,045	337,603	822,648

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM

Table 158

K£'000

	AS AT THE END OF					
	1977	1978	1979	1980 December	1981 March June	
LIABILITIES						
1. Money—						
1.1 Deposits Demand Time, Savings and Other	257,753 54,727	272,230 71,089	316,363 50,134	390,694 67,107	294,107 74,180	307,392 61,128
1.2 Currency in Circulation— Notes Coins	117,169 4,004	127,978 4,163	147,398 4,779	167,232 4,970	161,251 4,875	158,419 5,080
Sub-Total	430,653	475,460	518,674	530,003	534,413	532,019
2. Quasi—						
2.1 Savings Deposits	104,157	119,065	132,461	147,381	151,287	166,188
2.2 Time Deposits	95,131	121,834	155,503	168,044	183,727	181,415
3. Other Items (Net)	5,217	3,687	64,531	47,731	92,963	44,506
Sub-Total	204,505	244,586	352,495	363,156	427,433	382,109
Total	635,158	720,047	871,169	893,159	962,389	914,128
ASSETS—						
4. Net Foreign Assets	181,230	106,435	179,395	113,226	101,660	68,007
5. Domestic Credit—						
5.1 Central Government (Net)	80,833	145,459	156,133	166,674	244,378	321,478
5.2 Private Sector	325,644	445,037	488,718	587,936	593,884	601,262
5.3 Other Public Bodies	47,451	23,115	46,923	25,323	22,467	23,381
Sub-Total	635,158	720,046	871,169	893,159	962,389	914,128

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1976 1979

Table 159(a)

K£'000

Liabilities					Assets				
	1976	1977	1978	1979		1976	1977	1978	1979
Current Liabilities	604	653	662	873	Current Assets	721	1,685	851	870
Loans and Grants	20,563	24,056	25,137	29,609	Loans to Farmers	19,326	21,370	23,480	27,773
General Reserves	143	542	1,100	1,685	Other Loans Deposits	928	1,831	2,158	2,678
					Farm Properties	11	26	11	44
Total	21,310	25,251	26,899	32,167	Fixed Assets	324	339	399	800
					Total	21,310	25,251	26,899	32,165*

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Figures may not add to the total due to rounding.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, 1971 -1980

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 159(b)

K£

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total**
April 1970 to March 1971	No. 437	1,090,303	84,495	153,696	9,687	5,688	9,210	41,265	83,883	13,750	152,318	553,992
April 1971 to March 1972	233	1,329,524	346,120	36,675	4,655	6,995	13,085	68,154	171,380	17,136	110,265	774,465
April 1972 to March 1973	111	33,440	140,240	—	1,500	3,600	5,950	49,560	49,175	15,095	150,419	410,539
April 1973 to March 1974	129	1,369,385	175,905	78,750	8,300	1,965	17,270	35,967	111,850	2,675	218,895	651,577
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,750	255,645	7,400	64,945	1,148	14,475	84,600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875,633
April 1975 to March 1976	209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	1,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	334,790
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,970	131,130	1,233,570
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448,450	212,315	38,800	51,050	35,227	44,710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688,913
April 1978 to March 1979	734	1,803,143	303,350	571,735	40,980	11,810	112,763	489,742	1,301,240	208,450	1,224,376	6,068,089
April 1979 to March 1980	816	1,159,585	410,700	1,072,433	40,185	26,088	127,910	393,239	644,030	218,225	1,562,441	4,395,251

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Sole Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit.

**Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1971-1979

Table 160

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Deposits	2,733	3,349	3,649	4,130	4,727	5,589	7,217	8,947	10,616
Withdrawals	2,610	2,904	3,183	3,580	4,232	5,000	5,752	7,255	8,708
Balance* due to Depositors..	5,905	6,159	7,144	7,970	8,838	9,839	11,778	13,960	16,344
Premium Bond Holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	214	453
Total Assets/Liabilities	6,007	6,608	7,235	8,051	8,938	9,940	11,784	14,848	16,184

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts.

BANKING

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1976/77—1979/80*

Table 161

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80*	1980/81
Small Scale Farmers					
Short term loans	1,817	1,013	2,389	7,374	455
Medium term loans	595	1,905	188	60	938
Long term loans	29	135	64	150	85
Other loans	21	66	34	809	336
Total	2,462	3,119	2,675	8,393	1,814
Large Scale Farmers					
Short term loans	93	7,117	13	2	—
Medium term loans	—	—	—	—	—
Long term loans	2,294	5,683	3,020	1,430	2,199
Other loans	348	890	1,534	1,222	1,071
Total	2,735	13,690	4,567	2,749	3,190
Co-operative Societies					
Short term loans	7,963	7,552	6,926	5,855	9,507
Medium term loans	1,883	3,019	3,767	3,353	1,453
Long term loans	—	12	—	—	469
Other loans	—	—	—	302	23
Total	9,846	10,583	10,602	9,510	11,452
Other Farmers					
Short term loans	5,576	—	817	299	6,114
Medium term loans	—	75	—	—	—
Long term loans	338	—	267	—	—
Other loans	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,914	75	1,084	299	6,114
All Recipients					
Short term loans	15,451	15,682	10,144	13,530	16,077
Medium term loans	2,477	4,999	3,864	3,507	2,391
Long term loans	2,661	5,830	3,351	1,580	2,673
Other loans	370	956	1,569	2,334	1,429
Total	20,957	27,467	18,928	20,951	22,570

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment,

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

Table 162(a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at 31 st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Cash in Hand	411	119	210	248	218
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	7,601	9,440	12,239	14,618	20,328
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	231	314	433	479	538
Agents	161	126	61	113	118
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	6,452	6,278	6,909	9,002	9,153
Local Government Securities	2,624	2,011	1,651	1,654	1,444
All Other	4,267	5,807	7,051	9,801	10,718
External Investments:					
Government Securities ⁴	441	390	300	230	140
All Other	32	30	290	—	
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	3,198	3,747	3,898	4,631	5,176
Public Sector	76	71	64	59	555
Private Sector**	9,092	9,788	9,767	9,979	10,608
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	3,575	3,150	2,890	3,192	3,479
Staff Housing	209	160	236	1,522	154
Other Real Estate	4,062	5,146	4,835	5,338	6,439
All Other	98	271	292	277	417
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	930	886	1,019	1,144	1,304
All Other	3,941	4,710	6,548	6,545	8,796
Total	47,401	52,444	58,693	68,833	79,585

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Table 162(b)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Share Capital Paid Up	125	225	225	375	1,378
Profit and Loss Account	24	331	-472	-384	232
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	39,112	44,339	47,906	56,923	63,071
Claims Outstanding	1,126	1,302	1,264	1,576	1,853
Current Liabilities:					
Head Office Expenses	1,082	1,641	2,119	2,827	2,758
All Other*	6,025	6,668	8,000	7,522	8,598
Total	47,446	53,844	59,042	68,839	77,426

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

Table 163(a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Cash in Hand	70	117	65	102	356
Balances with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	6,643	7,673	11,821	13,408	15,551
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	495	292	63	58	74
Agents	2,607	3,566	4,413	5,820	6,420
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	612	611	1,027	1,518	1,404
Local Government Securities	65	68	68	65	52
All Other	2,812	3,328	2,748	4,960	5,087
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	67	70	55	57	75
All Other	35	39	40	73	55
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	—	—	—	—	—
Public Sector	108	172	122	128	224
Private Sector**	523	1,202	1,159	505	1,668
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	24	64	24	23	42
Staff Housing	194	153	232	260	369
Other Real Estate	670	674	627	1,300	1,344
All Other	122	177	192	199	353
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	1,225	1,207	1,503	2,870	4,512
All Other	1,340	1,666	2,518	3,800	5,614
Total	17,612	21,079	26,677	35,146	43,200

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

Table

163(b)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Share Capital Paid Up	1,648	1,614	1,815	1,970	2,396
Profit and Loss Account	2,196	1,440	1,892	985	3,470
Current Liabilities:					
Unexpired Risk Reserves	4,149	5,588	7,028	8,394	8,209
Claims Outstanding	4,221	6,987	9,289	12,021	12,295
Head Office Expenses	340	998	1,676	3,818	3,020
All Other*	3,975	3,880	5,081	8,350	13,912
Total	16,529	20,507	26,782	35,538	43,302

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1973—1978

Table 164(a) (a) Life Insurance* K.£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Government**	331	76	71	64	59	555
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	278	146	322	239	156	74
Building and Construction	—	—	—	—	368	312
Real Estate	2,535	2,730	3,290	4,896	3,937	4,227
Trade	212	168	148	85	34	29
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	231	192	167	140	113	86
Financial Institutions	—	43	220	796	1,657	68
Other Business	830	1,022	1,793	756	624	1,927
Total	4,086	4,301	5,940	6,912	6,889	6,723
Private Households etc.:						
Private Households	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	3,065	3,726
Non-profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	25	159
Total	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	3,090	3,885
Total Private and Public Sector	8,256	9,168	9,859	9,831	10,038	11,163

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 164(b) (b) Non-Life Insurance* K.£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Government"	102	108	172	122	128	224
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture***	26	21	21	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	75	56	37	—
Building and Construction	—	107	42	—	—	—
Real Estate	156	165	—	425	210	911
Trade	20	21	21	21	—	—
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	165	—	—	106
Financial Institutions	—	—	—	204	143	526
Other Business	52	2	796	340	—	—
Total	254	316	1,120	1,046	390	1,543
Private Households etc.:						
Private Households	25	207	82	113	115	125
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25	207	82	113	115	125
Total Private and Public Sector	381	631	1,374	1,281	633	1,892

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1974—1978

Table 165(a)

		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Life Policies						
Number Issued During period		29,838	29,635	36,847	39,115	36,550
Sum Assured	K.£'000	31,583	61,086	57,330	60,071	393,096
Number Issued and Discontinued		7,920	4,004	4,730	7,340	6,618
Sum Assured	K.£'000	3,725	4,199	4,499	5,729	47,953
Number Discontinued but not Issued		24,189	18,978	14,374	18,707	18,477
Sum Assured	K.£'000	22,951	32,189	19,035	20,592	111,221
Total No. of Policies in Force		133,139	150,324	169,307	181,947	193,503
Total Sum Assured	K.£'000	155,400	184,936	221,316	203,766	1,002,546
Annuities						
Number Granted		829	2,263	1,895	1,424	2,124
Amount Purchased	K.£'000	9,877	11,307	1,001	3,904	13,665
Number Discontinued		293	1,158	274	146	809
Amount Discontinued	K.£'000	172	416	378	213	353
Total No. of Annuities in Force ..		3,822	4,772	6,390	7,538	9,086
Total Sum Assured ..	K.£'000	11,135	2,963	3,583	7,253	5,704

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974- 1978

Table 165(6)

K.£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
INCOME					
Life Assurance					
Gross Premiums	6,240	6,980	7,687	9,105	10,614
Less Re-Insurance	41	24	15	6	15
Less Refund of Premiums	22	47	59	41	44
Net Premiums..	6,177	6,909	7,613	9,058	10,555
Annuities					
Gross Premiums	1,178	1,586	1,671	1,531	2,395
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums.	1,178	1,586	1,671	1,531	2,395
Total Net Premiums	7,355	8,495	9,284	10,589	12,950
Other Income	3,444	4,781	4,854	6,418	6,485
Total Income	10,799	13,276	14,138	17,007	19,435
OUT-GOINGS					
Life Assurance					
Claims Paid by Death	710	805	585	737	866
Claims Paid by Maturity	798	1,405	1,247	1,639	1,941
Surrenders	1,864	2,548	1,777	1,739	1,431
Cash Bonuses	16	25	37	49	67
Less Re-Insurance	-4		6		
Total	3,392	4,783	3,640	4,164	4,305
Annuities					
Annuities Paid	130	163	204	229	325
Surrenders	376	335	315	388	737
Cash Benefits by Maturity	12	17	38	42	87
Less Re-Insurance					
Total	518	515	557	659	1,149
Other Expenses	4,298	3,675	4,042	4,882	6,104
Total Out-goings	8,208	8,873	8,239	9,705	11,558

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974—1978

Table 165(c)

K.£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
INCOME					
Fire					
Gross Premiums Written	3,889	4,842	5,821	6,695	7,460
Less Re-Insurance	1,274	1,684	2,023	2,633	3,418
Net Premiums..	2,615	3,158	3,798	4,062	4,042
Employer's Liability					
Gross Premiums Written	798	918	1,007	1,269	1,541
Less Re-Insurance	194	221	230	301	551
Net Premiums.	604	697	777	968	990
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Premiums Written	7,961	8,964	11,873	13,839	16,646
Less Re-Insurance	2,334	2,043	2,834	3,613	6,470
Net Premiums. .	5,627	6,921	9,039	10,226	10,176
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Premiums Written	3,063	3,724	4,373	5,866	8,251
Less Re-Insurance	885	1,128	1,215	2,177	3,579
Net Premiums. .	2,178	2,596	3,158	3,689	4,672
Marine					
Gross Premiums Written	1,640	1,467	1,985	2,757	3,143
Less Re-Insurance	341	300	405	772	1,364
Net Premiums. .	1,299	1,167	1,580	1,985	1,779
Total Net Premiums	12,323	14,539	18,352	20,930	21,659
Other Income	970	1,716	2,222	2,831	3,064
Total Income	13,293	16,255	20,574	23,761	24,723
OUT-GOINGS					
Fire					
Gross Claims Incurred	659	721	2,956	1,921	1,665
Less Re-Insurance	164	154	855	569	681
Net Claims	495	567	2,101	1,352	984
Employer Liability					
Gross Claims Incurred	293	335	373	556	401
Less Re-Insurance	74	82	78	156	141
Net Claims	219	253	295	400	260
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Claims Incurred	3,757	5,552	6,199	9,552	7,567
Less Re-Insurance	497	1,370	1,220	3,577	2,518
Net Claims	3,260	4,182	4,979	5,975	5,049
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Claims Incurred	1,314	1,580	1,949	3,014	3,946
Less Re-Insurance	339	443	581	1,004	1,160
Net Claims	975	1,137	1,368	2,010	2,786
Marine					
Gross Claims Incurred	520	764	879	1,093	1,078
Less Re-Insurance	72	141	312	366	442
Net Claims	448	623	567	727	636
Total Net Claims	5,397	6,762	9,310	10,464	9,715
Other Expenses	3,925	5,042	6,050	6,102	7,369
Total Out-goings	9,322	11,804	15,360	16,566	17,084

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 166

As at end of	1977 December	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 March
To Public Sector:					
Central Government	268	2,035	1,659	11,571	16,826
Local Government	628	598	582	551	548
Parastatal Organizations	24	59	1,362	1 165	1 064
E.A. Community Institutions	2	2			
Total Public Sector	922	2,694	3,60.3	13,287	18,438
To Private Sector:					
Agriculture	6,059	5,948	6,835	8,144	8,751
Manufacturing	7,676	15,659	18,248	27,005	24,677
Building and Construction	12,732	7,443	14,407	21,512	22,234
Housing	21,063	36,061	41,062	70,773	74,022
Trade					
Export	939	547	1,315	1,553	775
Import	4,008	4,440	4,997	5,711	6,456
Domestic	7,448	18,661	13,703	24,446	26,864
Other Business Enterprises	11,129	10,536	22,812	31,328	28,539
Personal	17,534	20,988	23,366	16,330	15,071
Total Private Sector	88,588	120,282	146,745	206,802	207,388

Source: Central Hank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1980

Table 167

	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARH , 1980		JUNE 1980		SEPTEMBPR, 1980		DECEMBER 1980	
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	53,723	34,906	53,952	36,013	53,384	40,027	56,282	41,677
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	997	3,048	945	3,009	970	2,965	797	2,537
Commercial Transport of goods	676	4,577	852	6,462	795	5,854	554	4,227
Public	84	575	63	820	53	361	55	425
Service								
Vehicle								
Total	1,757	8,200	1,860	10,291	1,818	9,180	1,406	7,189
Household goods:								
Furniture	3,032	300	3,289	476	3,499	325	4,394	404
Gas Cookers	742	111	585	73	439	60	537	505
Electric Cookers	29	6	32	5	23	6	23	20
Refrigerators	214	65	172	58	137	39	172	60
Television Sets	323	95	410	116	277	86	402	136
Sewing Machines	842	231	734	208	806	197	812	210
Washing Machines	2	1			3	1		
Radio and other Musical Instruments	5,519	487	6,699	565	6,024	555	8,133	736
Other Goods	12	12	15	17	15	89	14	59
Total	10,715	1,308	11,936	1,518	11,223	1,358	14,487	2,130
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery	1,085	1,272	824	1,261	902	1,611	989	1,788
Other								
Total	1,085	1,272	824	1,261	902	1,611	989	1,788
Total agreements during the Quarter	13,557	10,780	14,620	13,070	13,943	12,149	16,882	11,107
Total (A+B)	67,280	45,686	68,572	49,083	67,327	52,176	73,164	52,784
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	13,328	9,673	15,188	9,056	11,045	10,499	14,610	11,069
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	53,952	36,013	53,384	40,027	56,282	41,677	58,554	41,715

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*
(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1974, 1971—1981

Table 168

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	385.60
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	431.64
1979	416.33	381.66	337.79	348.14	352.03	345.82	361.85	371.91	375.51	372.86	371.96	356.55
1980	354.28	357.05	359.90	358.48	358.79	359.76	365.66	379.38	385.83	374.73	380.06	379.12
1981	377.94	378.68	377.19	371.09	364.75	358.98	358.46	359.76	366.48	362.62	366.39	355.85

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard"

* Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports— each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic: -

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Military', Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) United Kingdom—includes Eire.

(2) Continental Europe—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) Middle East—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula. Pakistan and India—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar). Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(i) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

(i) A—*International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B—*National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.

(iii) C—*Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.

(iv) D—*Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E—*Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads*. Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS-VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1975-1980

Table 169

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Transport						
Railway Transport	25,385	2,6700	27,480	28,385	29,045	33,125
Road Transport	35,953	52,593	53,004	69,270	77,653	93,011
Water Transport	38,553	40,537	43,104	53,868	55,449	62,306
Air Transport	39,852	41,416	23,494	34,785	40,009	41,645
Services Incidental to Transport	8,168	22,877	36,615	41,091	40,822	47,250
Total	147,911	184,123	183,697	227,399	242,978	277,337
Pipeline				6,167	11,247	18,188
Communications	22,478	24,187	30,440	38,685	47,561	56,831
Total	170,389	208,310	214,137	272,251	301,786	352,356

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1975—1980

Table 170

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980*
Passenger Traffic-						
Rail	455	1,100	1,200	1,629	2,190	2,770
Road	13,653	14,491	18,662	25,107	25,179	26,945
Total	14,108	15,591	19,862	26,736	27,369	29,715
Freight Traffic						
Rail	24,930	25,600	26,280	26,956	26,855	30,355
Road	22,300	38,102	34,342	44,163	52,474	66,066
Total	47,230	63,702	60,622	71,119	76,909	96,421
Total Rail Traffic	25,385	26,700	27,480	28,585	29,045	33,125
Total Road Traffic	35,953	52,593	53,004	69,270	77,653	93,011

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic. 1972—1980

Table 171

Kilometres

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Public Lines									
Main lines	4,287	4,292	4,338	1,622	1,622	1,070	1,085	1,085	1,085
Principal lines	1,382	1,384	1,427	386	386	346			
Minor and branch lines	1,157	1,158	1,268	565	321	375	975	975	975
Total	6,826	6,836	7,033	2,573	2,329	1,791	2,060	2,060	2,060
Private Lines	158	157	158	156	97	146		175	2,471
Total	6,984	6,994	7,191	2,729	2,426	1,937		2,235	4,531

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 172

Revenue 1972—1980

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980*
Railways									
Coaching	2,459	3,006	3,821	3,786	1,489	1,664	378	392	371
Goods	24,095	24,594	27,509	32,500	23,468	25,062	24,928	24,435	27,428
Road	984	904	904	1,412	161	147	270	203	203
Water transport	436	513	566	549	83	78	71	106	108
Hotel and Catering	490	587	743	710	267	340	401	531	608
Miscellaneous	636	590	792	770	286	327	453	417	795
Total	29,100	30,194	34,335	39,727	25,754	27,618	26,501	26,084	29,513
Harbours	15,370	17,961	33,130						

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional.

Note: 1970—1975 figures relate to Revenue in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

Table 173

Expenditure 1972—1980

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980**
Working Expenditure									
Railways									
Rail Services	23,087	22,130	45,170	36,423	25,432	13,790	18,812	19,439	22,173
Road Services	760	620	1,095	906	6	80	72	57	1,892
Water transport	526	326	1,500	1,046	337	298	316	354	428
Hotel and catering	584	486	992	475	353	387	412	577	570
Total	24,957	23,562	48,757	38,850	26,128	14,455	19,612	20,427	25,063
Harbours	14,103	16,008	22,762						
Renewals Contribution*									
Railways	4,854	4,409	4,069	7,500	7,500	7,500	2,389	4,373	4,373
Harbours	1,885	2,379	2,101						
Loan Charges									
Railways	4,335	3,009	3,052	5,708	3,187	1,350	2,498	2,837	2,877
Harbours	938	1,302	1,399						
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account									
Railways	Dr. 622	Dr. 22	Dr. 76	216					
Harbours								744	882
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account									
Railways	Cr.2,006	Cr.2,502	Cr.485	Cr. 708	Cr. 9,106				
Harbours									

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried 1972- 1980

Table 174

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980**
Passenger Traffic-										
Passengers carried*	'000	6,317	7,365	7,231	3,386	1,359	1,373	1,575	2,056	2,568
Passenger receipts	K£'000	2,459	3,006	3,912	3,814	1,181	1,310	1,669	2,311	2,859
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	3,171	3,210	3,053		1,039	1,174	1,445	1,219	1,056
Goods Traffic-										
Tonnage hauled										
Public	'000	6,012	6,513	6,070	6,029	3,727	3,816	3,853	3,933	4,287
Railway		902	902	717	893	313	324	339	256	215
Total		6,914	7,415	6,787	6,922	4,040	4,140	4,192	4,189	4,502
Traffic ton Kilometres	million	2,756	2,676	4,246	4,629	2,179	2,211	2,057	2,067	1,998
Revenue	K£'000	24,383	24,500	29,776	28,674	22,087	24,166	24,984	24,666	24,666
Other Traffic Revenue										
Livestock	K£'000	535	490	1,013	1,095	666	579	476	520	552
Parcels, Luggage and Mail	K£'000	615	610	744	846	297	312	388	398	378

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

•Including season tickets.

**Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1972-1980

Table 175

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
									K£'000
Railway track	495	696	569	569	587	163	489	846	4,570
Rolling stock	4,055	3,027	3,000	3,000	3,361	875	1,054	43,816	10,705
Other railway expenditure	215	1,856	2,500	2,500	2,952	774	877	459	872
Total	4,765	5,579	6,069	6,069	6,900	1,812	2,420	45,121	16,147

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks for Transport Equipment 1972-1980*

Table 176

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980***	
									Number	
Railways										
Locomotives	499	433	428	422	418	221	274	330	335	
Coaching stock vehicles	836	824	824	819	816	515	542	538	552	
Goods stock	17,514	18,006	17,962	18,098	18,032	11,179	14,009	12,779	13,478	
Road vehicles	162	167	180		56+	59	58	55	56	
Lake Transport										
Lighters	27	25	26	24	6*	9	9	9	9	
Other craft	24	25	25	24	6*	18	21	14	14	

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional.

*For Kenya Region only.

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1972-1980

Table 177

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	1,976	1,862	1,792	1,653	1,380	1,615	1,657	1,590	1,453
Other Ports	169	163	141	94	54	164	166	260	225
Total	2,145	2,025	1,933	1,747	1,434	1,779	1,823	1,850	1,678
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	97	74	59	58	81	58	106	68	79
Lamu	162	129	99	75	90	104	157	125	130
Other Ports	88	68	50	68	69	82	54	50	53
Total	347	271	208	201	240	244	317	243	262
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)									
Mombasa*	7,248	7,119	6,694	6,272	5,711	5,878	6,303	5,545	6,311
Other Ports	8	11	11	6	9	18	14	9	11
Total	7,256	7,130	6,705	6,278	5,720	5,896	6,317	5,554	6,322
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	3	3	2	2	5		4	3	4
Lamu	3	3	2		5	3	4	2	2
Other Ports	1	1	1		—	1	1	1	1
Total	7	7	5	4	10	6	9	6	7

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1972—1980

Table 178

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Passengers (Number)									
Embarked	7,524	5,846	4,286	3,216	1,816	486	579	533	556
Landed	11,811	9,900	4,264	3,441	2,014	552	1,212	242	157
Total	19,335	15,746	8,550	6,657	3,830	1,038	1,791	775	713
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)									
<i>Exports</i>									
Dry Cargo	1,621	1,913	1,771	1,501	1,507	1,460	1,486	1,603	1,438
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	647	676	540	363	375	461	314	474	598
Total	2,268	2,589	2,311	1,864	1,882	1,921	1,800	2,077	2,036
<i>Imports</i>									
Dry Cargo	1,237	1,175	1,281	842	939	1,336	1,482	1,037	1,990
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,564	2,990	3,183	3,304	2,924	2,618	2,787	2,822	3,587
Total	3,801	4,165	4,464	4,146	3,863	3,954	4,269	3,859	5,577
<i>Transshipments</i>									
Total	30	25	14	30	12	9	4	5	5
Total	6,099	6,779	6,789	6,040	5,757	5,884	6,073	5,941	7,618

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Kenya Airways -Operating Statistics, 1972—1980

Table 179

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	17,619	16,529	16,596	18,079	19,652	8,521	11,627	12,340	12,641
Passengers Carried	"	526.2	650.0	729.3	690.8	758.0	241.0	363.3	390.6	402.7
Freight:										
Cargo carried	Metric Ton	9,460	12,566	13,343	9,486	9,533	2,137	4,951	4,283	4,618
Mail carried	"	1,720								
Capacity offered	'000 metric Ton-Km	232,939	224,469	255,225	270,759	311,602	172,998	221,543	218,548	223,364
Load carried ..	"	100,786	99,200	115,905	119,694	136,168	67,767	105,712	101,116	98,236

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures for the years before 1977 related E.A. Airways Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports,* 1972—1980

Table 180

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Nairobi									
Movements (Number)	23,074	23,233	23,684	25,105	24,996	19,835	19,237	19,607	21,149
Passengers (000):									
Landed	410	418	430	463	459	407	438	473	514
Embarked	439	415	437	479	469	421	431	476	504
In Transit	283	315	352	448	493	521	484	506	550
Total**	1,132	1,148	1,219	1,390	1,421	1,349	1,353	1,455	1,568
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	8,373	9,377	10,481	9,860	8,814	9,394	10,016	8,732	9,464
Loaded	17,561	18,926	20,460	23,738	24,878	25,394	21,672	19,484	23,294
Total	25,934	28,303	30,941	33,598	33,692	34,788	31,688	28,216	32,758
Mombasa									
Movements (Number)	8,519	10,197	14,045	18,033	18,303	15,038	14,199	11,423	9,838
Passengers (000):									
Landed	75	87	116	130	141	132	153	159	188.3
Embarked	77	87	117	134	139	136	156	161	188.6
In Transit	41	41	57	21	75	20	18	17	20.5
Total**	193	215	290	285	355	288	327	337	392.4
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	292	319	379	293	282	4,990	16,516	10,343	16,491.7
Loaded	379	397	485	354	339	1,197	9,760	8,101	10,149.1
Total	671	716	864	647	621	6,187	26,276	18,444	26,640.8
Wilson Airport									
Movements (Number)	12,925	13,505	13,531	14,422	15,075	16,570	16,439	14,449	12,980
Passengers (000)									
Landed	15.4	14.2	15.3	20.3	20.2	26.7	26.4	23.1	21.5
Embarked	15.0	13.8	15.1	20.2	21.0	26.0	28.9	26.5	22.9
In Transit									
Total**	30.4	28.0	30.4	40.5	41.2	52.7	55.3	49.6	44.4
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	7.0	5.5	0.3	0.1	4.1	1.7	7.2	57.4	113.2
Loaded	28.1	17.4	5.8	13.9	54.0	59.3	124.6	211.4	168.0
Total	35.1	22.9	6.1	14.0	58.1	61.0	167.1	268.8	281.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 181 and 182 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970 Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from to outside East African borders.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1972—1980

Table 181

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	55,355	65,571	48,547	62,013	59,815	61,823	55,969	64,381	70,349
Continental Europe	75,493	79,638	79,095	106,090	112,966	117,978	137,231	143,229	175,287
Middle East (including Egypt)	10,591	7,890	7,448	9,508	11,023	10,111	13,051	15,164	17,487
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . .	25,538	28,452	25,102	28,768	34,133	31,806	39,488	37,569	30,560
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	29,702	32,933	30,964	33,847	33,736	33,022	51,259	66,722	84,238
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	61,298	65,507	64,177	66,850	78,586	71,671	84,007	87,254	93,723
Other	5,312	4,663	3,497	3,204	5,325	2,550	1,324	9,809	12,670
Total	263,289	284,654	258,830	310,280	335,584	328,961	382,329	424,128	484,314
Cargo (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	3,413.1	2,696.6	4,799.0	3,340.5	3,709.8				
Continental Europe	1,673.1	2,183.6	1,992.4	2,232.3	3,906.5				
Middle East (including Egypt)	139.3	173.9	270.7	1345.5	132.2				
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . .	447.1	598.7	564.7	993.4	586.8				
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	223.9	314.3	391.5	322.0	361.2				
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	342.2	472.2	573.1	707.8	877.5				
Other	140.7	247.8	104.3	158.5	56.1				
Total	6,379.4	6,687.1	8,695.7	7,899.9	9,899.9	8,589.5	25,852.5	18,043.4	24,89.8
Post Office Mail (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	364.1	524.2	553.0	810.1	271.7				
Continental Europe	250.5	253.1	243.8	310.9	219.9				
Middle East (including Egypt)	101	8.8	9.0	10.2	9.8				
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . .	133.3	68.3	111	76.9	68.2				
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	26.7	23.2	34.2	22.9	34.8				
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	72.0	65.5	101.9	74.6	120.7				
Other	169.6	139.9	183.1	264.3	87.9				
Total	1,026.3	1,083.0	1,202.7	1,569.9	813.0	788.3	672.6	1,054.4	115.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1972-1980

Table 182

Departures

Country of Destination	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	61,959	74,966	58,798	77,569	68,169	91,646	60,537	66,775	69,754
Continental Europe	69,487	85,131	57,023	117,893	127,281	119,513	137,517	146,424	175,546
Middle East (including Egypt)	14,577	10,976	10,976	12,557	15,928	15,162	17,127	20,081	19,893
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . .	23,350	23,691	22,113	26,015	31,900	34,495	35,979	34,503	27,903
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	34,419	41,390	34,844	36,005	71,146	40,789	50,549	66,807	83,141
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	55,392	58,339	57,887	61,789	66,704	64,097	77,012	82,569	91,119
Other	4,828	4,038	3,817	3,406	6,297	3,678	3,936	12,239	16,634
Total	264,012	297,736	245,458	335,234	387,425	369,280	382,657	429,398	483,990
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	6,239.1	6,392.0	6,796.6	7,064.0	6,455.1				
Continental Europe	4,027.4	3,665.9	5,969.9	8,237.9	8,172.3				
Middle East (including Egypt)	108.7	89.2	138.4	139.2	135.4				
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . .	335.2	483.1	400.4	935.2	673.9				
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2,723.9	2,355.6	2,166.3	3,320.2	2,864.9				
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	2,557.3	1,943.1	2,605.2	3,512.1	3,893.6				
Other	156.1	200.1	108.5	111.9	136.4				
Total	16,147.7	16,529.0	18,185.3	23,320.5	22,331.6	24,592.2	30,607.5	26,587.5	32,694.6
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	208.8	229.6	226.4	186.0	168.2				
Continental Europe	45.1	57.1	58.0	98.5	113.4				
Middle East (including Egypt)	35.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7				
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . .	48.3	47.1	37.3	40.0					
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	42.0	37.3	42.6	525.5	37.0				
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	330.0	339.3	461.5	485.1	294.5				
Other	6.2	2.2	5.3	17.0	14.7				
Total	715.1	715.2	839.7	879.2	670.5	801.3	824.2	869.8	836.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY, 1977—1981
By Type and Classification*

TABLE 183(a)

	1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	1,799.7	1,126.3	1,674.3	1,151.7	1,891.5	1,546.6	1,900.2	1,541.6	2,337.8	1,256.4
B—National Trunk Roads	749.1	1,659.8	709.6	1,793.9	890.0	1,810.6	958.7	1,747.0	1,219.6	1,566.5
C Primary Roads	1,342.9	6,536.6	1,134.8	6,744.7	1,427.7	5,949.0	1,473.4	5,921.8	1,845.5	5,905.3
D .Secondary Roads	350.0	9,814.0	340.8	9,823.5	504.4	9,478.7	527.0	9,477.4	723.9	10,342.1
E—Minor Roads	134.6	20,020.9	74.1	20,021.2	215.3	24,364.1	176.6	19,883.4	218.1	20,650.3
F—Special Purpose Roads**		6,869.9	396.9	6,805.9	407.0	2,883.0	505.9	7,359.2	195.3	7,316.2
Total	4,376.3	46,027.5	4,330.5	46,240.9	5,335.9	46,032.0	5,541.8	45,930.4	6,540.2	47,036.8

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

*Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlements, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS COMPLETED,
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS. 1979/1980**

Table 183(b)

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length Km	Value K£'000	Length	Value K£'000
Road Completed				
Trunk Roads	116	8,500	76	4,150
Bridges etc.				
Roads Started				
Trunk Roads	155	12,300		
Primary Roads				
Secondary Roads				
Work in Progress				
Trunk Roads	552	46,100		
Primary Roads	115	6,250		
Secondary and Minor Roads				

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences. 1972—1980

Table 184 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Motor Cars	75,834	81,117	90,935	98,285	99,947	104,272	109,121	110,431	113,629
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	33,735	35,828	40,004	43,740	44,543	48,264	50,203	52,249	55,524
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	17,405	17,943	19,635	20,875	20,732	21,007	22,185	23,115	23,594
Buses and Mini-buses	3,424	3,523	4,196	4,605	4,706	4,772	4,825	4,985	5,075
Motor and auto cycles	10,681	8,966	10,332	11,312	11,870	12,763	13,746	14,573	15,343
Other motor vehicles**	11,716	9,486	10,984	12,297	12,842	14,121	15,491	16,316	16,703
Trailers	5,078	7,359	8,000	8,607	8,806	9,152	9,876	10,360	10,567
Total	159,969	164,222	184,086	199,715	203,446	214,351	225,447	232,029	240,435

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1972—1980

Table 185 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Motor cars	7,054	7,836	8,581	7,622	6,923	9,813	10,591	7,123	9,179
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	5,288	3,067	3,528	3,878	4,156	7,354	5,717	5,979	7,454
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,809	1,953	1,402	1,262	1,417	1,857	2,848	2,669	2,255
Buses and Mini-buses	421	579	585	404	417	385	374	491	425
Motor and auto cycles	1,491	1,182	1,137	986	1,316	1,707	1,861	1,757	1,749
Other motor vehicles***	1,481	1,268	1,322	1,249	1,348	2,162	2,336	1,834	1,421
Trailers	624	589	670	587	669	827	1,244	1,030	763
Total	18,168	16,474	17,225	15,988	16,246	24,105	24,971	20,883	23,246

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK. Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc. which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1972—1980

Table 186

Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Passenger Service Vehicles	3,447	3,380	3,583	2,711	2,996	2,720	2,959	2,967	2,952
Freight Transport Vehicles	3,418	3,767	4,096	3,641	4,388	4,150	4,996	3,897	5,931
Total	6,865	7,147	7,679	6,352	7,384	6,870	7,955	6,864	8,883

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1972-1980

Table 187

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Licences									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,715.7	2,766.5	2,860.7	3,222.8	3,503.9	4,488.3	5,238.4
(b) Motor car Drivers' Licences	190.0	241.4	226.7	222.3	256.2	539.6	608.2	728.4	803.6
Total	2,622.2	2,801.0	2,942.4	2,988.8	3,116.9	3,762.4	4,112.1	5,216.7	6,042.0
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes									
(a) Consumption Tax**	2,373.9	1,178.0	5,036.0	6,957.0	7,819.0	11,010.0	17,313.2	21,031.7	29,976.2
(b) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5	7,755.9	8,338.8	118.9	11,897.4	9,960.8	762.1
(ii) Diesel Oil	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0	4,511.4	6,816.1	122.7	7,232.5	6,127.9	490.7
Total	8,388.6	10,439.9	14,590.5	19,224.3	22,973.9	11,251.6	36,443.1	37,120.4	31,229.0
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8	3,321.2	4,332.3	6,862.6	9,192.3	5,919.4	9,074.5
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	702.7	915.3	1,656.5	2,191.7	2,607.9	3,689.8	4,279.9	5,253.7	9,074.5
Total	3,202.7	3,207.9	5,744.3	5,512.9	6,940.2	10,552.4	13,472.1	11,173.1	17,916.4
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger Motor cars			3.3	2.9			185.7	432.2	271.8
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.	495.7	833.3	1,102.4	1,121.9	968.5	1,044.4	304.2		
Total	495.7	833.3	1,105.7	1,124.8	968.5	1,044.4	489.9	432.2	271.8
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	493.3	596.3	1,393.2	1,584.1	1,328.3	1,177.1	1,847.2	1,350.9	1,140.7
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	91.7	108.2	584.6	141.6	159.6	154.1	824.7	405.8	1,140.7
Total Other Import Duties	4,283.4	4,745.7	8,827.8	8,363.4	9,396.6	12,927.9	16,633.9	13,362.0	52,275.9
TOTAL	15,272.4	17,986.6	26,360.7	30,576.5	35,487.4	27,941.9	57,189.1	55,699.1	59,546.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
Value of Imports*, 1972-1980

Table 188(a)

K£'000

Item	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Road Motor Vehicles									
Passenger motor cars	5,963	4,756	9,493	6,230	8,410	12,382	19,242	11,173	18,718
Buses, lorries and road tractors ..	4,049	3,499	7,668	9,486	10,404	21,323	33,610	31,237	45,809
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	4,019	3,744	5,713	7,190	4,806	7,029	8,293	363	3,036
Motor cycles	159	104	170	198	334	382	636	552	1,101
Bicycles	63	47	88	37	1	60	331	242	114
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,439	2,038	2,213	4,133	4,601	13,198	13,491	5,239	8,293
Rubber Tyres									
Motor vehicles	167	346	2,476	466	602	559	3,130	1,023	2,729
Tractors	161	279	333	337	358	531	762	557	740
Bicycles	6		1	3					2
Rubber Tubes									
Motor vehicles	52	46	568	156	13	58	230	60	423
Tractors	9	8	15	48	14	44	98	77	126
Bicycles						1	1		1

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see notes of External Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported.* 1972- 1980

Table 188(b)

Number

Item	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Road Motor Vehicles									
Passenger motor cars	8,62	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360	10,682	5,642	11,010
Buses, lorries and road tractors	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618	11,889	7,595	15,389
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,836	1,538	1,809	1,760	1,024	1,645	2,222	84	455
Motor cycles	1,620	978	1,252	1,193	1,663	1,616	2,769	3,303	5,301
Bicycles	5,643	3,786	7,407	2,460	32	2,280	17,266	12,850	4,999
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,008	940	946	1,484	1,294	2,801	2,830	885	5,752
Rubber Tyres									
Motor vehicles	17,244	40,109	191,860	23,189	12,772	39,547	166,599	48,560	96,207
Tractors	3,392	4,236	9,386	2,427	4,793	10,126	40,135	75,354	69,626
Bicycles	12,053	379	673	437	—	450			1,128
Rubber Tubes									
Motor vehicles	33,426	47,944	254,079	58,867	13,063	38,333	95,132	15,203	90,620
Tractors	1,893	2,197	2,037	4,577	2,753	7,845	11,664	9,264	12,242
Bicycles	1,327	464	900	350	60	2,010	1,359		600

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see note of External and Kenya Trade.

VEHICLES IMPORTED
Country of Origin, 1972—1980

Table 189

	Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Motor Cars									
United Kingdom	1,233	805	1,701	351	917	863	1,406	1,014	1,400
France	2,957	1,894	2,940	1,380	1,609	1,682	1,741	1,055	1,315
Germany, West	1,377	1,072	1,359	891	1,083	686	1,355	508	921
Italy	410	468	752	731	461	640	715	369	546
Sweden	111	70	217	115	94	147	220	144	226
U.S.A	17	25	12	9	52	38	51	52	2,675
Australia	53	34	3	1	—	3	57	112	9
Japan	1,936	1,127	2,538	1,887	2,392	4,227	4,972	2,180	3,536
Other	58	3	37	3	98	74	165	208	382
Total	8,151	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360	10,682	5,642	11,010
Other Motor Vehicles									
United Kingdom	1,120	774	1,329	1,868	636	2,182	2,051	2,588	2,368
France	467	595	985	739	488	861	1,048	1,357	1,652
Germany, West	475	261	462	548	384	782	1,110	729	476
Italy	18	30	82	61	42	92	133	75	201
U.S.A	35	21	29	48	27	22	50	128	122
Canada	—	11	—	1	47	19	13	3	—
Japan	1,613	1,653	3,126	2,635	3,412	6,595	7,362	2,597	10,012
Other	11	13	6	12	219	65	122	118	248
Total	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618	11,889	7,595	15,389

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1972—1980

Table 190

	Number								
Description	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Total Number of Accidents	6,616	6,789	6,250	6,534	5,648	5,949	6,956	8,049	11,329
Persons Killed and Injured									
Killed	1,331	1,402	1,353	1,338	1,640	1,560	1,588	1,661	2,228
Seriously Injured	3,062	3,386	3,268	3,106	3,924	3,534	1,699	5,083	9,669
Slightly Injured	6,135	6,209	5,177	5,177	6,345	5,483	6,587	8,096	8,174
Total	10,528	10,997	10,540	9,621	11,909	10,577	12,444	14,840	20,071
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents									
Prosecutions	2,664	3,142	4,781	4,190	3,067	4,410	3,283	4,314	5,122
Convictions	1,933	2,103	2,766	3,064	2,186	2,785	1,954	3,165	3,749
Vehicles Primarily Responsible									
Motor cars	3,233	3,252	3,205	3,540	3,165	3,011	3,888	4,246	4,809
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,172	1,118	909	1,191	1,287	624	1,490	1,688	2,709
Motor cycles	363	242	166	129	153	113	247	282	664
Pedal cycles	365	345	265	220	210	175	137	327	520
Animals and Handcarts	177	198	193	112	99	132	143	329	433
Others	1,413	1,654	1,512	1,342	1,844	860	1,051	1,177	2,194
Persons Primarily Responsible									
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	3,460	3,081	2,803	3,342	3,225	4,180	361	4,167	5,904
Pedestrians	1,448	1,851	1,596	1,524	1,813	2,668	2,872	1,909	1,604
Pedal Cyclists	392	484	342	312	325	565	665	356	446
Passengers	232	263	303	273	353	565	6,436	444	457
Other causes	1,081	1,110	1,206	1,083	1,157	2,234	2,110	1,173	2,918
Responsibility for Accidents									
Africans	5,051	5,668	4,827	5,336	5,386	5,027	5,527	6,440	9,534
Asians	555	460	531	479	433	404	601	643	619
Europeans	331	276	256	309	264	301	380	426	251
Others	676	385	636	510	475	318	448	540	565
Times of Accidents									
Day	4,415	4,710	4,261	4,379	4,357	4,062	4,402	5,397	7,720
Night	2,198	2,079	1,989	2,155	2,191	1,988	2,559	2,652	3,609

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income* and Expenditure,* 1972-1980

Table 191 K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Income									
Postal and Remittance		4,462	4,620	6,241	3,598	4,093	4,659	4,877 ^{4,447}	5,897
Telegraph	1,896	2,593	3,084	4,312	3,211	4,580	5,264	5,755	6,869
Telephone	12,900	14,506	16,145	26,919	15,162	18,893	21,590	24,815	27,285
<i>Total (Operating)</i>	19,243	21,561	23,849	37,472	21,971	27,566	31,513	35,447	40,051
Other	648	147	352	435	170	239	246	250	362
Total	19,891	21,708	24,201	37,907	22,141	27,805	31,759	35,697	40,413
Expenditure									
Operating	14,489	15,945	18,644	25,120	13,685	17,997	24,086	28,777	33,749
Other	2,382	2,831	2,291	2,752	5,803	1,789	2,935	2,487	2,126
Total	16,871	18,776	20,935	27,872	19,488	19,787	27,021	31,264	35,785
Net Revenue	3,018	2,932	3,266	10,035	2,653	8,018	5,276	5,849	4,538

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1972-1980

Table 192 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Letters etc,									
Internal	63,511	78,610				105,590	109,816	113,489	120,007
External	51,555	47,481				61,332	59,812	60,472	67,906
In transit	1,336	2,022				300	301	300	386
Total	116,402	128,113	96,000	117,000	138,794	167,222	169,929	174,261	188,299
Parcels									
Internal	207	215				154	149	164	157
External	287	255				236	231	164	255
In transit									
Total	494	470				390	380	403	412

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use. 1972 -1980

Table 193(a) Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Call offices	295	315	335	354	396	439	474	514	529
Direct exchange lines	43,775	46,903	49,654	53,028	57,050	56,481	61,003	70,434	74,461
Extension telephones	50,618	58,467	58,699	68,882	74,793	81,360	88,882	98,580	115,493
Other	4,837	4,073	4,139	4,347	4,271	4,433	4,556	5,914	7,964
Total	99,525	109,758	117,827	126,611	136,510	142,723	154,915	175,442	198,447

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1972—1980

Table 193(b) '000 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Incoming	300	405	388	331	203	284	239	210	225
Outgoing	370	414	299	253	412	282	319	240	280
Total	670	819	687	584	615	566	458	450	505

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional.

MONEY ORDERS* KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination. 1972-1980

Table 194(a)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number ('000)									
Internal	896	1,030	1,185	1,363	1,567	682 845		966	920
United Kingdom and Eire	4	4	5	5	5	1	1	1	1
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	2	3	5	9	—	—	—	—
Total	901	1,036	1,193	1,373	1,581	683	846	967	921
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	6,598	7,258	7,984	8,783	9,661	6,578	8,036	10,003	9,020
United Kingdom and Eire	24	25	27	28	29		4	4	4
India and Pakistan	13	11	10	9	7				
Other	108	162	243	364	546	4	6	3	6
Total	6,743	7,466	8,264	9,194	10,243	6,582	8,046	10,010	9,030

(b) Payments by Country of Origin. 1972 1980

Table 194(b)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number ('000)									
Internal	890	961	1,038	1,121	1,210	722	788	924	856
United Kingdom and Eire	3	3	4	4	4			1	1
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Other	3	3	4	5	6		1	—	—
Total	896	967	1,046	1,130	1,220	724	789	925	857
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	6,021	6,821	7,504	8,254	9,079	6,581	8,036	9,879	8,958
United Kingdom and Eire	179	184	190	195	201	8	10	16	16
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	64	93	136	198	289	98	13	10	12
Total	6,264	7,098	7,830	8,651	9,569	6,687	8,059	9,905	8,986

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa.

COMMUNICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCE ISSUED, 1972—1980

Table 195 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Radio Licences	84,650	85,243	77,869	87,997	97,971	145,959	131,355	159,657	201,262
Television Licences	2,658	2,575	2,647	2,847	3,458	4,901	7,309	7,147	11,874

Source: Voice of Kenya.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1977-1980

Table 196

	1977	1978	1979	1980
Daily Newspapers				
English	118,494	140,061	150,704	205,966
Swahili	32,334	38,165	54,278	52,893
Other Newspapers				
English weeklies	81,123	95,165	150,301	255,209
Swahili Weeklies	87,651	88,912	97,296	66,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as "aided" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1971-1980

Table 197 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Primary	6,657	6,932	7,706	8,161	8,544	8,896	9,349	9,622	10,255
Secondary	949	964	1,019	1,160	1,268	1,473	1,773	1,721	1,682
Teacher Training	25	21	18	18	19	19	20	20	20
Technical (Secondary Schools)	9	10	10	10	13	13	15	16	18
Total	7,640	7,927	8,753	9,349	9,843	10,401	11,157	11,379	11,975

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1972-1980

Table 198 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Primary Schools	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849	2,994,894	3,698,246	3,930,991
Secondary Schools	161,910	175,325	195,832	226,835	274,838	313,977	354,452	376,782	410,626
Teacher Training	8,683	8,905	8,864	9,154	9,187	8,924	9,011	9,906	12,126
Technical	3,214	3,525	3,659	5,468	6,121	6,333	7,170	7,607	8,575
Total	1,849,726	20,03,772	2,914,233	3,122,612	3,184,763	3,304,083	3,365,527	4,092,541	4,362,318

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Primary Teachers Colleges.

*Provisional.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By Type of School, 1972-1980

Table 199 Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers ..	41,599	43,925	52,132	54,823	56,145	59,640	63,912	68,361	72,029
Untrained Teachers	11,937	12,618	26,208	31,284	32,929	30,124	28,134	24,401	30,460
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers ..	4,469	4,750	—	—	6,460	6,727	7,399	7,565	8,229
Untrained Teachers	2,637	2,638			4,978	5,969	6,887	7,336	7,687
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	627	578	671	601	639	661	683	692	732
Technical Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers ..	204	231	—	—	—		329	343	390
Untrained Teachers	4	6					51	60	43
Total	61,477	64,746	79,011	85,708	101,151	103,110	107,395	108,758	119,450

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1978-1980

Table 200 Number

	Academic Year	1978			1979			1980		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers*—										
SI	1st	121	50	171	114	60	174	105	61	166
	2nd	138	40	178	139	45	184	123	64	187
	3rd	115	32	147	114	34	148	135	51	186
Total		374	122	496	367	139	506	363	176	539
Primary School Teachers—										
	1st	2,788	1,755	4,543	3,338	2,082	5,420	3,877	2,738	6,615
	2nd	2,660	1,657	4,317	2,717	1,743	4,460	3,344	2,126	5,470
Total		5,148	3,412	8,860	6,055	3,825	9,880	7,221	4,864	12,085
Special Education Total		30	13	43	17	9	26	25	16	41
		5,478	3,425	8,903	6,072	3,834	9,906	7,246	4,880	12,126

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1979 AND 1980

Table 201

Numbers '000

	1979				1980			
	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6.12	% Pupils Aged 12 +	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6.12	% Pupils Aged 13 +
Central	333.7	329.4	100.8	24.5	351.0	346.9	102.3	25.3
Coast	127.3	83.1	63.3	25.0	137.6	92.6	67.8	26.1
Eastern	365.5	341.2	98.9	14.0	388.1	366.9	107.7	21.4
Nairobi	48.4	45.8	70.2	14.0	50.2	47.8	74.4	12.7
North-Eastern	7.8	2.8	9.0	28.8	9.1	3.1	13.1	30.0
Nyanza	411.7	355.5	109.4	15.3	418.6	367.6	97.1	18.4
Rift Valley	378.5	327.8	84.2	18.6	417.9	364.9	92.7	21.1
Western	280.5	259.5	108.2	17.7	292.9	276.3	109.0	20.4
Total	1,953.2	1,745.0	92.6	19.1	2,065.4	1,866.1	95.6	21.4
No. of Schools		9,621				10,268		

Source: Ministry of Education,

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1979-1980

Table 202 (a)

Number

	1979			1980*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	61,972	47,202	109,174	64,506	47,679	112,185
II	56,099	41,506	97,605	59,445	41,309	100,754
III	53,163	36,514	89,677	61,544	38,527	100,071
IV	45,347	26,506	71,853	56,289	30,711	87,000
V	6,083	2,663	8,746	7,357	2,990	10,347
VI	5,070	2,264	7,334	6,270	2,574	8,844
Total	227,734	156,655	384,389	255,411	163,790	419,201

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1977-1980

Table 202 (b)

	ENROLMENTS '000				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 7			
	1977	1978	1979	1980*	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Central	78.2	87.4	94.6	102.3	48	46	45	42
Coast	19.0	19.6	20.7	23.1	44	45	39	35
Eastern	54.5	63.2	67.9	73.0	43	44	41	39
Nairobi	29.5	31.4	30.0	36.0	85	77	74	76
North-Eastern	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	30	25	36	25
Nyanza	50.5	62.4	65.8	70.1	35	41	41	37
Rift Valley	40.8	46.7	53.4	55.1	35	35	35	32
Western	47.1	50.3	51.0	58.6	47	45	42	44
Total	320.3	361.7	384.4	419.2	44	44	42	40
Girls	122.8	144.7	156.7	168.7	45	46	44	40
Boys	197.5	227.7	227.7	250.5	43	43	41	40

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1976 -1980

Table 203

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Central Province					
Kiambu	151,518	160,071	165,738	177,169	189,237
Kirinyaga	66,381	64,785	71,786	79,614	84,554
Murang'a	153,339	156,840	165,944	179,482	194,731
Nyandarua	60,201	58,267	62,687	68,140	70,203
Nyeri	134,912	139,418	144,465	152,930	156,633
Thika Municipality	5,232	5,353	6,444	5,680	1,731
Total	571,583	584,734	616,064	663,015	697,089
Coast Province					
Kilifi	47,222	47,137	48,306	67,764	74,052
Kwale	33,474	33,823	34,211	44,924	50,951
Lamu	5,280	6,070	6,396	7,148	7,888
Mombasa Municipality	34,540	36,194	38,355	40,978	43,480
Taita/Taveta	31,188	31,944	35,241	39,802	43,349
Tana River	8,452	8,057	8,155	9,712	11,245
Total	160,156	163,225	170,664	210,328	230,965
Eastern Province					
Embu	57,525	61,151	63,980	71,822	76,554
Isiolo	4,598	4,403	4,485	5,120	5,639
Kitui	82,607	88,812	96,671	119,338	132,742
Marsabit	4,368	4,532	4,957	5,355	5,582
Masaku	249,318	255,419	264,017	297,902	312,637
Meru	144,806	158,318	167,741	207,117	219,436
Total	543,222	572,635	601,851	706,654	752,590
Nairobi	84,738	86,342	91,540	94,202	98,081
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	2,761	2,680	2,733	3,128	3,885
Mandera	2,261	2,623	2,661	3,363	4,309
Wajir	2,485	3,931	4,093	4,099	3,977
Total	7,507	9,234	9,487	10,590	12,171
Nyanza Province					
Gusii	224,279	207,740	186,545	271,483	266,029
Kisumu County	84,443	86,861	90,957	123,980	139,438
Kisumu Municipality	6,190	6,304	6,526	7,650	7,991
South Nyanza	130,848	147,450	134,899	220,564	231,142
Siaya	104,820	106,095	99,419	143,572	151,700
Total	550,580	554,450	518,346	767,249	796,300
Rift Valley					
Baringo	38,329	44,405	39,818	48,679	52,128
Nakuru	83,657	87,232	92,334	111,308	120,464
Nakuru Municipality	16,055	15,491	15,592	16,624	20,480
Kipsigis	130,248	130,670	137,152	168,536	180,809
Laikipia	20,470	22,264	25,022	29,550	34,818
Narok	15,810	16,935	19,014	23,694	28,742
Olkejuado	17,101	19,229	20,213	23,189	25,750
Samburu	4,464	4,683	4,836	6,216	8,237
Keiyo Marakwet	33,925	33,264	34,781	41,570	44,912
Nandi	61,489	63,442	58,344	76,167	80,918
Trans Nzoia	39,050	42,963	44,915	63,061	68,480
Uasin Gishu	47,071	50,948	53,646	64,326	67,644
West Pokot	11,820	13,418	13,142	18,619	27,872
Turkana	3,340	36,10	4,072	4,344	8,680
Eldoret Municipality	4,503	4,695	4,913	6,111	7,402
Kitale Municipality	4,314	3,699	3,973	4,264	3,788
Total	530,646	556,948	571,667	706,262	781,124
Western Province					
Bungoma	114,622	122,270	124,602	151,382	163,822
Busia	56,404	57,102	56,152	81,682	84,610
Kakamega	275,159	267,909	234,521	306,882	320,813
Total	446,185	447,281	415,275	539,946	569,245
Total	2,894,617	2,974,849	2,994,894	3,698,246	3,937,565

Source: Ministry of Education

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E., E.A.C.E. AND E.A.A.C.E. EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates

(a) E.A.C.E.

1973-1980

Table 204 (a)

	Number							
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
All Candidates	34,429	38,084	47,926	52,243	61,203	64,921	74,158	92,430
Division 1-3	14,199	15,847	20,356	23,256	29,194	30,675	27,738	31,242
%	41.24	41.61	42.47	44.52	47.70	47.24	37.40	33.8
Division 4	13,143	12,388	15,492	9,213	17,632	18,715	25,700	28,081
Division 1-4	27,342	28,223	35,848	32,469	46,826	49,390	53,438	59,323
%	79.42	74.11	74.80	62.15	76.51	76.08	72.06	64.18
School Candidates	28,385	32,311	38,228	47,239	55,878		70,316	87,828
Division 1-3	14,199	15,847	22,410	22,410	28,250	29,889	27,302	30,827
%	50.02	39.05	49.23	47.11	50.56	49.23	38.83	35.10
Division 4	8,598	8,866	10,532	7,660	15,140	16,648	23,712	26,186
Division 1-4	22,797	24,713	29,353	30,070	43,390	46,537	51,014	57,013
%	83.15	76.48	76.78	63.66	77.65	76.66	72.55	64.91
Private Candidates	6,044	5,773	9,698	5,004	5,330	4,214	3,842	4,602
Division 1-3	—	—	1,235	846	944	786	436	415
%	—	—	12.73	16.91	17.71	18.65	11.35	9.02
Division 4	4,545	3,522	4,960	1,553	2,492	2,067	1,988	1,895
Division 1-4	4,545	3,522	6,195	2,399	3,436	2,853	2,424	2,310
%	75.19	61.00	63.88	47.94	64.46	67.70	63.09	50.20

(b) E.A.A.C.E.

(School candidates only)

1973-1980

Table 204 (b)

	Number							
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Candidates	3,422	3,708	4,089	4,590	5,251	5,572	7,255	9,790
1-4 Principals	2,645	3,032	3,434	4,022	4,444	4,705	5,560	6,627
Per cent Pass	77.3	81.8	83.98	87.63	84.6	84.44	76.64	72.20
One Principal Only	781	902	850	848	920	1,123	1,575	2,243

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1975/76-1980 81

Distribution by Faculty

Courses	Number					
	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81
B. Education	919	824	1,019	1,395	1,566	1,830
Dip. Education	298	293	171	10	188	346
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.A. (Fine Art)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post Graduate Courses	—	10	20	148	86	102
Total	1,219	1,127	1,210	1,553	1,840	2,278

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1974-1980

Courses	Number						
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	305	235	171	144	105	98	154
Electrical Engineering	194	196	157	199	126	171	254
Automobile Engineering	210	103	110	111	126	144	127
General Course	82	18	49	55	26	183	67
Aeronautical**	30	19	—	—	—	—	11
Telecommunications	136	57	78	67	47	76	55
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	351	282	218	227	259	272	267
Public Health Inspector	21	40	39	—	—	—	—
Science Department							
G.C.E. "A" Level	69	11	47	66	155	200	184
Laboratory and other Technicians	289	317	140	215	287	349	388
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	170	118	121	114	85	106	135
Commerce Courses	144	83	95	92	223	248	355
Professional Courses	233	134	195	226	100	220	195
Printing Section	111	98	111	102	137	162	121
Catering and Hotel Management	135	96	98	77	94	98	100
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept.)	34	34	15	10	23	40	48
Technical Teacher Training	33	34	69	35	49	—	—
Total	2,547	1,875	1,713	1,740	1,842	2,367	2,461

Source: Ministry of Education

*Full and part time.

**Discontinued after 1976 intake.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1980

Table 207

Number

Subject	YEARS					Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
Mechanical Engineering Technician	87	64	—	—	—	151
Fabrication Steelwork	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welder and Welding Engineering	17	—	—	—	—	17
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	12	—	—	—	12
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle Technician	25	38	—	—	—	63
Electrical Engineering Technician	133	66	—	—	—	199
E.A.A.C.E	49	103	—	—	—	152
Laboratory Technician	13	12	—	—	—	25
Building and Construction	46	106	—	—	—	152
Business Administration	142	97	36	3	—	278
A.C.A., A.C.L., C.P.A. and P.S.C.	118	—	—	—	—	118
Total	630	498	36	3	—	1,167

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part-time students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1972/73-1979/81

Table 208

Number

Fields	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81
Undergraduates								
Common Faculties	1,780	2,801	3,259	4,831	5,142	6,241	6,837	7,262
Professional Faculties	1,704	1,741	1,923					
Postgraduates	65	358	436	588	472	667	747	856
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	73	252	387	394	247	98	248	413
Total	3,622	5,152	6,005	5,813	5,861	7,006	7,832	8,531

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-Salaam.

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1974/75-1980/81

Table 210—(Contd.)

Number

Fields	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81
B.A. Design I	11	11	18	25	16	19	20
II	15	9	14	9	27	17	16
III	3	12	9	13	7	23	14
(i) B. Arch.							
I	30	29	39	32	22	42	38
II	38	25	31	33	35	37	40
III	24	25	21	24	28	31	32
IV		23	25	24	19	33	31
V		32	16	20	19	20	32
(iii) B. Arch. Studies							
I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II		—					
III							
R.C.S. III		—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism	30	18	30	19	—	—	—
B.A. Building Economics							
I	21	23	23	13	17	24	27
II	43	27	22	24	14	17	27
III	21	45	36	19	22	14	16
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Economics							
I	33	29	31	23	22	18	29
II	34	27	28	27	22	23	19
III	35	33	28	25	22	21	22
B.Sc. Engineering							
I	166	155	184	174	177	196	181
II	102	153	134	153	175	170	189
III	98	103	152	123	143	165	163
Diploma Meteorology	—	1	7	—	—	—	—
Medicine							
I	130	161	165	181	192	157	149
II	93	126	134	139	161	184	159
III	92	81	124	131	161	154	179
IV	83	89	83	129	123		154
V	71	80	79	83	85	75	111
Dip. Education (Adult)	12	12	20	12	—	—	—
B.Sc. Agriculture							
I	57	74	90	105	121	119	119
II	63	50	1	72	100	128	125
III	40	61	50	75	75	98	119
Veterinary Science							
I	52	56	73	82	72	79	86
II	61	41	52	69	79	69	74
III	35	63	48	55	69	73	71
IV	39	31	56	48	48	70	80
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	14	7	7	—	—	—	—
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	20	18	22	25	26	23	20
II	17	20	13	24	20	16	20
Dip. Education I	20	8			22		
Home Economics II							
B. Phil			9				
Engineering							
I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II							
LL.B. Law I	63	61	60	67	68	72	88
II	62	65	61	58	74	73	69
III	52	56	65	62	59	74	74
Total Undergraduate Students	4,098	4,115	4,098	4,184	4,846	5,272	5,499
Postgraduate Students	481	546	578	452	519	667	856
Total	4,579	4,661	4,676	4,636	5,365	5,939	6,355

Source: University of Nairobi.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 211 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1978-1980

Table 211

Numbers

	1978	1979	1980		In Training	
	Number	Number	Number	No. per 100,000 Population	1979/80	1980/81
	Doctors .. } Dentists .. } Clinical Officers Pharmacists Registered Nurses Enrolled Nurses	1,466 130 1,459 245 6,388 7,908	1,541 141 1,534 272 6,542 8,317	1,853 1,618 299 6,692 8,722	1209 10.56 1.95 43.66 56.91	654 337 124 863 1,765

Source: Ministry of Health.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1979

Table 212

Numbers

	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub- Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Central	47	41	154	242	4,004	185
Coast	23	18	137	178	2,512	180
North-Eastern	3	6	18	27	348	90
Eastern	27	29	191	247	3,630	128
Nyanza	32	37	112	181	3,873	146
Rift Valley	52	65	317	434	4,954	147
Western	16	35	47	98	2,558	140
Total- 1979	226	233	1,088	1,547	20,922	175

Source: Ministry of Health.

Table 215 ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1971-1930 Number

	First Visits	Re-Visits	Total	Percentage Increase
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974	51,446	236,370	287,816	10
1975	53,472	244,244	297,716	3
1976	61,227	271,532	332,759	12
1977	72,647	283,679	356,326	7
1978	57,463	284,027	341,490	
1979	64,803	310,844	375,647	2
1980	101,965	555,517	657,482	75
1981				
January	4,199	21,029	25,228	
February	3,657	20,493	24,150	
March	2,655	17,285	19,940	
April	2,105	13,548	15,653	
May	3,897	21,084	24,981	
June	3,758	19,011	22,769	

Table 216 (a) ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1977-1978 Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978
Central	14,205	10,313	194,824	60,486	209,029	70,799	14,705	9,977
Coast	6,051	5,109	74,721	22,897	80,772	28,006	6,584	5,962
Eastern	12,256	10,418	158,153	46,290	180,409	56,708	12,791	10,224
North-Eastern	194	144	3,586	491	3,780	635	195	135
Nyanza	4,806	4,273	129,712	13,573	134,518	17,846	5,628	4,202
Rift Valley	7,477	6,482	136,718	24,682	144,195	31,164	7,830	6,425
Western	4,469	3,703	140,125	14,044	144,594	17,747	4,487	3,610
Nairobi	18,520	16,562	—	100,098	—	116,660	18,187	16,115
Province not stated	—	573	—	957	—	1,330	969	369
Total	67,978	57,577	283,679	283,518	356,376	340,895	71,576	56,119

Table 216 (b) ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1978-1979 Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979
Central	10,313	12,042	60,486	65,017	70,799	77,059	9,977	11,710
Coast	5,109	5,648	22,897	24,853	28,006	30,501	5,062	5,612
Eastern	10,418	10,225	46,290	49,664	56,708	59,889	10,224	10,107
North-Eastern	144	162	491	458	635	620	135	159
Nyanza	4,273	4,458	13,573	13,669	17,846	18,127	4,202	4,440
Rift Valley	6,482	7,630	24,682	27,298	31,164	34,928	6,425	7,575
Western	3,703	4,245	14,044	14,354	17,747	18,599	3,610	4,231
Nairobi	16,562	19,967	100,098	111,670	116,660	131,637	16,115	19,579
Province not stated	573	429	957	1,274	1,330	1,703	369	426
Total	57,577	64,806	283,518	308,257	340,895	373,063	56,119	63,839

Table 216 (c) ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1979-1980 Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
Central	12,042	12,471	65,017	61,816	77,059	74,287	11,710	12,162
Coast	5,648	2,295	24,853	12,877	30,501	15,172	5,612	2,259
Eastern	10,225	6,955	49,664	34,719	59,889	41,674	10,107	6,829
North-Eastern	162	66	458	197	620	263	159	63
Nyanza	4,458	2,840	13,669	9,730	18,127	12,570	4,440	2,835
Rift Valley	7,630	6,020	27,298	22,922	34,928	28,942	7,575	5,963
Western	4,245	946	14,354	3,480	18,599	4,426	4,426	937
Nairobi	19,967	18,759	111,670	135,160	131,637	153,919	19,579	182,790
Province not stated	429	67	1,274	217	1,703	284	426	64
Total	64,806	50,418	308,257	281,118	373,063	331,537	63,839	213,902

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 218-219 and 222-227 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 217 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 217(6) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1977/78—1979/80 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

K£'000

	1977/78		1978/79		1979/80	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
Revenue						
As per Published Appropriation Account	449,311	35,844	476,367	52,301	570,026	92,280
<i>Add:</i> Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	—1,047	—	834	—	-181	—
Treasury Bills (Net)	—24,050	—	66,250	—	-47,740	—
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—4,248	—	10,655	—	14,358	—
Proceeds from Stock Issues	—	66,942	—	88,543	—	48,627
<i>Less:</i> Items ignored*	493	—	3,689	—	4,407	—
= Revenue as shown in Table 217 (a)	419,474	102,786	529,107	140,843	532,056	140,907
<i>Add:</i> Appropriation in Aid Applied	20,538	17,114	34,227	35,272	41,426	10,686
Excess Appropriation in Aid	3,759	88	4,416	283	5,891	66
<i>Less:</i> Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,717	—	1,808	—	2,260	—
= Revenue as shown in Table 217 (b)	442,054	119,988	565,942	176,400	577,113	151,659
Expenditure						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services)	404,025	188,081	479,326	220,093	551,520	232,046
<i>Less:</i> Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers	1,717	—	1,808	—	2,260	—
= Expenditure as shown in Table 217 (b)	402,308	188,081	477,518	220,093	549,260	232,046
<i>Less:</i> Appropriation in Aid Applied	20,583	17,114	34,227	35,272	41,426	10,686
Excess Appropriation in Aid	3,759	88	4,416	283	5,891	66
<i>Add:</i> Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,717	—	1,808	—	2,260	—
= Expenditure as shown in Table 217 (a)	379,729	170,879	440,683	184,538	504,203	221,294

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 217 (a)

	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81 (Probables)	1981/82 (Estimates)
Revenue				
Recurrent Account	529,107	532,056	679,240	822,314
Development Account	140,843	140,907	170,980	189,483
Total	669,950	672,963	850,220	1,011,797
Expenditure				
Recurrent Account	440,683	504,203	616,460	666,758
Development Account	184,534	221,294	243,766	253,517
Total	625,217	725,497	860,226	920,275
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	44,732	52,534	10,006	4 91,522

Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 217 (b)

	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81 (Probables)	1981/82 (Estimates)
Revenue				
Recurrent Account	565,942	577,113	709,351	854,916
Development Account	176,400	151,659	230,940	217,809
Total	742,342	728,772	940,291	1,072,725
Expenditure				
Recurrent Account	477,518	549,260	646,571	699,360
Development Account	220,092	232,046	303,726	281,843
Total	697,610	781,306	950,297	981,203
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	+44,732	-52,534	10,006	+91,522

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out-Turn of Revenue and Expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 218

	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81**	1981/82***
Current Revenue	510,637	610,980	673,701	763,904
Current Expenditure	475,104	546,350	645,826	694,715
Current Surplus	35,533	64,630	27,875	69,189
Development Expenditure	146,547	171,916	230,320	223,365
External Grants	13,296	19,143	29,020	2,3160
Deficit	—97,718	—88,138	—173,425	—131,016
Investment Expenditure				
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:				
Financial Enterprises..		3,990		
Non-Financial Enterprises		5,489	9,635	8,360
Loans to:				
Financial Enterprises..	16,881	24,158		
Non-Financial Enterprises	37,911		64,516	54,762
General Government	6,117	11,219		
Other	2,462	3,644		
Increase in Investment Claims	75,960	63,038	74,151	63,122
Total Deficit	—173,678	—151,176	—247,576	—194,133
Financing of the Deficit				
External Loans	61,328	74,709	149,430	142,351
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	88,543	48,626	51,500	50,000
Short-Term Borrowing:				
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—10,655	+14,358	—13,360	
Tax Reserve Certificates	+834	—181	—540	
Treasury Bills	+66,250	—47,740	+50,540	+93,310
IMF Trust Fund	+12,110	8,870		
Net Short-Term Borrowing		—24,693	+36,640	+93,310
Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)	44,732	—52,534	—10,006	91,522
MEMORANDUM ITEMS				
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	2,415	2,910	745	
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue	1,121	304	990	2,298

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 217 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 217 (b).

**Probables.

***Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1973—1980

Table 219

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Beer	9,793	11,116	10,649	24,143	14,319	15,617	15,284	17,033
Sugar	2,848	3,556	3,636	5,668	9,091	11,420	14,371	17,326
Cigarettes	5,802	6,776	7,788	8,580	12,533	17,175	23,327	25,251
Tobacco	3	12	27	14	—	25	31	30
Matches	247	229	125	1	18	—	—	—
Spirits	333	316	241	371	456	505	600	616
Mineral Waters	805	953	693	—	—	—	—	—
Biscuits	36	34	17	—	—	—	—	—
Soap	670	664	670	802	668	1	—	—
Fabrics, woven	867	753	827	850	583	—	—	—
Paints and distempers	227	224	221	194	135	—	—	—
Total	21,632	24,632	24,894	28,623	37,803	44,741	53,614	60,257

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

% NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1972-1978

Table 220

K£'000

<i>As at 30th June</i>	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
For year of Income	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of Tax Payers							
Individuals and Employees	39,679	35,893	41,536	41,606	40,556	46,304	44,967
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,752	4,102	4,585	5,202	5,507	6,145	4,793
Total	43,431	39,995	46,121	46,808	46,063	52,449	49,760
Actual Income							
Individuals and Employees*	80,053	83,231	94,313	104,401	110,914	130,656	138,633
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	43,264	49,458	53,135	70,472	86,263	78,683	65,149
Total	123,317	132,689	147,448	174,873	197,177	209,339	203,782
Total Tax Payable							
Individuals and Employees*	11,655	8,574	21,035	11,258	12,134	13,302	14,928
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	11,593	18,652	21,234	27,795	39,414	36,822	29,381
Total	28,247	27,226	42,269	39,053	51,545	50,124	44,309

Source: Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1976

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1978

Table 221 (a)

	Employees		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	7,811	21,964	19,985	49,760
	k£'000	k£'000	k£'000	k£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	13	55	9,022	9,090
Trade	175	1,272	89,567	91,014
Pension	88	279	258	625
Employment	19,260	73,755	2,583	95,598
Quarters	406	2,899	29	3,334
Rents	531	2,020	4,457	7,008
Dividends	40	1,494	1,304	2,838
Interest	21	266	668	955
Other Income	111*	537	877	1,525
Aggregate Income	20,645	82,577	108,764	211,986
Deductions for				
Interest Paid	121	192	51	364
Losses	22	109	520	651
Deficit B/F	1	15	5,968	5,984
Interest on % Property	329	427	71	827
Alimony	8	97	21	126
Housing Deductions	7	21	224	252
Total Income	20,157	81,716	101,909	203,782
Tax on Total Income	3,614	20,962	37,727	62,303
Reliefs				
Single	17	67	94	178
Married	245	629	326	1,200
Child	179	360	176	715
Life Insurance	26	61	21	108
Total Reliefs	467	1,117	617	2,201
Net Tax Charged	3,133	19,806	36,836	59,775
Income Tax	3,133	19,806	7,455	30,394
Corporation Tax	—	—	29,381	29,381
Tax Paid by deduction	1,676	13,009	781	15,466
Total Tax Payable	1,457	6,797	36,055	44,309

*Includes Gains.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1976

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1978, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 221 (b)

K£'000

Income Bracket	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.						
				Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged
K£										
NIL	63	9	1	—		15		686		—48
1-499	1,216	389	53	1,257	281	9	2	1,266	283	123
500-999	2,864	2,185	232	744	493	4	3	748	496	216
1000-1499	5,371	6,640	716	441	496	6	6	447	502	224
1500-1999	7,246	12,444	1,460	220	369	3	5	223	374	163
2000-2499	6,528	14,348	1,903	227	479	3	6	230	485	215
2500-2999	4,918	13,260	2,000	118	315	2	5	120	320	142
3000-3499	3,970	12,628	2,127	115	358	2	7	117	365	159
3500-3999	2,652	9,831	1,864	70	256	1	4	71	260	116
4000-4499	2,061	8,641	1,798	73	302	1	4	74	306	134
4500-4999	1,598	7,542	1,727	43	199			43	199	86
5000-5999	2,229	12,058	3,118	91	481	1	6	92	487	216
6000-6999	1,487	9,524	2,833	70	444	2	12	72	456	193
7000-7999	936	6,984	2,375	41	303	3	24	44	327	143
8000-8999	533	4,484	1,693	33	278			33	278	125
9000-9999	358	3,384	1,378	32	300		—	32	300	128
Total to 9,999	44,030	124,351	25,278	4,246	5,354	52	84	4,298	5,438	2,333
10,000 and over	937	14,281	7,377	465	54,096	30	5,616	495	59,712	27,048
Total	44,967	138,632	32,655	4,711	59,459	82	5,700	4,793	65,150	29,381

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1977/78—1981/82

(a) Current Revenue

Table 222(a)

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	142,335	151,072	171,850	190,000	200,800
Estate Duty	678	664	1,785	550	550
Total	143,013	151,736	173,635	190,550	201,350
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	104,197	101,274	102,482	134,000	182,100
Excise Duties	38,472	49,023	59,453	71,000	65,800
Sales Tax	92,763	99,769	154,907	165,000	186,900
Export Duty	8,273	2,804	7,025	2,000	2,500
Business and Trading Licences	1,047	1,261	2,016	1,143	1,770
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	3,636	3,803	5,743	6,999	6,300
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	8,377	10,050	9,862	9,036	13,293
Total	256,764	267,984	341,488	388,178	458,663
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	414	651	2,782	1,506	683
Fines and Forfeitures	1,819	2,960	3,140	1,760	1,826
Airport Passenger Tax	777	834	1,799	1,580	1,800
Other	1,763	2,711	3,601	4,027	5,298
Total	4,772	7,156	11,322	8,873	9,607
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,108	3,199	2,780	1,790	1,302
Financial Enterprises	6,488	5,163	643	4,916	2,804
Non-Financial Enterprises	612	1,441	3,705	271	3,385
General Government Agencies	315	339	40	1,131	1,122
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	35
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	12,441	14,600	12,302	20,001	31,902
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,212	3,002	4,247	10,509	—
Rent on Land	2,077	2,541	3,073	3,161	3,517
Total	26,252	30,285	26,784	41,779	35,419
Current Transfers From:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	469	1,136	1,036	740	1,295
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	3	3	—	—	—
General Government Agencies	19	23	8	258	21
Rest of the World	63	21	—	1	1
Total	554	1,183	1,044	999	1,317
Sale of Goods and Services	22,335	38,703	46,676	30,931	33,618
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,004	2,293	2,027	2,739	3,663
Total	455,694	499,344	602,979	664,050	752,285

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 222(b)

K£,000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	99,219	109,883	117,637	158,241	170,013
House Allowances	8,376	10,550	12,967	14,809	17,091
Passages and Leave Expenses	1,164	1,432	1,798	2,160	2,971
Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces	1,505	2,071	2,238		
National Social Security Fund Contributions	1,634	1,931	2,175	2,051	2,851
Total	111,899	125,867	136,815	177,261	192,927
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	13,855	11,234	14,880		
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	6,221	7,691	9,720		
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	3,008	3,243	4,029		
Official Entertainment	586	254	330		
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	3,651	3,677	4,280		
Purchase of Stores for Production	23,717	30,605	28,443		
Purchase of Food and Rations	4,510	5,157	13,512		
Uniforms and Clothing	2,241	3,114	3,679	272,879	255,673
Other Consumable Stores	2,985	5,638	2,871		
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	5,622	6,776	8,345		
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	4,507	5,263	7,649		
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc.	4,712	5,583	10,157		
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	3,535	1,453	2,556		
Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc.	167	453	414		
Military Construction and Equipment	60,010	94,622	99,925		
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	11,206	14,625	18,656		
Total	150,534	199,388	229,446	272,879	255,673
Subsidies	371	1,289	984	397	1,482
Interest					
External Debt	11,237	13,162	21,758	52,897	72,410
Internal Debt	21,564	29,338	26,296		
Total	32,801	42,500	48,054	52,897	72,410
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	8,409	12,035	13,326		
Financial Enterprises	—	31	—		
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,644	7,522	6,948		
General Government Agencies*	81,140	91,476	101,283	193,398	167,624
Rest of the World	1,522	3,503	1,230		
Funds	1,764	904	840		
Total	96,480	115,471	123,687	193,398	167,624
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	75	55	60	—	—
Total	392,159	484,568	538,986	696,833	690,117

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1977/78—1981/82

Table 223(a)

(a) Capital Revenue

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81 Probables	1981/82 Estimates
External Borrowing					
Long Term	43,231	73,291	83,580	149,430	142,351
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	66,942	88,569	48,627	51,500	50,000
Short Term (Net)	-29,345	56,548	-33,546	36,640	93,310
Total	37,597	145,117	15,063	88,140	143,310
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	969	1,635	1,646	1,335	760
Financial Enterprises	828	1,062	1,305	985	3,483
Non-Financial Enterprises	944	1,348	410	299	1,670
General Government Agencies	211	190	121	990	490
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	220
Total	2,952	4,271	3,481	3,608	6,427
Capital Transfers from Abroad	9,045	13,300	19,148	29,020	17,211
Capital Transfers—Local	4	—	—	—	5,950
Sale of Capital Assets	37	121	102	158	627
Withdrawal from Funds	13,480	6,899	4,420	5,886	4,565
Total	106,347	243,000	125,794	276,242	320,439

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82

Table 223(b)

(b) Capital Expenditure

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81 Probables	1981/82 Estimates
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	6,755	7,207	11,299	11,157	13,380
Non-Residential Buildings	16,587	19,900	36,976	42,435	35,672
Construction and Works	40,664	46,663	60,020	47,630	59,154
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	15,404	19,005	21,074	40,280	30,948
Transport Equipment	9,635	12,422	11,249	21,325	8,942
Land	1,647	1,794	2,850	1,270	1,452
Total	90,693	106,992	143,467	164,097	149,549
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:					
Financial Enterprises	1,490	2,890	3,990	} 9,635	8,360
Non-Financial Enterprises	16,547	9,699	5,489		
Total	18,037	12,589	9,479	9,635	8,360
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,208	2,462	3,695	} 64,516	54,762
Financial Enterprises	19,204	16,881	24,158		
Non-Financial Enterprises	31,906	37,911	14,538		
General Government Agencies	3,782	6,117	11,219		
Total	57,101	63,371	53,610	64,516	54,762
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	19,766	18,059	20,167	} 445	66,710
Internal Debt	5,568	1,974	7,497		
Sinking Fund—External	168	32	18		
Internal	2,317	2,870	3,043		
Total	27,820	22,935	30,724	445	66,710
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	774	1,084	316	} 14,770	11,706
Financial Enterprises	1,590	3,530	1,902		
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,716	1,345	2,211		
General Government	347	684	414		
Rest of the World	94	—	190	14,770	11,706
Total	4,520	6,607	5,033	14,770	11,706
Transfer to Funds	60	550	7	—	—
Total	198,230	213,042	242,320	253,464	291,086
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+63,535	+ 14,776	+63,993	-32,783	+62,168
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-91,883	+29,958	-116,526	+22,778	+29,353
Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-28,348	44,729	-52,534	-10,006	+91,522

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1977/78—1981/82

Table 224

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81 Probables	1981/82 Estimates
General Public Administration	92,204	99,279	126,966	190,916	176,168
Defence .	79,401	105,665	111,838	89,828	89,687
Education	94,503	109,114	137,039	180,971	198,301
Health	36,895	43,124	53,524	51,862	52,786
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	20,997	21,968	29,044	39,290	43,340
Economic Services	191,003	233,667	217,914	291,276	267,836
Other Services: Including Public Debt	75,386	84,793	104,981	106,153	153,087
Total	590,389	697,611	781,306	950,297	981,203
<i>of which</i>					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	111,899	125,867	136,815	177,261	192,927
(ii) Other	150,534	199,388	229,446	272,879	255,673
Subsidies	371	1,289	984	397	1,482
Interest	32,081	42,499	48,054	52,897	72,410
Current Transfers*	96,554	115,526	123,687	193,398	167,624
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	90,693	106,992	143,467	164,097	149,549
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	18,037	12,589	9,479	9,635	8,360
Loans	57,101	63,371	53,610	64,516	54,762
Loan Repayments	27,820	22,934	30,724	445	66,710
Capital Transfer to Funds	60	550	7	—	—
Capital Transfers	4,520	6,607	5,033	14,770	11,706

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1977/78—1981/82

(a) Current Account

Table 225(a)

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81 Probables	1981/82 Estimates
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	142,335	151,072	171,850	190,000	200,800
Estate Duty	378	664	1,785	550	500
Total	143,013	151,736	173,635	190,550	201,350
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	104,197	101,274	102,482	134,000	182,100
Excise Duties	38,472	49,023	59,454	71,000	65,800
Sales Tax	92,762	99,769	154,907	163,000	186,900
Export Tax	8,273	2,804	7,025	2,000	2,500
Business and Trading Licences	1,047	1,260	2,016	2,143	1,770
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	3,636	3,803	5,743	6,999	6,300
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	8,377	10,050	9,862	9,036	13,293
Total	256,764	267,983	341,489	388,178	458,663
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	414	651	2,782	1,506	683
Fines and Forfeitures	1,819	2,960	3,140	1,760	1,826
Airport Passenger Tax	777	834	1,799	1,580	1,800
Other	1,762	2,710	3,601	4,027	5,298
Total	4,772	7,155	11,321	8,873	9,607
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,108	3,199	2,780	1,790	1,302
Financial Enterprises	6,488	5,162	643	4,916	2,804
Non-Financial Enterprises	612	1,441	3,705	271	3,385
General Government Agencies	315	339	40	1,131	1,122
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	35
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	12,441	14,600	12,302	20,001	31,902
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,212	3,002	4,241	10,509	—
Rent of Land	2,077	2,541	3,073	3,161	3,517
Total	26,252	30,284	26,784	41,779	35,419
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	469	1,137	1,036	740	1,295
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	3	3	—	—	—
General Government Agencies**	19	23	8	258	21
Rest of the World	63	21	—	1	1
Total	554	1,184	1,044	999	1,317
Sale of Goods and Services	21,578	37,832	46,676	29,941	31,420
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,995	2,043	2,027	2,739	3,663
Short Term Borrowing*	-29,345	56,428	-33,564	36,640	93,310
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	969	1,635	1,646	1,335	760
Financial Enterprises	828	1,062	1,305	985	3,483
Non-Financial Enterprises	944	1,384	410	299	1,670
General Government Agencies	211	190	121	990	490
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	22
Total	2,952	4,271	3,481	3,608	6,427
Sale of Capital Assets	37	121	102	158	627
Withdrawal from Funds	13,480	6,899	4,420	5,886	4,565
Total	442,054	565,942	577,417	709,351	854,916

*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 228(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 228(a) are cumulative liabilities.

**Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(b) Development Account

Table 225(b)

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80	1979/80	1980/81 Probables	1981/82 Estimates
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
<i>Governments:</i>						
United Kingdom	4,052	2,669	870	2,149		
U.S.A.	859	2,988	2,308	487		
West Germany	12,380	2,751	4,153	2,643		
Sweden	133	—	38	—		
Denmark	410	2,977	575	362		
Canada	2,191	760	343	151		
Japan	2,509	2,213	4,540	1,614		
Netherlands	883	1,367	1,555	447		
Other	928	1,047	59,113	4,711		
Total Governments	24,345	16,772	73,495	12,564	149,430	142,351
<i>Non-Government:</i>						
Thyssen Industrie	—	18,361	—	—		
Euro-Dollar Loans	—	—	—	37,147		
Other	4,197	4,214	1,450	2,225		
Total Non-Government	4,197	22,675	1,450	39,372		
Total Bilateral Sources	28,542	39,447	74,945	51,936		
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	7,393	8,299	18,135	6,224		
I.B.R.D.	6,473	12,663	10,870	9,458		
African Development Bank	823	198	1,740	1,446		
E.E.C	—	693	—	—		
OPEC	—	—	—	2,074		
Total Multilateral Sources	14,689	21,853	30,744	19,202	149,430	142,351
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R		12,110		12,336	—	—
Long-Term: Stock Issues	66,942	88,543	45,000	48,627	51,500	50,000
Other	—	27	—	105	—	—
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	110,173	161,980	150,690	132,206	200,930	192,351
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	1,847	2,053	2,377	1,592		
West Germany	196	1	1,099	693		
Norway	1,152	1,139	1,508	1,096	29,020	23,160
Denmark	908	1,032	2,045	2,189		
Sweden	4,006	3,748	4,966	5,418		
Other from Abroad and Local	941	5,327	5,880	8,162		
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	9,049	13,300	17,874	19,148	29,020	23,160
Sale of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure	766	1,121	553	304	990	2,298
TOTAL	119,988	176,402	169,116	151,659	230,940	217,809

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 226

K£'000

Line Reference	1978/79			1979/80		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
General Public Administration						
1	39,807	17,305	57,112	44,937	34,764	79,701
2	5,998	635	6,633	6,845	834	7,679
3	32,964	2,571	35,534	34,991	4,595	39,586
4	78,769	20,511	99,279	86,773	40,193	126,966
5	96,813	8,852	105,665	104,613	7,225	111,838
6	101,511	7,604	109,114	122,570	14,469	137,039
7	35,379	7,745	43,124	42,776	10,748	53,524
8	902	—	902	939	—	939
Housing and Community Welfare						
9	287	5,469	5,756	284	7,304	7,588
10	1,440	1,153	2,593	1,883	1,620	3,503
11	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	1,727	6,622	8,349	2,167	8,924	11,091
13	8,562	4,156	12,717	10,637	6,377	17,014
Economic Services						
14	6,114	10,298	16,412	7,613	10,322	17,935
15	20,845	37,314	58,159	22,269	36,990	59,259
16	4,272	2,340	6,612	5,264	3,056	8,321
17	10,168	5,017	15,185	10,810	9,519	20,328
18	7,139	30,429	37,567	8,967	24,555	33,523
19	10,831	32,280	43,112	14,519	41,724	56,244
20	205	1	206	222	12	234
21	5,123	36,596	41,719	4,884	4,278	9,163
22	10,483	4,211	14,694	10,474	2,434	12,908
23	75,180	158,486	233,667	85,023	132,891	217,914
Other Services						
24	65,770	—	65,770	78,779	—	78,779
25	8,724	6,117	14,841	9,241	1,1219	20,460
26	4,181	—	4,181	5,743	—	5,743
27	78,676	6,117	84,793	93,762	11,219	104,981
28	477,519	220,092	697,611	549,260	232,046	781,306

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 226—(Contd.)

K£'000

1980/81*			1981/82**			Line Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent	Development Account	Total	
57,577	64,185	121,763	57,027	51,793	108,820	1
9,549	155	9,704	9,468		9,468	2
50,160	8,809	58,969	46,788	11,091	57,879	3
117,286	73,149	190,435	113,283	62,885	176,168	4
81,777	8,051	89,828	78,901	10,785	89,687	5
163,138	17,833	180,971	178,344	19,957	198,301	6
40,658	11,205	51,862	42,284	10,501	52,786	7
1,168	—	1,168	1,216	—	1,216	8
318	8,052	8,370	325	8,180	8,505	9
2,186	5,948	8,133	2,033	4,388	6,421	10
						11
2,504	14,000	16,503	2,358	12,568	14,926	12
11,930	9,689	21,619	14,126	13,073	27,198	13
15,462	17,054	32,517	18,320	11,019	29,340	14
41,277	50,956	92,233	31,816	51,361	83,177	15
6,288	5,704	11,993	6,380	5,462	11,842	16
12,566	20,250	32,816	11,782	11,237	23,019	17
7,764	23,956	31,720	8,711	20,689	29,401	18
15,171	38,141	53,313	16,016	40,442	56,458	19
355		355	370		370	20
6,967	9,613	16,579	7,037	7,713	14,750	21
15,626	4,125	19,751	15,329	4,150	19,479	22
121,476	169,800	291,276	115,761	152,075	267,836	23
97,430		97,430	139,005	—	139,006	24
8,723	—	8,723	14,081		14,081	25
						26
106,153	—	106,153	153,087	—	153,087	27
646,090	303,726	959,815	699,360	281,843	981,203	28

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978 /79

Table 227(a)

K£ '000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION		CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
			Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households*	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
			Labour Costs	Other	Subsidies							
	General Public Administration											
1	General Administration		19,026	10,888	—	—	3,658	72	145	1,707	533	36,030
2	External Affairs		1,810	2,473	—	—	11,197	—	—	459	50	5,911
1	Public Order and Safety		18,646	10,926	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	29,588
4	Total		39,483	24,288	—	—	4,784	—	145	2,174	585	71,530
5	Defence		11,013	94,635	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	105,650
6	Education		6,582	9,539	20	—	1,102	24	82,183	7	5	99,462
7	Health		16,441	15,832	741	—	1,170	—	—	—	—	34,182
8	Social Security and Welfare											
	Housing and Community Welfare											
9	Housing		563	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	835
10	Community Development		201	116	—	—	2	—	30	—	—	349
11	Sanitary Services		1,137	457	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	1,625
12	Total		1,338	574	—	—	2	31	30	—	—	1,974
13	Other Community and Social Welfare											
			3,370	3,530	—	—	474	527	—	173	16	8,090
	Economic Services											
14	General Administration		5,074	2,150	—	—	102	262	—	18	—	8,236
15	Agriculture and Forestry		15,175	10,292	500	—	22	6,563	204	1,104	—	33,859
16	Game and Fisheries		2,270	2,347	—	—	4	—	27	1	—	4,648
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction		6,338	4,562	—	—	15	—	—	—	17	10,933
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water		5,703	7,351	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	13,065
19	Roads		8,280	13,456	—	—	—	—	164	—	—	21,899
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	205
21	Other Transportation and Communication		2,117	3,292	18	—	—	2	—	27	—	5,455
22	Other Economic Services		1,491	7,063	—	—	176	71	—	—	—	8,802
	Total		47,077	50,717	528	—	320	6,898	394	1,150	17	107,102
	Other Services											
24	Public Debt		—	—	—	42,499	—	—	—	—	337	42,836
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations		—	—	—	—	—	—	8,724	—	—	8,724
26	Other Purposes		—	—	—	—	4,181	—	—	—	—	4,181
27	Total		—	—	—	42,499	4,181	—	8,724	—	337	55,742
	Total		125,867	199,388	1,289	42,499	12,035	7,553	91,475	3,503	959	484,568

*Including to private non-profit institutions.

**Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/1979

Table 227(a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						Total Capital Expenditure	Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers		
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	7,944	12,589	—	—	—	550	21,082	57,112
2	External Affairs	721	—	—	—	—	—	721	6,633
3	Public Order and Safety	5,946	—	—	—	—	—	5,946	35,534
	Total	14,611	12,589	—	—	—	550	27,749	99,279
5	Defence	15						15	105,665
6	Education	7,214		2,415			23	9,652	109,114
7	Health	8,940						8,940	43,124
8	Social Security and Welfare	67						67	902
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	920	—	4,488	—	—	—	5,407	5,756
10	Community Development	371	—	255	—	—	342	968	2,593
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	1,291	—	4,743	—	—	342	6,375	1,349
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	3,119	—	—	—	—	1,508	4,627	12,717
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	949	—	4,496	—	—	2,731	8,177	16,412
15	Agriculture and Forestry	10,664	—	13,190	—	—	446	24,299	58,159
16	Game and Fisheries	1,949	—	15	—	—	—	1,964	6,612
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction ..	3,453	—	—	—	—	798	4,252	15,185
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	24,078	—	20	—	—	404	24,502	37,567
19	Roads	21,213	—	—	—	—	—	21,213	43,112
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	206
21	Other Transportation and Communication	4,930	—	37,334	—	—	—	36,264	41,719
22	Other Economic Services	4,498	—	104	—	—	354	5,893	14,694
23	Total	71,734	—	50,097	—	—	4,734	126,565	233,647
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	—	22,934	—	22,934	65,770
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	6,117	—	—	6,117	14,841
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,181
27	Total	—	—	—	6,117	22,934	—	29,051	84,793
28	Total	106,992	22,589	57,255	6,117	22,934	7,157	213,043	697,611

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1979/80

Table 227(b)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION		CURRENT EXPENDITURE								Total Current Expenditure
			Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households*	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers* to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	
	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Labour Costs	Other	Subsidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	21,373	18,054	—	—	3,078	549	285	322	493	44,194
2	External Affairs	2,253	2,875	—	—	—	—	—	483	60	6,675
3	Public Order and Safety	20,132	12,402	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	32,543
4	Total	43,578	33,372	—	—	4,081	549	285	813	553	83,412
5	Defence	11,885	99,937	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	111,824
6	Education	8,521	14,889	23	—	1,343	61	91,374	191	3	116,405
7	Health	18,818	19,990	930	—	1,117	—	—	—	—	40,856
8	Social Security and Welfare	616	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	909
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	194	38	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	586
10	Community Development	1,542	590	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2,135
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	1,736	970	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	2,722
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	3,930	4,858	—	—	262	413	—	86	7	9,556
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	6,546	2,622	—	—	183	279	—	89	—	9,730
15	Agriculture and Forestry	17,197	12,926	1	—	527	5,574	212	1	330	36,768
16	Game and Fisheries	2,472	2,674	—	—	30	—	23	1	—	5,200
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	6,853	4,936	—	—	19	—	149	38	6	12,000
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	5,325	8,099	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	13,427
19	Roads	5,295	13,419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,714
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	—	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,222
21	Other Transportation and Communication	1,998	2,933	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,931
22	Other Economic Services	1,865	7,306	30	—	—	71	—	—	—	9,272
	Total	47,551	55,137	31	—	762	5,924	384	139	336	110,264
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	48,054	—	—	—	—	—	48,054
25	Transfers to Government Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,241	—	—	9,241
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	5,743	—	—	—	—	5,743
27	Total	—	—	—	48,054	5,743	—	9,241	—	—	63,038
	Total	136,815	229,446	984	48,054	13,326	6,948	101,283	1,230	900	538,986

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Clarification of Expenditure, 1979/1980

Table 227(b) (Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Capital Expenditure							Total Capital Expenditure	Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers			
	General Public Administration									
1	General Administration	13,202	9,479	12,294	—	—	532	35,507	79,701	
2	External Affairs	1,004	—	—	—	—	—	1,004	7,679	
3	Public Order and Safety	7,043	—	—	—	—	—	7,043	39,586	
	Total	21,249	9,479	12,294	—	—	532	43,554	126,966	
	Defence	14 ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	14	111,838	
6	Education	16,820	—	3,585	—	—	229	20,634	137,039	
7	Health	12,465	—	203	—	—	—	12,668	53,524	
8	Social Security and Welfare	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	939	
	Housing and Community Welfare									
9	Housing	1,419	—	5,582	—	—	—	7,002	7,588	
10	Community Development	465	—	303	—	—	600	1,368	3,503	
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Total	1,885	—	5,885	—	—	600	8,370	11,091	
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	6,411	—	294	—	—	753	7,458	17,014	
	Economic Services									
14	General Administration	2,084	—	5,031	—	—	1,090	8,206	17,935	
15	Agriculture and Forestry	12,348	—	9,231	—	—	912	22,491	59,259	
16	Game and Fisheries	3,120	—	—	—	—	—	3,120	8,321	
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	2,298	—	5,218	—	—	812	8,328	20,328	
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	19,983	—	—	—	—	112	20,096	33,523	
19	Roads	37,529	—	—	—	—	—	37,529	56,244	
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	234	
21	Other Transportation and Communication	4,232	—	—	—	—	—	4,232	9,163	
22	Other Economic Services	2,986	—	650	—	—	—	3,636	12,908	
23	Total	84,592	—	20,130	—	—	2,927	107,649	217,914	
	Other Services									
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	—	30,724	—	30,724	78,779	
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	11,219	—	—	11,219	20,460	
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,743	
27	Total	—	—	—	11,219	30,724	—	41,943	104,981	
28	Total	143,467	9,479	42,391	11,219	30,724	5,040	242,320	781,306	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1974-1980

Table 228 (a) K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London	21,206	21,206	21,206	19,646	3,077	3,169	3,169
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865	347,130
Total	139,722	154,809	201,644	222,936	276,534	312,034	350,299
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outside East Africa	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296	239,540	487,930	497,341
Other debt within East Africa	10,614	10,496	10,434	10,174	10,115	10,081	10,069
Total	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470	249,655	498,011	507,410
Short Term Borrowing							
Tax Reserve Certificates	575	228	256	2,839	1,061	2,625	382
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	1,095	—	8,390	14,903	10,655	—	14,358
Treasury Bills	21,600	26,000	50,000	75,000	50,950	117,200	69,460
Central Bank	—	4,400	4,400	—	—	—	—
Total**	23,270	30,628	63,046	92,742	62,666	119,825	84,200
Total Public Debt	288,729	342,233	463,781	507,265	588,855	929,870	941,909
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	13,803	15,224	17,134	19,074	14,066	18,260	18,638
Supplementary sinking funds	2,568	3,137	3,782	4,430	356	423	2,517
Total	16,371	18,361	20,916	23,504	14,422	18,683	21,155

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1973/74-1979/80

Table 228 (b) K£'000

	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	8,635	10,108	11,962	14,771	31,171	31,253	41,943
Internal	9,400	13,548	19,085	21,521	29,449	34,182	36,836
Total	18,035	23,656	31,048	36,292	60,620	65,435	78,779
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts							
External	612	128	123	118	98	125	—
Internal	4,369	5,485	5,679	9,603	12,157	14,288	10,650
Total	4,981	5,613	5,802	9,721	12,255	14,413	10,650
New Servicing Charges							
External	8,023	9,980	11,839	14,653	31,073	31,128	41,943
Internal	5,031	8,063	13,406	11,918	17,292	19,894	26,186
Total	13,054	18,043	25,246	26,571	48,365	51,022	68,129

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1974-1980

Table 229

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
EXTERNAL DEBT							
<i>Bilateral Sources</i>							
Governments							
United Kingdom	45,148	42,551	39,726	36,311	36,997	—	—
U.S.A.	5,659	8,836	11,062	14,580	14,618	21,361	17,278
West Germany	6,319	14,223	16,122	20,530	29,660	62,854	52,085
Japan	1,058	2,738	6,710	11,384	14,274	17,990	19,450
Sweden	6,678	10,004	11,981	12,245	—	—	—
Netherlands	1,674	5,157	4,491	6,134	9,320	9,305	9,854
Italy	2,647	2,331	1,877	1,579	1,374	1,188	998
Canada	508	949	2,938	1,067	5,694	8,264	6,975
Denmark	798	2,035	2,788	3,948	7,210	7,269	8,718
Switzerland	480	1,604	2,046	1,014	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	89	69	57	35	24	—	—
Israel	275	173	87	27	5	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	6,766	1,062	1,630	1,119
Belgium	—	—	—	—	37	1,262	2,685
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	71,333	90,669	99,886	115,619	120,274	131,122	119,162
Non-Government							
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1,269	1,095	934	764	670	620	521
The British Petroleum Company Ltd.	217	—	—	—	—	—	—
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd.	217	—	—	—	—	—	—
First National City Bank	838	601	522	227	59	—	—
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	756	791	965	950	782	534	311
First National Bank of Chicago	5,729	5,674	5,831	4,111	2,334	66	—
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	211	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bankers Trust Company	229	—	—	—	—	—	—
City Bank (Channel Islands)	—	—	—	—	1,921	1,635	1,198
Llyods Bank Limited	—	—	—	—	6,969	29,245	29,185
Scepte Trust	171	141	113	89	73	61	43
Barclays Bank D.C.O.	21	10	—	—	—	—	—
National and Grindlays Finance	45	29	14	—	968	696	453
Marconi Company Limited	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Standard Bank	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Coffee Organization	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	—	—	—	—	—	10,123	9,322
Netherlands Investment Bank	—	—	—	—	—	11,719	6,211
National Bank Voor	—	—	—	—	—	789	673
Import Export Bank of Japan	—	—	—	—	—	1,300	1,271
Exim Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,213
Westminster Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,513
American Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,430
European Investment Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,135
Total	9,768	8,340	80,392	6,142	13,777	56,788	93,479
<i>Multilateral Sources</i>							
I.B.R.D.	11,143	16,296	39,101	42,423	42,818	77,559	60,360
International Development Association	21,371	27,739	37,531	40,946	46,825	64,102	58,244
African Development Bank	1,508	1,970	2,243	2,672	3,211	4,329	5,475
O.P.E.C.	—	—	—	—	1,952	1,869	1,826
European Economic Commission	—	—	—	—	2,443	12,669	6,545
International Monetary Fund	—	—	—	—	3,836	951	17,940
Arab League	—	1,286	1,517	1,494	1,405	1,346	1,314
B.A.D.E.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	493
Total	34,022	47,291	80,392	87,535	105,490	162,865	152,197
Various Defence Loans.	—	—	—	—	—	137,154	132,503
Total External	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296	239,541	487,929	497,341
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT							
Uganda/Tanzania	230	196	161	125	90	80	69
Banks—Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance Companies	126	99	72	48	24	—	—
Other	202	202	202	1	1	1	—
Total Internal	10,614	10,497	10,434	10,174	10,115	10,081	10,069
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470	249,655	498,011	507,410

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1975-1980

Table 230

K£'000

	As at 30th June		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
LONDON ISSUES	1971/76	2½ %	1,559	1,560	—	—	—	—
	1971/78	4½ %	16,822	10,822	9,014	—	—	—
	1973/78	3½ %	5,203	5,203	4,334	—	—	—
	1978/82	5%	3,622	3,621	3,017	3,077	3,169	3,169
	Total		21,206	21,206	16,365	3,077	3,169	3,169
LOCAL ISSUES	1970/75	3%	600	—	—	—	—	—
	1975	6½ %	1,761	—	—	—	—	—
	1976	6½ %	600	600	—	—	—	—
	1976	5½ %	2,805	—	—	—	—	—
	1979	6%	596	596	596	596	596	—
	1979	6½ %	200	200	200	200	—	—
	1976/80	5½ %	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	—
	1980	5½ %	875	875	875	875	875	—
	1981	6½ %	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
	1980/83	6½ %	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
	1984	6½ %	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
	1984	6%	—	—	—	—	—	2,500
	1985	6%	—	—	—	—	—	4,971
	1986	6%	—	—	—	—	—	3,741
	1987	6%	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
	1988	5½ %	538	538	538	538	538	538
	1989	5½ %	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
	1994	6%	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	1976	5%	1,350	1,350	—	—	—	—
	1977	3½ %	2,784	2,784	794	—	—	—
	1990	5%	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
	1991	6%	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
	1992	6%	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706
	1978	3½ %	1,850	1,850	1,850	600	—	—
	1995	6%	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	1977	4½ %	3,500	3,500	3,500	—	—	—
	1979	3½ %	2,251	2,251	2,251	2,251	1,101	—
	1982	6%	250	250	250	250	250	250
	1987	6½ %	350	350	350	350	350	350
	1990	6%	750	750	750	750	750	750
	1992	7%	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680
	1997	6%	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	6½ %	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6%	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	1980	3½ %	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425	—
	1999	6½ %	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1981	2½ %	830	830	830	830	830	830
	1985	7%	203	203	203	203	203	203
	1990	7%	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217
	1982	2½ %	500	1,024	1,024	1,025	1,024	1,024
	1986	7%	750	750	750	750	750	750
	1981	8%	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
	1982	3%	—	425	425	425	425	425
	1983	8½ %	—	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	1991	8%	—	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575
	1988	7½ %	—	7,476	9,476	9,476	9,476	9,476
	1982	3½ %	—	—	1,145	1,241	1,241	1,241
	1982	7½ %	—	—	20,280	26,500	26,500	26,500
	1991/92	8½ %	—	—	5,367	15,000	15,000	15,000
	1982	7%	—	—	—	20,072	20,073	20,073
	1983	3%	—	—	—	603	603	603
	1984	7½ %	—	—	—	5,785	5,785	5,785
	1991/92	8%	—	—	—	33,302	33,399	33,399
	1983	7½ %	—	—	—	—	433	433
	1984	3½ %	—	—	—	—	1,330	1,330
	1986	8%	—	—	—	—	4,325	4,325
	1994	8½ %	—	—	—	—	31,173	31,173
	1985	3½ %	—	—	—	—	—	762
	1985	8½ %	—	—	—	—	—	25,000
	1987	8½ %	—	—	—	—	—	20,000
	Total		133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865	347,130
	Funded Debt		154,809	201,644	219,655	267,534	312,034	350,299

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1975—1980

Table 231

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	7,156	36,348	37,730	44,297	44,881	43,592
Commercial Banks	9,732	8,888	8,697	30,988	30,452	31,954
Total	16,888	45,236	46,427	75,285	75,333	75,546
OTHER						
N.S.S.F	62,185	72,220	100,478	130,294	150,268	182,554
Central Government	20,581	23,921	16,812	22,740	27,671	26,910
Local Government	721	838	734	675	709	572
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	6,186	7,320	7,832	13,718	15,719	17,519
East African Community Institutions	6,562	6,388	8,152	6,346	13,523	11,181
Other Public Sector	382	564	1,375	1,409	1,399	8,608
Insurance Companies	5,964	7,082	9,718	11,925	12,774	13,508
Other Companies	13,192	11,943	11,263	10,584	11,748	10,431
Private	282	270	295	382	441	286
Other East African	160	165	90	36	36	15
Other Sterling Area	494	482	64	65	65	
Non-Sterling Area	7	7	49			
Total	116,716	135,202	156,862	198,174	234,343	271,584
Total	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865	347,130

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1975—1980

Table 232

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Debt Service charges on External Debt [^] (K£ million)	10.9	13.2	22.9	31.2	31.2	41.9
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	356.9	471.7	650.2	593.1	580.4	734.8
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	3.1	2.8	3.5	5.3	5.4	5.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional.

Note:—Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year, two financial years.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1976-1980

Table 233

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Administration	3,352	3,556	4,380	5,178	5,938
Community Services					
Roads	1,706	1,938	2,314	2,298	2,765
Sanitary Services	3,338	5,029	5,074	5,453	6,513
Other	1,019	1,118	1,264	1,478	1,599
Total	6,063	8,085	8,652	9,229	10,877
Social Services					
Health	3,168	3,323	3,856	4,336	5,039
Education	4,925	5,320	6,126	6,692	7,578
Other	301	392	400	490	861
Total	8,394	9,035	10,382	11,518	13,478
Economic Services					
General Administration	1,057	1,056	1,154	989	1,422
Water Undertakings	3,653	4,182	4,279	4,710	6,783
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	4,833	5,529	5,322	5,881	6,258
Other	1,094	1,167	1,489	1,904	2,626
Total	10,637	11,934	12,244	13,484	17,089
Total	28,446	32,610	35,658	39,409	47,382

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1976-1980

Table 234 (a) K.£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Current Expenditure					
Labour costs	11,973	12,659	14,318	15,284	18,212
Other Goods and Services	5,728	6,658	7,230	9,055	10,607
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	690	423	628	552	907
Transfer to Funds (Current)	294	310	578	298	446
Interest					
Total Current	18,685	20,050	22,754	25,189	30,172
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	5,569	7,814	7,982	9,235	11,551
Loan Repayment**	3,918	4,498	4,495	4,930	5,028
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	274	249	397	55	630
Total Capital	9,761	12,561	12,874	14,220	17,210
Total Expenditure	28,446	32,611	35,628	39,409	47,382

*Provisional.

**Includes Interest

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1976-1980

Table 234 (b) K.£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	6,628	7,137	7,272	7,883	8,214
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	449	452	489	589	559
Income from property	694	832	758	783	822
Current Transfers	5,654	5,326	6,420	6,954	9,791
Sale of Goods and Services	11,765	13,118	14,815	15,522	17,159
Total Current	25,190	26,865	29,754	31,731	36,545
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	5,657	5,698	5,767	5,833	8,786
Grants					
Loan Repayment	37	36	22	38	42
Total Capital	5,694	5,734	5,789	5,871	8,828
Total Revenue	30,884	32,599	35,543	37,602	45,373

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1979-1980

Table 235 (a)

K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1979	1980*	1979	1980*	1979	1980*	1979	1980*	1979	1980*
Nairobi	3,027	3,339	6,736	7,316	7,850	8,897	9,077	11,533	26,690	31,085
Mombasa	629	673	912	1,389	1,721	1,979	1,344	1,919	4,606	5,961
Nakuru	255	331	457	639	824	965	688	919	2,225	2,854
Kisumu	290	352	293	447	466	667	510	893	1,559	2,358
Eldoret	158	177	166	283	273	378	674	642	1,270	1,481
Kitale	91	139	260	233	169	291	458	474	978	1,136
Thika	343	265	200	237	177	233	319	358	1,039	1,093
Nyeri	103	245	85	78	3	11	114	161	305	494
Embu	66	87	37	68	3	4		33	216	192
Meru	125	235	56	121	3	3	59	65	242	423
Kakamega	92	96	27	67	28	50	131	92	279	305
All Municipalities	5,178	5,938	9,229	10,878	11,518	13,478	13,484	17,088	39,409	47,382

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1979-1980

Table 235 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1979	1980*	1979	1980*	1979	1980*	1979	1980*	1979	1980*
Nairobi	11.3	10.7	25.2	23.5	29.4	28.6	34.0	37.1	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	13.7	11.3	19.8	23.3	37.4	33.2	29.2	32.2	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	11.5	11.6	20.5	22.4	37.0	33.8	30.9	32.2	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	18.6	14.6	18.8	18.9	29.9	28.3	32.7	37.9	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	12.4	12.0	13.0	19.1	21.5	25.5	53.1	43.4	100.0	100.0
Kitale	9.3	12.2	26.6	20.5	17.3	25.6	46.8	41.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	33.0	24.2	19.3	21.7	17.0	21.3	30.7	32.8	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	33.7	49.5	28.0	15.9	1.0	2.2	37.4	32.5	100.0	100.0
Embu	30.5	45.4	17.2	35.4	1.3	2.0	51.0	17.2	100.0	100.0
Meru	51.4	55.4	23.0	28.5	1.2	0.8	24.4	15.3	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	32.9	31.4	9.8	22.0	10.1	16.5	47.2	30.1	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	13.1	12.5	23.4	23.0	29.2	28.4	34.2	36.1	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1976-1980

Table 236 (a)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980*
Administration	2,519	2,875	3,247	4,243	5,294
Community Services					
Roads	70	567	1,854	876	412
Sanitary Services	359	267	257	683	624
Other	542	663	759	1,081	1,443
Total	971	1,497	2,870	2,640	2,479
Social Services					
Health					
Education	68	228	363	619	763
Other	103	103	199	188	157
Total	171	331	562	807	920
Economic Services					
General Administration	236	457	480	650	886
Water Undertakings	333	393	423	441	343
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	150	308	171	546	612
Other	1,200	1,458	1,685	2,313	2,229
Total	1,919	2,613	2,759	3,950	4,070
Total	5,580	7,316	9,438	11,640	12,763

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1976-1980

Table 236 (b)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980*
Current Expenditure					
Labour Costs	2,946	3,495	4,598	5,666	6,627
Other Goods and Services	1,277	1,834	1,865	2,179	2,595
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	182	360	324	562	332
Transfer to Funds (Current)	56	56	100	145	222
Interest					
Total Current	4,461	5,745	6,887	8,552	9,776
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	766	1,230	2,121	2,467	2,149
Loan Repayment**	322	307	318	614	574
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	31	34	112	7	264
Total Capital	1,119	1,571	2,551	3,088	2,987
Total Expenditure	5,580	7,316	9,438	11,640	12,763

*Provisional.

**Includes Interest.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1979-1980

Table 236 (c)

K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*
PROVINCE										
Nyanza	509	765	397	414	4	10	412	435	1,322	1,623
Western	372	510	214	103	43	52	233	257	862	922
Rift Valley	1,019	1,183	454	436	70	70	1,153	986	2,696	2,675
Central	1,260	1,413	1,098	735	634	741	1,082	1,149	4,074	4,038
Eastern	693	906	273	509	42	28	751	898	1,759	2,341
Coast	269	366	159	230	9	17	294	313	730	925
North Eastern	122	152	44	52	4	4	25	30	196	238
All Provinces	4,243	5,294	2,640	2,478	807	921	3,949	4,069	11,640	12,763

*Provisiosinal.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1979-1980

Table 236 (d)

Percentage

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*	1979*	1980*
Nyanza	38.5	47.1	30.1	25.5	0.3	0.6	31.1	26.8	100.0	100.0
Western	43.1	55.3	24.9	11.1	5.0	5.6	27.0	27.9	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	37.8	44.2	16.8	16.3	2.6	2.6	42.8	36.9	100.0	100.0
Central	30.9	35.0	27.0	18.2	15.6	18.4	26.5	28.5	100.0	100.0
Eastern	39.4	38.7	15.5	21.7	2.4	1.2	42.7	38.4	100.0	100.0
Coast	36.8	39.5	21.7	24.8	1.2	1.8	40.3	33.8	100.0	100.0
North-Eastern	62.2	64.0	22.7	21.7	2.2	1.8	12.9	12.6	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	36.5	41.5	22.7	19.4	6.9	7.2	33.9	31.9	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1976-1980

Table 236 (e)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980*
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	462	982	915	995	1,283
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	3,219	5,431	4,123	4,677	4,328
Income from Property	716	831	1,117	965	503
Current Transfers	185	262	449	298	632
Sale of Goods and Services	2,022	2,227	2,650	3,403	4,063
Total Current	6,704	9,733	9,254	10,338	10,809
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	345	309	458	870	1,004
Grants					
Loan Repayment	19	20	21	26	46
Total Capital	364	329	479	896	1,050
Total Revenue	7,068	10,062	9,733	11,234	11,859

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 42) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972—1980

Table 237

Number 000's

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Private Agriculture and Forestry	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7	195.8	197.7	206.4	189.0	193.9	172.5
Rest of Private Sector	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5	280.9	303.4	320.1	332.6	353.7	361.8
Public Service	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0	424.8	471.5
Total	691.2	719.8	761.4	826.3	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6	972.3	1,005.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1976—1980

Table 238

Number 000's

Sector	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	30.8	35.6	38.4	42.1	41.5
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local public	37.2	41.9	47.1	50.6	48.3
Local private	162.4	168.9	172.8	176.3	185.4
Foreign public	50.2	54.0	41.6	15.1	50.3
Foreign private	22.2	26.3	37.3	39.8	37.3
Co-operatives	16.0	22.7	22.9	24.4	26.7
Other Private Sector	182.3	177.1	161.5	163.2	144.8
Total	501.1	526.5	521.6	547.5	534.3
Public					
Central Government	157.5	157.2	168.5	197.3	214.8
Parastatal Bodies*	161.6	170.0	169.0	170.1	187.0
Majority Control by the Public Sector	11.8	17.0	19.6	23.4	30.0
Local Government	25.5	32.1	32.8	33.8	39.6
Others**	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	356.4	376.4	390.0	424.7	471.5
Total	857.5	902.9	911.6	972.3	1,005.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972—1980

Table 239

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	38,766	40,759	41,304	40,113	46,587
Tea plantations	55,369	65,333	61,201	67,291	59,368
Sugar plantations	11,556	16,178	16,453	17,792	14,488
Sisal plantations	12,702	12,321	10,825	11,000	10,255
Mixed farming	31,690	32,641	31,666	30,746	24,361
Ranches	21,230	21,655	14,489	13,809	12,605
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.	14,102	14,243	12,368	12,492	15,370
Processing co-operatives of small farms..	3,175	3,574	2,872	2,368	3,607
Agricultural services	21,935	24,232	26,148	30,840	27,115
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	52	37	80	49	67
Forestry	21,382	22,559	19,355	21,730	17,082
Charcoal burning	291	213	190	197	225
Logging	10,763	6,494	6,050	6,060	231
Ocean and coastal fishing	10	18	16	15	—
Inland water fishing	16	12	14	13	—
Total	243,039	260,269	243,031	254,515	231,361
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	111	—	—	—	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	573	136	42	1	—
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,829	1,744	1,480	1,562	1,307
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	860	849	613	616	585
Salt mining	141	238	—	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	351	275	396	447	397
Total	3,865	3,353	2,531	2,626	2,289
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,991	2,234	2,399	1,758	1,625
Manufacture of dairy products	2,444	2,446	2,482	2,693	2,712
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,739	2,624	3,153	3,714	2,668
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	55	53	70	66	67
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	569	642	875	1,162	1,052
Grain mill products	2,759	2,943	3,037	3,150	3,584
Manufacture of bakery products . .	2,200	2,401	2,249	2,537	2,571
Sugar factories and refineries	3,203	4,258	5,536	5,735	6,135
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	298	292	298	339	463
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	6,240	7,493	10,892	11,675	12,974
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	333	286	344	756	306
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4,226	43,54	4,073	4,662	4,361
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,293	1,366	1,430	1,550	711
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles. .	6,711	7,406	9,936	12,100	9,671
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,112	1,629	1,786	2,143	2,182
Knitting mills	1,542	1,546	2,199	2,544	3,542
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,548	3,468	3,613	2,767	2,275
Cotton ginneries	731	767	683	526	1,992
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	4,785	4,911	5,011	5,308	5,322
Tanneries and leather finishing	798	973	931	1,166	1,055
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	433	449	494	492	425
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,660	1,781	2,154	2,123	2,109
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	7,612	6,968	8,173	8,305	8,965
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	118	45	97	75	62
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	136	191	152	143	143
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,671	2,903	3,113	3,094	3,032
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	1,363	1,543	1,670	1,652	1,639
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	2,021	1,842	1,944	2,104	1,809
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,508	4,032	3,926	4,213	4,439
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	391	1,470	1,600	1,459	2,092
Pyrethrum extraction	566	614	665	762	689
Wattle bark processing	463	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	488	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers..	526	557	624	707	690
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	607	775	890	1,118	980
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations..	1,869	2,547	2,626	2,389	2,540
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	917	998	1,091	1,055	924
Petroleum refineries	289	291	296	331	339
Manufacture of rubber products	1,357	1,603	1,642	1,866	1,936
Manufacture of plastic products	1,315	1,628	1,833	2,364	2,051
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	84	84	133	135	144

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1976-1980

Table 239—(Contd.)

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					
Manufacture of glass and glass products	687	757	839	1,032	933
Manufacture of structural clay products	482	512	571	594	651
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,742	2,043	1,844	2,082	3,000
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,203	1,443	1,602	1,715	1,337
Basic metal industries	1,118	1,340	1,768	1,822	1,811
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	329	407	418	426	456
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,207	1,356	1,451	1,418	1,549
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,632	1,683	1,093	1,854	2,421
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3,762	4,117	5,343	5,462	6,294
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,304	1,270	1,293	1,260	1,601
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,112	1,298	1,366	1,414	1,564
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,394	1,862	1,332	1,199	1,040
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,017	13,308	12,893	12,708	12,406
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,184	1,756	1,946	2,581	3,784
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	14	26	44	79	84
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,229	800	828	839	783
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	25	175	177	157	181
Other manufacturing industries	1,364	1,383	1,128	1,029	1,109
Total	108,776	117,949	130,056	138,409	141,280
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,158	4,331	4,437	4,614	4,538
Waterworks and supply	4,408	5,349	4,853	5,309	5,633
Total	8,566	9,680	9,290	9,923	10,171
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,972	1,392	1,355	1,291	1,662
Plumbers	627	625	588	653	552
Structural steel erectors	705	808	1,197	1,068	1,023
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,830	1,915	2,037	1,726	2,842
Borehole drilling	353	367	244	237	240
Construction of buildings	11,858	12,572	13,317	16,459	14,756
All other construction	30,455	31,220	36,566	39,859	42,081
Total	47,130	48,899	55,304	61,293	63,156
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	2,845	3,178	3,762	4,865	4,302
Non-electric machinery and appliances	3,973	4,021	4,122	4,482	4,497
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,235	1,264	1,419	1,522	1,414
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,425	2,415	2,501	2,526	2,587
Agricultural produce	5,305	6,329	6,815	8,805	9,571
Oil and petrol	1,764	2,012	1,973	1,578	1,884
Textiles, soft furnishings clothing and shoes	703	768	700	788	815
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,335	1,467	1,423	1,625	1,792
Domestic hardware	182	192	181	192	215
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	887	985	1,017	1,271	1,499
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	1,228	1,477	1,543	2,126	1,816
General wholesale	3,406	3,207	3,211	3,842	3,852
Wholesale n.e.c.	932	880	835	1,109	1,050
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	1,520	1,607	1,043	1,038	1,100
Butcheries	601	550	484	430	443
Oil and petrol	1,970	2,369	2,162	1,933	2,324
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2,106	2,291	2,275	2,298	2,663
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	1,015	1,146	1,073	1,385	1,629
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	393	370	368	344	344
General retail	4,151	4,629	4,362	4,481	4,586
Retail n.e.c.	1,270	1,282	1,376	1,340	1,227
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	7,070	6,439	5,747	5,484	4,652
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	13,836	13,716	14,135	15,259	16,242
Total	60,152	62,594	62,527	68,723	70,504
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	2,762	1,588	1,554	1,563	1,625
Railway transport	5,278	5,341	5,679	5,375	5,129
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	3,775	3,725	3,558	3,673	4,682
Other passenger land transport	1,737	1,785	1,777	2,328	2,152

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 239—(Contd.)

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Transport and Communications—(Contd.)					
Freight transport by road. .	7,258	8,309	8,438	7,870	4,562
Pipeline transport	—	58	138	154	199
Supporting services to land transport	124	137	108	125	125
Ocean and coastal water transport	872	865	886	1,071	833
Inland water transport	821	614	521	516	505
Supporting services to water transport	11,955	12,159	12,463	12,690	12,865
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,350	2,486	2,710	5,315	5,929
Supporting services to air transport	1,661	1,904	3,185	3,643	3,649
Booking and travel agencies	255	364	309	398	452
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	3,299	3,585	3,736	3,857	3,669
Storage and warehousing	1,213	1,318	1,663	1,516	3,770
Communications	2,701	3,024	3,261	3,946	4,192
K.P. & T. administrative services	646	826	957	710	793
Total	47,707	48,088	50,943	54,750	55,131
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	6,789	7,271	7,906	8,581	8,996
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,131	1,438	1,517	2,021	2,435
Financial services	461	791	832	766	878
Holding companies	232	232	218	390	302
Insurance companies	1,711	1,888	2,042	2,276	2,594
Other insurance	529	582	720	944	897
Property companies	586	726	648	854	11,71
House and estate agents .	479	577	555	492	1,221
Legal services	816	851	852	968	957
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,412	1,598	1,574	2,806	2,085
Data processing and tabulating services	112	108	126	154	136
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,656	2,927	3,110	3,232	4,018
Advertising services	299	312	280	297	279
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. . .	8,024	10,165	11,473	11,676	13,585
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	212	196	159	224	184
Total	25,449	29,662	32,012	35,681	39,738
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	25,219	26,964	29,367	33,466	41,883
Law and order	33,304	33,555	34,290	36,846	38,087
Defence	1,930	2,035	1,906	2,127	2,545
Other public administration	26,867	24,044	26,125	28,807	33,533
Education services	118,829	124,793	120,073	128,068	147,596
Research and scientific institutes..	1,275	1,175	1,318	1,610	1,735
Medical, dental and other health services	30,031	31,977	33,410	37,616	41,344
Veterinary services	140	37	17	3	28
Welfare institutions	847	1,168	1,556	1,646	1,710
Business, professional and labour associations	464	413	315	382	400
Religious organizations	3,346	3,666	3,832	3,929	4,460
Social and related community services n.e.c.	153	137	134	171	305
Motion picture and other entertainment services	633	689	706	671	750
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens an other cultural services	426	499	594	585	678
Pleasure boat hire	26	37	61	96	30
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,505	1,588	1,623	1,580	1,555
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	69	65	54	41	8
Electrical repair shops	3,839	3,987	3,863	3,780	4,444
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	5,608	6,125	6,722	6,547	8,188
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	200	188	174	208	250
Other repair shops n.e.c.	224	277	241	252	240
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,070	1,123	1,138	1,279	1,219
Domestic services	54,987	55,516	56,505	55,050	55,387
Barber and beauty shops	204	182	166	154	154
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	411	370	326	396	405
Hunting and tourist guide services	423	402	232	275	294
Personal services n.e.c.	40	52	38	122	143
International and other extra-territorial bodies	555	543	431	571	224
Activities not adequately defined	221	795	660	109	4,528
Total	312,846	322,402	325,867	346,387	392,123
Total	857,530	902,896	911,561	972,307	1,005,753

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 240

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Agriculture and Forestry					
Tea plantations	—	90	11	41	47
Sugar plantations	2,619	5,233	6,530	6,772	8,610
Mixed farming	4,205	6,045	6,576	6,233	5,246
Ranches	1,880	3,036	2,710	2,148	2,304
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.	178	162	—	—	223
Agricultural Services	20,548	22,597	23,964	29,180	25,349
Forestry	15,901	16,687	14,268	16,286	17,082
Total	45,331	53,850	54,059	60 660	58,861
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	400	—	—	—	—
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	368	847	557	595	580
Salt mining	—	62	—	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	42	47	47	51	51
Total	810	956	604	646	631
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,461	1,763	1,759	1,056	1,052
Manufacture of dairy products	120	120	—	—	—
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	354	478	517	—
Grain mill production	115	186	383	558	581
Sugar factories and refineries	625	1,543	1,847	2,958	3,631
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	2,476	2,009	3,243	3,566	3,881
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	—	—	115	114
Cotton ginneries	297	221	196	77	561
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	807	1,269	1,283
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	39	—	—	—	—
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	221	—	37	—	—
Printing, publishing and allied industries	848	614	518	577	593
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	—	689	613	671	1,051
Pyrethrum extraction	566	15	15	18	—
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	—	—	—	85	87
Petroleum refineries	289	291	296	331	339
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	130	135	134
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	—	1,624
Manufacture of structural metal products	186	—	—	190	199
Shipbuilding and repairing	460	460	500	545	585
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,017	13,308	12,893	12,708	12,406
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	257	501	400	1,089
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	983	544	574	642	642
Total	20,715	23,265	24,790	26,418	29,852
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,158	4,331	4,437	4,614	4,538
Water works and supply	4,378	5,314	4,827	5,218	5,492
Total	8,536	9,645	9,264	9,832	10,030
Construction					
Electrical contractors	—	—	—	—	128
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	664	738	799	553	1,665
Construction of buildings	—	664	502	—	—
All other construction	16,335	17,878	25,355	28,218	29,664
Total	16,999	19,280	26,656	28,771	31,457
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	159	162	168	178	180
Agricultural produce	1,271	1,316	1,406	2,704	2,443
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemical, seeds, etc.	—	—	—	7	409
General wholesale	422	281	296	323	362
Wholesale n.e.c.	40	43	43	49	29
<i>Rail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	—	26	24	17	17
Oil and petrol	—	—	—	—	2
General retail	—	—	—	—	48
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>					
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	363	429	1,025	1,039	988
Total	2,255	2,257	2,962	4,317	4,478

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 240—(Contd.)

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	2,762	1,588	1,554	1,563	1,625
Railway transport	5,278	5,341	5,679	5,375	5,129
Other passenger land transport	23	120	283	144	143
Freight transport by road	1,242	1,168	620	361	250
Pipeline transport	—	58	138	154	199
Ocean and coastal water transport	287	286	55	189	78
Inland water transport	811	614	521	516	505
Supporting services to water transport	11,955	12,111	12,414	12,640	12,815
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,341	1,423	1,635	2,061	2,850
Supporting services to air transport	1,551	1,721	2,954	3,315	3,438
Booking and travel agencies	5	5	—	—	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	135	128	127	151	59
Storage and warehousing	—	26	113	340	91
Communications	2,701	3,024	3,261	3,946	3,188
K.P. & T. administrative services	646	826	957	710	793
Total	29,737	28,439	30,311	31,465	32,163
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	2,781	3,036	3,418	3,178	4,013
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	669	816	910	1,181	1,352
Financial services	234	619	667	605	702
Insurance companies	352	421	502	650	774
Other insurance	—	9	12	49	35
Property companies	14	12	20	34	33
Legal services	21	—	—	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	396	414	404	1,622	686
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	105	163	157	226	226
Business Services, except, machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	22	22	—	—	—
Total	4,594	5,512	6,090	7,545	7,821
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	25,206	26,951	29,357	33,466	41,883
Law and order	33,304	33,555	34,290	36,846	38,087
Defence	1,930	2,034	1,906	2,127	2,545
Other public administration	26,867	24,045	26,125	28,807	33,533
Education services	110,543	115,264	110,674	116,886	135,563
Research and scientific institutes	928	850	939	1,094	1,110
Medical, dental and other health services	24,449	26,100	27,482	31,491	34,097
Veterinary services	107	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	50	55	54	45	55
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	389	459	549	530	587
Electrical repair shops	3,463	3,688	3,540	3,495	4,131
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	181	149	323	315	1,919
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	—	—	2,673
Total	227,417	233,150	235,239	255,102	296,183
Total	356,394	376,354	389,975	424,756	471,476

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1972-1980

LABOUR

Table 241

Number

Province/District	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Nairobi	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431	260,822	274,209
Central									
Kiambu	55,306	62,709	69,782	64,046	67,910	72,360	70,563	74,765	74,835
Murang'a	22,510	20,971	24,712	22,917	25,766	28,447	27,556	28,303	32,441
Nyeri	19,295	20,209	21,047	21,124	23,450	25,954	21,352	23,017	23,067
Kirinyaga	5,986	6,771	7,353	6,875	7,319	7,651	8,848	9,140	10,135
Nyandarua	13,172	11,603	10,341	9,030	9,143	9,279	9,293	10,576	9,077
Total	116,269	122,263	133,235	123,992	133,588	143,687	137,612	145,801	149,555
Nyanza									
Kisumu	30,001	30,382	29,447	30,889	31,999	32,531	33,271	35,146	33,932
Siaya	2,231	2,796	4,433	4,399	4,561	5,238	4,708	5,400	5,506
South Nyanza	7,491	6,915	9,485	9,276	9,202	9,130	10,217	10,964	14,604
Kisii	11,788	11,830	16,620	17,164	17,670	17,854	19,105	20,486	20,474
Total	51,511	51,923	59,985	61,728	63,432	64,753	67,301	71,996	74,516
Western									
Kakamega	12,687	14,344	22,901	23,577	22,634	28,402	25,750	29,925	32,115
Bungoma	6,060	6,763	8,481	9,421	9,509	12,318	12,691	11,941	12,467
Busia	3,395	3,388	3,376	3,747	4,041	3,878	4,015	4,153	4,884
Total	22,142	24,495	34,758	36,745	36,184	44,598	42,456	46,019	49,466
Coast									
Mombasa	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276	92,707	94,761
Kilifi	7,753	7,939	10,802	11,773	12,830	12,286	13,264	14,167	15,619
Kwale	6,835	6,249	7,913	7,841	7,233	9,273	9,323	9,548	11,616
Lamu	1,154	1,156	1,080	1,262	1,558	1,542	2,109	2,443	2,397
Tana River	965	1,321	1,565	1,605	1,508	1,720	2,051	2,074	2,426
Taita Taveta	8,917	7,798	10,014	8,426	8,801	8,381	9,655	11,101	12,467
Total	89,925	89,363	100,522	101,813	105,855	113,833	122,678	132,040	139,286
Rift Valley									
Laikipia	12,207	10,714	11,405	9,262	11,145	12,134	11,583	12,986	12,819
Narok	1,614	1,834	2,101	2,106	2,246	2,047	2,491	2,882	3,915
Kajiado	3,209	3,227	4,229	4,714	4,695	4,763	5,235	5,707	4,276
Turkana	1,077	1,107	1,149	1,271	1,279	1,419	1,571	2,083	1,732
Samburu	1,582	1,280	1,678	1,477	1,524	1,615	1,811	2,094	3,116
Nakuru	55,287	62,288	62,712	61,773	63,061	65,587	59,680	64,375	63,215
Baringo	3,440	3,231	4,773	5,068	5,818	5,357	5,345	5,410	6,398
Kericho	44,851	52,546	48,540	52,069	52,361	54,052	55,420	58,874	59,951
Uasin Gishu	27,104	31,824	24,788	21,900	22,234	23,214	25,866	25,075	27,340
Nandi	17,006	17,938	20,679	24,959	24,230	24,867	24,190	26,109	23,914
Trans-Nzoia	24,355	24,285	21,252	20,795	23,354	24,861	22,475	22,999	19,837
Elgeyo-Marakwet	2,373	2,918	3,061	2,896	3,151	3,373	3,683	3,757	3,814
West Pokot	1,780	1,454	1,811	1,557	1,827	2,509	1,783	2,024	2,321
Total	195,885	214,646	208,178	209,847	216,925	225,798	221,133	234,375	232,648
Eastern									
Embu	5,943	6,232	6,925	6,857	8,366	8,899	9,048	9,305	10,253
Meru	14,486	15,910	18,204	18,927	19,219	21,232	21,261	22,672	24,978
Isiolo	1,630	1,784	1,749	2,172	1,912	2,087	2,088	2,174	2,584
Kitui	4,188	4,140	5,350	5,608	5,559	5,709	6,261	6,787	7,636
Machakos	20,913	21,585	24,935	26,785	28,787	29,759	30,419	32,498	32,339
Marsabit	1,689	2,156	1,628	1,846	2,607	2,424	1,932	2,565	2,782
Total	48,849	51,807	58,791	62,195	66,450	70,110	71,009	76,001	80,572
North-Eastern									
Garissa	1,138	1,543	1,888	2,171	2,691	2,575	2,757	2,961	3,036
Wajir	995	985	1,047	1,112	1,227	1,124	1,166	1,161	1,319
Mandera	784	907	900	894	909	953	1,018	1,131	1,146
Total	2,917	3,435	3,835	4,177	4,827	4,652	4,941	5,253	5,501
Total	719,777	761,375	826,263	819,086	857,530	902,896	911,561	972,307	1,005,753

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972—1980

Table 242

Number

Province/Town	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Nairobi	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431	260,822	274,209
Central									
Thika	7,905	8,525	9,325	10,745	11,653	12,038	12,373	12,987	13,996
Kiambu	1,108	802	1,468	1,670	1,775	2,504	3,316	3,512	5,555
Limuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,410	2,467	2,537
Murang'a	1,112	792	1,835	1,606	1,741	1,861	2,076	2,587	2,736
Nyahururu	2,096	1,901	2,096	1,580	1,943	2,139	2,178	2,391	1,818
Nyeri	5,866	4,453	5,410	5,341	5,362	5,755	5,884	6,551	7,883
Karatina	396	602	1,093	1,295	1,016	514	530	899	1,039
Total	18,483	17,075	21,227	22,237	23,490	24,811	28,767	31,394	35,564
Coast									
Kilifi	799	925	705	444	2,346	2,274	2,050	2,783	3,194
Malindi	2,057	1,952	2,266	3,147	3,022	3,077	3,901	4,194	3,606
Kinango	20	40	119	119	128	113	113	133	234
Lamu	263	157	300	392	560	553	526	708	1,066
Mombasa	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276	92,707	94,761
Voi	1,024	881	641	625	800	995	867	886	674
Wundanyi	22	42	85	97	420	129	164	204	252
Hola	17	22	101	54	78	74	104	104	156
Total	68,503	68,919	73,365	75,784	81,279	87,846	94,001	101,719	103,943
Eastern									
Embu	1,080	1,361	1,578	1,792	1,859	1,927	2,719	2,851	3,825
Isiolo	490	484	494	548	578	686	903	730	560
Kitui	851	728	609	631	744	658	1,204	1,370	1,647
Machakos	1,961	1,809	1,831	2,219	2,906	2,988	3,029	3,326	3,746
Athi River	1,502	1,447	1,741	1,957	2,088	2,194	2,364	2,636	2,982
Marsabit	361	342	476	499	503	430	458	588	1,207
Meru	4,222	3,724	3,579	3,324	3,662	4,110	4,101	5,043	5,662
Total	10,467	9,895	10,308	10,970	12,340	12,993	14,778	16,544	19,629
Nyanza									
Kisii	1,973	1,851	2,363	2,669	2,423	2,529	2,594	3,695	4,418
Kisumu	13,804	12,728	11,934	14,217	14,552	15,291	15,980	16,509	17,613
Homa Bay	188	264	385	459	577	434	628	693	518
Migori	141	160	237	182	130	106	134	123	165
Total	16,106	15,003	14,919	17,527	17,682	18,360	19,336	21,020	22,714
Rift Valley									
Kericho	4,343	4,277	2,407	2,560	2,752	2,570	3,647	4,473	6,166
Kipkelion	74	100	105	150	166	233	102	176	140
Londiani	469	394	245	247	195	116	440	504	497
Nanyuki	2,169	1,634	2,143	1,197	3,132	3,519	3,688	4,107	3,620
Nakuru	14,729	14,269	13,757	13,569	14,157	16,225	16,710	17,861	19,701
Gilgil	825	884	1,914	2,951	1,916	1,734	2,125	2,101	1,226
Naivasha	1,824	2,287	2,358	2,955	3,047	3,156	3,212	3,203	3,165
Elburgon	619	678	539	685	756	707	736	944	837
Njoro	589	668	840	1,195	721	741	849	922	1,011
Molo	968	673	802	718	769	837	885	829	901
Narok	510	536	167	178	260	403	397	470	527
Kitale	3,872	3,986	3,355	4,208	4,112	4,479	4,650	5,527	5,564
Eidoret	9,723	6,836	7,438	7,844	8,918	8,745	11,125	11,805	15,336
Eldama Ravine ...	229	289	324	306	271	279	321	371	549
Kapsabet	117	141	228	302	284	210	351	383	222
Wamba	36	50	—	—	—	—	33	41	~62
Maralal	39	48	58	50	139	94	274	290	242
Baragoi	18	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Lokitaung	24	28	3	1	1	20	12	1	13
Total	41,177	37,792	36,683	39,116	41,596	44,068	49,557	54,008	59,799

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972- 1980

Table 242—(Contd.)

Number

Province/Town	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Western									
Bungoma	353	485	530	582	696	797	754	988	1,634
Webuye					1,334	1,575	1,672	1,708	1,623
Kakamega	1,338	1,674	2,300	2,405	2,602	2,787	2,808	3,589	4,257
Total	1,691	2,159	2,830	2,987	4,632	5,159	5,234	6,285	7,514
Total	348,706	354,286	386,291	387,210	411,288	428,702	456,104	491,792	523,372

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976-1980

Table 243 (e)

(e) 1980

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	7,977	940	53,433	4,973	31,109	33,326	21,092	26,467	94,892	274,209
Thika	26	—	9,043	4	276	703	103	648	3,193	13,996
Murang'a	3	—	49	6	5	889	92	77	1,615	2,736
Nyahururu ..	215	—	119	40	13	337	106	63	925	1,818
Nyeri	137	—	361	181	1,285	611	102	3 34	4,872	7,883
Total	381	—	9,572	231	1,579	2,540	403	1,122	10,605	26,433
Coast										
Malindi	183	—	22	151	10	630	194	301	2,115	3,606
Mombasa	1,053	397	19,705	1,645	4,525	11,091	24,267	6,968	25,110	94,761
Voi	5	—	17	11	89	198	149	13	192	674
Total	1,241	397	19,744	1,807	4,624	11,919	24,610	7,282	27,417	99,041
Eastern										
Embu	9	—	30	112	378	682	239	147	2,228	3,825
Machakos	132	—	114	—	60	419	592	91	2,318	3,746
Athi River ..	—	9	2,554	—	71	20	26	—	302	2,982
Meru	1,051	—	72	—	618	408	346	135	3,021	5,662
Total	1,192	9	2,770	123	1,127	1,529	1,203	373	7,889	16,215
Nyanza										
Kisii	260	—	18	24	19	233	96	233	3,535	4,418
Kisumu	39	32	3,765	210	1,538	1,515	1,239	686	8,589	17,613
Total	299	32	3,783	234	1,557	1,748	1,335	919	12,124	22,031
Rift Valley										
Kericho	375	3	971	78	150	425	111	172	3,881	6,166
Nanyuki	70	90	1,213	19	211	592	185	66	1,174	3,620
Nakuru	51	1	5,528	310	1,691	2,650	652	918	7,900	19,701
Naivasha	66	—	711	121	3	355	33	34	1,842	3,165
Kitale	76	—	473	28	885	989	113	209	2,791	5,564
Eldoret	457	—	7,202	88	1,452	1,085	443	511	4,098	15,336
Total	1,095	94	16,098	644	4,392	6,096	1,537	1,910	21,686	53,552
Western										
Kakamega	19	—	234	134	485	222	40	162	2,961	4,257
Webuye	—	—	1,356	14	—	123	31	1	98	1,623
Total	19	—	1,590	148	485	345	71	163	3,059	5,880
Total	12,204	1,472	106,990	8,160	44,873	57,503	50,251	38,236	177,672	497,361

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1976—1980

K£ million

Table 244

Sector	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	16.7	20.2	23.4	30.1	35.2
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local Public	18.5	20.9	25.2	31.4	34.2
Local Private	66.5	77.4	83.1	91.2	124.2
Foreign Public	21.1	25.0	22.1	27.0	30.3
Foreign Private	12.0	14.5	21.1	25.6	27.1
Co-operatives	2.9	5.1	7.1	8.7	10.5
Other	45.7	46.9	51.4	60.3	65.3
Total	183.4	210.0	233.4	274.3	326.8
Public					
Central Government	86.0	99.6	112.7	137.1	153.6
Parastatal Bodies*	90.1	96.2	106.7	116.1	133.6
Majority Control by the Public Sector	8.1	10.0	11.7	16.8	22.5
Local Government	12.1	15.6	18.2	19.1	27.5
Other		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	196.3	221.4	249.4	289.2	337.3
Total	379.6	431.4	482.8	563.5	664.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 245

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	4,676.8	4,972.6	5,844.5	6,241.6	9,811.2
Tea plantations	8,084.8	9,016.2	9,786.4	12,231.8	12,113.0
Sugar plantations	2,183.2	2,604.7	3,403.8	3,655.0	4,300.2
Sisal plantations	1,536.4	1,626.4	1,568.9	1,753.4	2,269.4
Mixed farming	3,876.3	3,819.0	4,532.7	4,732.7	4,539.8
Ranches	3,033.6	2,901.8	2,455.9	2,664.9	3,271.4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	2,093.1	2,108.0	2,321.9	2,508.4	3,408.4
Processing co-operatives of small farms	583.6	707.4	559.8	522.9	853.4
Agricultural services	13,874.5	12,833.3	14,690.6	16,487.1	14,403.5
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	16.1	17.7	24.0	15.0	33.5
Forestry	4,527.0	9,571.4	8,790.3	10,908.2	5,131.6
Charcoal burning	38.3	29.7	34.4	33.0	33.1
Logging	1,124.0	830.9	940.6	1,086.0	141.2
Ocean and coastal fishing	7.0	8.2	3.1	3.2	—
Inland water fishing	1.9	3.2	1.4	1.2	—
Total	45,626.6	51,050.5	54,965.6	62,844.4	60,309.7
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	73.5	73.5	—	—	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	315.2	48.8	14.2	0.9	—
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	417.6	487.8	404.0	483.1	440.7
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	778.3	848.4	796.4	932.5	1,018.0
Salt mining	65.8	132.9	—	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	100.4	107.7	171.4	179.6	146.0
Total	1,750.8	1,699.2	1,386.0	1,596.1	1,604.7
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,258.6	1,656.7	1,846.0	1,403.0	1,446.1
Manufacture of dairy products	1,776.6	2,238.2	2,409.8	2,149.8	1,671.1
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,269.9	1,635.9	1,756.3	1,732.7	1,519.2
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	19.9	18.1	29.7	33.6	38.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	281.7	306.5	469.4	785.9	928.9
Grain mill products	1,135.9	1,388.3	1,678.5	1,877.1	2,194.2
Manufacture of bakery products	915.7	1,082.6	1,084.9	1,220.3	1,443.4
Sugar factories and refineries	1,324.0	1,930.3	2,821.8	2,694.3	3,632.2
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	173.8	192.6	254.5	266.6	420.8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	1,627.3	2,062.2	2,871.8	3,757.3	3,993.2
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	130.0	147.7	199.9	388.4	187.2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4,179.2	4,949.9	4,800.4	5,473.2	6,772.0
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	998.3	1,385.7	1,687.6	2,088.4	1,469.3
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,487.4	3,420.2	5,417.4	4,985.0	4,871.2
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	419.2	594.5	653.9	821.0	1,025.3
Knitting mills	503.7	679.9	777.4	1,188.3	1,702.3
Cordage, rope and twine industries	1,062.5	1,236.1	1,390.5	1,738.2	1,096.8
Cotton ginneries	146.2	160.1	142.0	175.0	483.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,616.3	1,923.1	2,067.4	2,551.0	2,750.9
Tanneries and leather finishing	337.5	522.8	501.5	711.4	818.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	127.9	131.8	162.4	222.3	254.4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	1,038.3	1,095.9	1,328.7	1,416.9	1,557.7
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,756.4	1,860.4	2,491.0	2,850.3	3,370.8
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	24.0	14.6	19.8	16.9	23.5
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	33.1	53.0	48.1	34.8	28.8
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	991.0	1,164.7	1,440.2	1,507.4	1,829.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,133.1	1,266.7	1,341.5	1,348.5	1,504.6
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	1,285.3	1,454.8	1,546.9	1,831.1	1,647.5
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,471.4	3,522.7	3,799.1	4,457.6	5,363.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	414.0	1,258.1	1,304.0	1,563.9	2,010.4
Pyrethrum extraction	385.3	774.0	843.4	957.5	1,135.9
Wattle bark processing	352.0	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	624.6	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	489.3	580.9	797.3	901.6	949.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	605.3	945.4	1,141.1	1,314.9	—
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,155.2	1,382.6	1,568.0	1,597.5	2,837.9
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	754.3	903.8	950.0	977.2	1,114.1
Petroleum refineries	786.1	902.8	904.3	1,135.0	1,534.9
Manufacture of rubber products	1,058.4	1,356.7	1,275.8	1,691.9	2,233.2

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 245—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					
Manufacture of plastic products	733.7	968.3	1,128.6	1,290.0	2,295.8
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	35.3	35.3	64.3	84.4	92.2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	342.3	435.3	565.1	686.2	602.4
Manufacture of structural clay products	125.4	145.4	187.1	210.5	232.6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,032.7	2,490.8	2,681.1	3,214.2	5,493.6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	577.7	721.1	884.3	1,041.0	1,073.6
Basic metal industries	694.9	870.8	1,225.0	1,408.2	1,595.7
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	205.9	388.9	392.9	393.9	489.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	488.6	608.9	784.2	825.7	1,201.4
Manufacture of structural steel products	1,053.2	1,166.5	826.9	1,301.2	1,905.4
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2,210.8	2,750.8	4,050.7	4,116.7	5,871.0
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	768.6	811.6	881.2	868.6	1,438.8
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	953.9	1,203.9	1,403.9	1,771.2	2,302.5
Shipbuilding and repairing	713.4	1,070.8	854.2	805.4	787.3
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6	7,828.1	7,864.2
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	736.8	1,183.6	1,435.6	2,078.4	4,607.0
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	4.2	11.1	18.2	37.1	100.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,726.7	1,129.2	1,317.1	1,657.2	1,644.6
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	21.1	66.9	75.8	73.2	96.8
Other manufacturing industries	632.7	660.3	566.3	525.2	567.4
Total	57,693.9	69,230.7	80,195.4	90,082.2	106,164.4
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7	3,488.2	3,874.1
Waterworks and supply	2,124.9	2,759.9	2,890.1	3,511.9	4,034.9
Total	5,095.5	5,454.3	5,555.8	7,000.1	7,909.0
Construction					
Electrical contractors	776.6	950.5	990.8	1,127.6	1,291.8
Plumbers	283.4	307.3	334.9	350.0	348.1
Structural steel erectors	419.9	474.1	772.7	905.6	1,022.3
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	663.8	719.1	929.7	741.6	1,489.8
Borehole drilling	243.1	252.9	196.9	226.9	250.5
Construction of buildings	4,010.7	4,775.1	5,545.3	8,496.1	8,738.5
All other construction	15,592.8	17,255.9	21,605.6	24,110.0	24,326.1
Total	21,990.4	24,734.9	3,075.9	35,957.8	37,467.1
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	2,812.9	3,163.0	4,310.4	5,897.8	5,548.7
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	3,921.3	4,135.4	5,094.4	6,140.9	7,656.1
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,537.5	1,776.6	2,397.6	2,840.2	3,190.1
Food, drink and tobacco	1,207.8	1,315.2	1,472.6	1,954.0	2,469.5
Agricultural produce	2,468.6	3,227.9	3,608.8	3,798.7	5,527.0
Oil and petrol	2,349.2	2,819.1	3,051.9	2,854.9	4,360.0
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	647.8	735.2	766.5	826.3	549.9
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,018.5	1,146.0	1,185.3	1,506.4	162.7
Domestic hardware	129.0	147.6	159.0	255.8	200.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,208.7	1,417.4	1,595.9	2,372.6	2,913.8
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	1,172.5	1,531.6	1,872.2	2,161.5	2,327.4
General wholesale	2,980.9	2,960.7	3,565.6	4,754.7	5,897.4
Wholesale n.e.c.	761.5	838.8	812.6	1,167.5	1,432.5
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	416.4	458.9	333.7	358.4	3,284.4
Butcheries	175.7	185.6	184.6	273.1	347.0
Oil and petrol	585.5	745.5	781.9	821.3	1,475.0
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,091.6	1,317.3	1,512.0	1,551.8	1,928.3
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	554.1	676.3	685.5	941.4	1,063.9
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	372.3	385.3	468.6	491.0	503.9
General retail	1,876.8	2,258.6	2,447.5	3,026.9	5,116.4
Retail n.e.c.	595.3	667.6	931.2	926.3	873.4
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	2,246.5	2,305.1	2,195.5	2,442.0	1,953.9
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	6,702.2	7,062.8	7,553.2	9,962.9	12,834.4
Total	36,832.6	41,457.5	46,986.5	57,326.4	71,616.1
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0	1,527.0	1,558.7
Railway transport	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,499.1	3,837.8	3,505.2
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,195.0	2,412.6	2,454.3	2,971.8	4,586.0

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 245. (Contd.)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Other passenger land transport	1,300.6	1,659.6	1,787.3	2,230.1	2,574.8
Freight transport by road	2,833.4	3,599.0	3,974.9	3,928.7	2,597.0
Pipeline transport	—	130.3	162.7	211.0	274.3
Supporting services to land transport	61.1	72.9	65.9	77.8	80.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	1,191.8	1,306.7	1,769.0	1,759.8	1,274.1
Inland water transport	411.0	335.9	341.2	293.6	304.9
Supporting services to water transport	7,963.0	9,546.1	10,491.1	13,886.9	14,675.6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,964.5	3,571.8	4,327.7	8,026.2	9,741.5
Supporting services to air transport	1,014.4	1,243.0	2,764.9	2,843.1	2,897.2
Booking and travel agencies	256.0	329.2	337.3	525.9	557.1
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	2,533.3	3,084.5	3,15.0	4,031.9	4,710.7
Storage and warehousing	679.9	877.5	1,199.5	1,095.6	1,606.8
Communications	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6	4,482.7	5,578.2
K.P. & T. administrative services	625.9	761.6	970.6	1,030.9	1,612.2
Total	33,659.0	35,739.5	42,244.0	52,760.8	58,134.6
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	9,014.2	12,301.7	12,834.1	15,089.3	19,187.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,551.6	2,103.3	2,574.7	3,350.7	4,619.4
Financial services	784.0	114.5	1,338.8	1,457.8	1,764.3
Holding companies	545.3	534.2	411.4	1,088.5	1,505.3
Insurance companies	1,989.1	2,371.0	2,882.7	3,647.3	4,768.1
Other insurance	716.9	898.0	1,244.5	1,889.3	2,176.2
Property companies	349.6	382.5	367.9	603.2	903.7
House and estate agents	346.2	431.2	437.3	417.0	676.3
Legal services	809.1	981.6	162.4	1,449.6	2,276.6
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	2,059.0	2,403.8	2,628.6	3,235.1	4,361.4
Data processing and tabulating services	118.1	143.9	206.0	267.8	250.6
Engineering, architectural and technical services	4,501.8	5,094.4	5,963.6	7,528.2	10,888.6
Advertising services	448.2	529.7	538.0	567.0	801.3
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	3,697.5	4,607.9	5,334.6	6,455.7	6,842.8
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	589.8	585.3	373.0	731.7	927.3
Total	27,520.3	34,483.0	38,397.6	47,778.2	61,949.2
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	20,847.3	21,800.9	26,418.0	28,613.4	34,775.5
Law and order	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1	20,042.2	20,989.8
Defence	834.4	968.1	1,007.0	1,306.0	1,518.6
Other public administration	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0	17,053.7	22,353.1
Education services	57,685.7	67,037.8	70,008.4	80,549.3	106,705.7
Research and scientific institutes	1,793.0	1,796.1	1,965.6	3,812.3	4,681.5
Medical, dental and other health services	17,362.3	20,536.3	22,701.1	25,181.0	29,308.6
Veterinary services	93.8	63.8	26.7	0.9	18.8
Welfare institutions	894.1	1,032.3	1,334.4	2,191.1	2,289.5
Business, professional and labour associations	348.0	346.4	290.6	496.1	464.3
Religious organizations	1,157.6	1,341.3	1,649.4	2,058.8	2,940.0
Social and related community services n.e.c.	108.7	115.7	124.5	161.2	213.0
Motion picture and other entertainment services	398.0	436.1	543.7	537.1	678.0
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	288.1	338.8	410.3	488.9	562.4
Pleasure boat hire	8.9	15.4	25.0	51.0	16.2
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	762.8	983.6	1,010.2	1,191.2	1,087.6
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	16.9	19.1	17.0	11.0	3.1
Electrical repair shops	3,330.9	3,491.5	4,030.4	5,946.4	5,272.5
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,161.8	3,662.1	4,396.2	4,807.3	7,133.6
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	116.9	104.3	107.7	127.2	155.1
Other repair shops n.e.c.	89.3	100.4	96.1	101.9	103.6
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	424.6	480.2	552.2	721.2	802.2
Domestic services	10,549.0	10,609.3	10,769.6	11,070.5	11,526.0
Barber and beauty shops	102.2	103.1	96.5	86.9	90.1
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	180.4	169.5	164.3	251.3	316.8
Hunting and tourist guide services	207.3	198.7	126.1	180.1	203.1
Personal services n.e.c.	17.3	28.2	16.5	74.0	47.7
International and other extra-territorial bodies	706.8	861.3	765.1	976.1	446.0
Activities not adequately defined	82.0	265.0	405.8	73.1	4,273.4
Total	149,445.3	167,584.3	182,817.5	208,163.2	2,589,758
Total	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1	563,509.2	664,120.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976-1980

Table 246

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Agriculture and Forestry					
Tea plantations		24.0	1.4	5.7	17.4
Sugar plantations	667.7	1,072.0	1,464.3	1,665.9	3,113.4
Mixed farming	484.6	685.2	912.1	903.8	896.5
Ranches	230.9	361.6	420.5	418.9	563.3
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	21.3	18.6			35.2
Agricultural services	13,481.0	12,293.5	13,902.2	15,844.7	13,551.6
Forestry	3,928.4	8,760.7	8,018.6	10,015.9	5,131.6
Total	18,813.9	23,215.7	24,719.1	28,854.9	23,309.0
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	251.1				
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	214.9	848.1	783.8	921.1	1,013.8
Salt mining		72.6			
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	14.6	17.5	20.5	21.5	25.2
Total	480.6	938.2	804.3	942.6	1,039.0
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	971.5	1,335.7	1,345.2	901.8	939.1
Manufacture of dairy products	35.7	35.7			
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables		188.6	198.9	236.8	
Grain mill products	31.7	71.4	176.4	260.0	321.2
Sugar factories and refineries	510.2	980.4	1,210.9	1,653.5	2,507.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	363.1	494.4	711.5	1,394.3	1,158.9
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries				75.1	241.6
Cotton ginneries	68.4	60.7	56.8	52.6	158.2
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles			453.1	743.6	741.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	74.4				
Sawmills, planning and other wood mills	652.5		6.0	578.7	620.1
Printing, publishing and allied industries		572.7	559.1	648.2	837.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers		525.5	505.6	41.0	
Pyrethrum extraction	385.3	40.5	40.5	135.2	149.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines				1,135.0	1,534.9
Petroleum refineries	786.1	902.8	904.3	84.4	86.2
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware			63.5		
Manufacture of structural metal products				102.6	163.6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	92.8			299.8	2,829.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	185.5	185.5	225.0	7,828.1	353.9
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6	454.4	7,864.2
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	37.4	255.1	535.1	1,357.2	1,623.9
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,428.4	787.3	972.0		1,402.3
Total	11,221.4	12,747.3	14,994.5	17,982.3	23,534.3
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7	3,488.2	3,874.1
Water works and supply	2,115.0	2,747.3	2,879.4	3,470.0	3,942.7
Total	5,085.6	5,441.7	5,545.1	6,958.2	7,816.8
Construction					
Electrical contractors					31.6
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	241.1	268.8	376.7	163.1	752.6
Construction of buildings		277.7	168.7		
All other construction	8,100.6	9,663.2	13,734.8	17,071.9	14,229.8
Total	8,341.7	10,209.7	14,280.2	17,235.0	15,014.0
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	133.4	156.3	201.4	212.7	300.3
Agricultural produce	756.3	869.4	1,072.5	1,573.7	2,017.2
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.				8.0	85.3
General wholesale	368.0	261.8	367.3	355.6	617.1
Wholesale n.e.c.	43.3	43.7	49.6	54.3	48.6
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries		6.0	4.6	6.8	7.1
Oil and Petrol					1.2
General Retail					92.4
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	514.3	291.1	1,012.8	1,260.3	1,421.4
Total	1,817.3	1,628.3	2,708.2	3,471.4	4,590.6

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 246—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0	1,527.0	1,558.7
Railway transport	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,499.1	3,837.8	3,505.2
Other passenger land transport	10.1	220.2	313.1	75.0	83.2
Freight transport by road	725.1	670.7	435.3	337.1	205.6
Pipeline transport	—	130.3	162.7	211.0	274.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	462.0	545.5	22.5	48.2	27.4
Inland water transport	410.5	335.9	341.2	293.6	304.9
Supporting services to water transport	7,963.0	9,541.4	10,486.0	13,878.7	14,665.5
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	3,310.0	1,581.0	2,052.6	3,369.7	5,020.9
Supporting services to air transport	934.6	1,119.5	2,583.1	2,569.1	2,674.4
Booking and travel agencies	3.0	3.0	—	—	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	132.9	143.1	151.4	169.9	102.5
Storage and warehousing	—	26.0	59.6	34.7	58.7
Communications	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6	4,482.7	5,572.1
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	625.9	761.6	970.6	1,030.9	1,612.2
Total	22,206.1	21,887.0	25,860.8	31,865.4	35,665.6
France. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	3,326.2	3,989.3	5,174.3	5,796.7	8,119.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	840.9	1,122.1	1,357.5	1,679.4	2,283.3
Financial services	263.4	642.2	922.1	1,029.7	1,357.2
Insurance companies	374.3	451.4	635.0	1,019.5	1,386.4
Other insurance	—	11.6	17.3	116.5	84.9
Property companies	26.9	23.7	28.9	32.8	24.5
Legal Services	26.0	—	—	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	511.7	545.9	587.9	888.9	723.0
Engineering, architectural and technical services	148.3	202.4	214.4	311.4	321.0
Business services except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	41.7	41.7	—	—	—
Total	5,559.4	7,030.3	8,937.4	10,874.9	14,309.4
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	20,836.7	21,885.2	26,418.0	28,613.4	34,775.5
Law and order	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1	20,044.2	20,989.8
Defence	834.4	968.1	1,007.0	1,306.0	1,518.6
Other public administration	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0	17,053.7	22,353.1
Education services	53,590.5	62,203.0	65,204.9	73,755.1	95,707.5
Research and scientific institutes	1,330.4	1,080.7	1,253.5	2,399.1	3,058.3
Medical, dental and other health services	14,838.0	17,796.8	19,614.3	21,602.8	24,590.8
Veterinary services	35.9	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	20.8	21.4	23.4	16.3	36.8
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	249.5	296.2	369.0	411.8	497.0
Electrical repair shops	3,069.8	3,299.4	3,815.3	5,756.3	4,895.2
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	51.3	58.5	112.6	112.1	1,384.9
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	—	—	2,256.3
Total	122,734.6	138,288.4	151,577.1	171,070.8	212,063.8
Total	196,260.6	221,386.6	249,426.7	289,255.5	337,342.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1976-1980

LABOUR

K£'000

Province/District	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Nairobi	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7	244,134.1	287,714.8
Central					
Kiambu	18,265.2	21,380.9	22,924.0	25,677.2	32,909.7
Murang'a	6,174.6	7,427.0	8,272.2	9,876.8	13,255.1
Nyeri	11,607.2	12,110.8	12,107.5	15,724.7	15,708.2
Kirinyaga	2,689.0	3,083.3	3,583.8	3,787.0	4,994.4
Nyandarua	3,074.6	3,548.9	3,926.6	4,603.6	4,443.8
Total	41,810.6	47,550.9	50,814.1	59,669.3	71,311.2
Nyanza					
Kisumu	12,379.1	13,927.4	16,803.8	19,357.1	19,565.0
Siaya	1,703.3	1,968.0	1,975.7	25,27.5	3,341.6
South Nyanza..	3,535.4	8,008.3	8,242.5	10,292.0	13,771.2
Kisii	6,167.8	6,764.6	9,376.6	10,163.7	11,237.5
Total	23,785.6	39,668.3	36,398.6	42,340.3	47,915.3
Western					
Kakamega	8,623.7	10,919.4	11,193.2	14,031.7	18,246.8
Bungoma	4,247.0	5,551.8	5,717.5	5,879.2	7,871.8
Busia	1,492.7	1,641.3	1,836.8	1,936.9	2,690.1
Total	14,363.4	18,112.5	18,747.5	21,847.8	28,808.7
Coast					
Mombasa	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8	67,809.1	73,866.6
Kilifi	3,734.2	3,818.7	4,517.3	4,823.1	5,296.9
Kwale	2,158.2	2,633.9	3,017.3	3,065.6	5,601.0
Lamu	653.2	748.4	976.5	998.6	1,233.5
Tana River	525.5	754.9	992.7	1,048.2	1,369.6
Taita Taveta	2,570.9	2,750.7	3,603.3	3,086.5	4,017.8
Total	51,294.1	57,966.4	70,365.9	80,831.1	91,385.4
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	3,243.7	4,023.3	4,282.1	4,766.6	4,355.4
Narok	922.0	1,048.5	1,158.1	1,256.6	1,813.3
Kajiado	2,065.9	2,303.0	2,659.3	2,659.8	2,377.4
Turkana	558.5	711.4	825.1	848.2	1,348.0
Samburu	554.9	708.5	837.5	881.2	1,665.2
Nakuru	18,275.0	20,672.2	20,706.4	24,516.7	30,554.0
Baringo	1,804.3	1,866.2	2,008.9	2,153.7	3,038.4
Kericho	10,282.6	11,202.7	12,606.3	13,750.6	16,883.5
Uasin Gishu	6,560.9	7,841.8	9,340.9	9,734.1	12,903.1
Nandi	4,315.6	4,833.9	5,252.5	5,416.7	6,552.0
Trans.Nzoia	4,866.5	5,473.3	5,616.6	5,802.1	6,602.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,165.7	1,111.3	1,210.0	1,279.0	1,305.4
West Pokot	726.2	918.5	862.1	962.8	1,119.7
Total	55,341.8	62,714.6	68,365.8	74,028.1	90,518.1
Eastern					
Embu	4,464.4	5,130.3	4,870.7	5,504.3	5,725.0
Meru	6,373.1	8,025.7	9,234.4	10,626.5	10,912.6
Isiolo	820.7	1,128.8	1,169.4	1,543.8	1,810.9
Kitui	2,197.5	2,458.1	2,715.1	3,212.6	4,061.3
Machakos	9,599.6	10,888.6	12,321.6	14,933.5	17,553.8
Marsabit	925.1	1,035.9	1,029.2	1,300.8	1,865.2
Total	24,380.4	28,667.4	31,346.4	37,121.5	41,928.8
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,208.3	1,393.3	1,831.5	1,991.2	2,511.3
Wajir	551.2	655.6	713.3	742.1	1,055.6
Mandera	450.9	544.4	612.3	803.7	971.4
Total	2,210.4	2,593.3	3,157.1	3,537.0	4,538.3
Total	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1	563,509.2	664,120.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1976-1980

Table 248

K£'000

Province/Town	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Nairobi	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7	244,134.1	287,714.8
Central					
Thika	4,830.7	5,385.8	7,024.7	7,649.1	9,928.2
Kiambu	624.3	950.3	1,111.3	1,939.7	2,763.6
Limuru	—	—	1,255.8	1,534.0	1,712.5
Muranga'	634.0	731.4	845.7	1,188.0	1,510.8
Nyahururu	1,014.9	1,117.2	1,366.7	1,393.2	1,448.4
Nyeri	2,300.9	2,664.6	3,018.6	3,610.3	5,220.9
Karatina	242.7	257.8	225.4	345.9	567.6
Total	9,647.5	11,107.1	14,848.2	17,660.2	23,152.0
Coast					
Kilifi	410.7	829.6	590.2	832.4	1,035.6
Malindi	997.0	1,695.4	1,480.5	1,655.6	2,051.1
Kinango	42.5	40.5	37.5	58.7	125.8
Lamu	198.8	511.8	249.2	300.8	457.8
Mombasa	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8	67,809	73,866.6
Voi	286.8	669.6	399.3	420.2	416.1
Wundanyi	82.9	151.1	205.8	253.7	358.6
Hola	28.3	29.0	48.0	55.3	85.3
Total	43,599.1	51,186.8	60,269.3	71,385.8	78,396.9
Eastern					
Embu	891.4	997.0	1,347.4	1,700.3	3,118.2
Isiolo	299.1	383.1	504.2	553.3	854.3
Kitui	242.2	231.1	460.0	493.5	658.1
Machakos	1,096.6	1,216.7	1,381.0	1,410.0	1,637.8
Athi River	1,163.3	1,318.8	1,772.2	1,799.1	2,218.3
Marsabit	181.9	167.8	234.9	300.4	748.0
Meru	1,580.0	1,913.6	2,082.4	2,616.3	3,146.6
Total	5,454.5	6,228.1	7,882.1	8,872.9	12,381.3
Nyanza					
Kisii	1,100.0	1,273.3	1,401.2	1,713.6	2,758.4
Kisumu	6,233.0	7,066.0	8,900.9	9,366.0	11,680.6
Homa Bay	170.2	138.1	168.9	322.9	440.8
Migori	37.1	32.6	570.3	61.0	68.6
Total	7,540.3	8,510.0	10,528.0	11,463.5	14,948.4
Rift Valley					
Kericho	961.2	968.6	1,191.2	2,339.1	3,684.3
Kipkelion	62.3	94.3	48.2	86.2	104.7
Londiani	53.9	34.6	148.6	160.2	198.3
Nanyuki	1,067.7	1,294.3	1,840.3	1,953.1	2,193.7
Nakuru	7,116.6	8,800.4	9,490.0	10,429.9	14,680.3
Gilgil	380.6	371.6	453.3	465.9	528.5
Naivasha	1,039.9	1,162.4	1,220.9	1,376.6	1,362.8
Ellurgon	160.0	161.4	214.8	241.2	338.8
Njoro	128.9	142.9	136.7	172.9	220.1
Molo	249.8	293.4	299.0	320.0	437.0
Narok	87.3	146.0	122.8	214.3	335.3
Kitale	1,616.2	1,899.1	2,053.9	2,122.3	3,077.4
Eldoret	3,578.1	3,785.7	5,344.0	6,171.9	8,678.6
Eldama Ravine	110.6	122.8	167.7	181.5	287.5
Kapsabet	95.8	76.4	140.2	145.6	138.0
Wamba			6.7	15.6	30.7
Maralal	30.2	22.0	72.2	88.7	84.6
Baragoi					4.9
Lokitaung	0.2	4.3	2.5	0.1	8.3
Total	16,739.3	19,380.2	22,953.0	26,485.1	36,393.8
Western					
Bungoma	244.1	301.6	304.3	482.6	746.9
Webuye	1,042.5	1,328.0	1,203.4	1,206.8	1,418.7
Kakamega	1,235.9	1,428.3	1,530.2	1,968.2	3,512.2
Total	2,522.5	3,057.9	3,037.9	3,657.6	5,677.8
Total	251,931.5	282,630.6	323,047.2	383,659.2	458,665.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976.1980

Table 249 (a)

(a) 1976

K'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	2,957.2	317.0	31,420.4	2,643.1	15,368.1	23,733.1	16,043.4	21,879.6	52,066.4	166,428.3
Thika	28.0	—	3,290.1	37.7	113.5	193.5	57.2	365.3	745.3	4,830.7
Murang'a	5.3	—	12.8	5.6	30.8	189.1	31.0	59.0	300.4	634.0
Nyahururu	178.6	—	78.1	6.2	1.4	56.4	51.6	55.1	587.4	1,014.9
Nyeri	10.9	6.4	86.0	109.1	413.6	261.2	121.5	174.0	1,118.2	2,300.9
Total	222.8	6.4	3,467.0	158.6	559.3	700.2	261.3	653.4	2,751.3	8,780.5
Coast										
Malindi	31.3	—	12.3	46.3	12.9	209.4	83.0	74.7	527.0	997.0
Mombasa	394.9	120.5	8,414.8	756.3	1,300.2	5,077.8	13,514.4	2,070.7	9,902.5	41,552.1
Voi	11.7	—	17.3	8.4	20.2	73.5	24.9	11.3	119.5	286.8
Total	437.9	120.5	8,444.4	811.0	1,333.3	5,360.7	13,622.4	2,156.7	10,549.0	42,835.9
Eastern										
Embu	—	7.5	4.6	77.5	21.2	153.0	27.5	56.1	544.0	891.4
Machakos	80.8	—	57.7	—	28.6	151.1	234.4	60.1	484.0	1,096.6
Athi River	2.9	7.3	1,026.0	—	7.9	4.5	12.4	6.0	96.2	1,163.3
Meru	208.3	—	33.6	4.8	31.6	162.4	105.2	101.7	932.5	1,580.0
Total	292.0	14.8	1,121.9	82.3	89.3	471.0	379.5	223.9	2,056.7	4,731.3
Nyanza										
Kisii	88.6	—	6.0	7.4	17.1	127.7	45.1	129.6	678.5	1,100.0
Kisumu	22.2	19.3	902.7	341.5	394.3	917.0	1,068.7	443.3	2,124.0	6,233.0
Total	110.8	19.3	908.7	348.9	411.4	1,044.7	1,113.8	572.9	2,802.5	7,333.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	—	7.0	98.4	27.9	34.6	125.1	105.1	112.6	450.5	961.2
Nanyuki	3.2	16.5	291.9	7.4	89.0	182.1	56.2	55.7	365.7	1,067.7
Nakuru	31.7	1.0	1,809.5	114.6	587.3	1,234.9	518.1	426.1	2,393.2	7,116.6
Narvasha	18.6	—	262.3	37.4	0.5	117.0	19.8	23.6	560.7	1,039.9
Kitale	6.1	—	125.6	17.8	109.1	407.8	136.1	88.3	725.4	1,616.2
Eldoret	169.1	—	1,160.7	57.6	103.6	494.2	286.1	255.6	1,051.1	3,578.1
Total	228.7	24.5	3,748.4	262.7	924.1	2,561.1	1,121.6	961.9	5,546.6	15,379.7
Western										
Webuye	—	—	601.7	—	—	19.0	4.4	—	0.4	623.5
Kakamega	—	—	44.9	49.0	64.7	59.3	43.7	78.7	895.6	235.9
Total	—	—	646.6	49.0	64.7	78.3	48.1	78.7	896.0	1,861.4
Total	4,249.4	502.5	49,757.4	4,355.6	18,750.2	33,949.1	32,590.0	26,527.1	76,668.5	247,350.1

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

Table 249 (b)

(b) 1977

K'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	3,045.8	232.5	36,015.5	2,873.5	16,937.1	26,320.7	16,777.8	27,170.9	53,786.7	183,160.5
Thika	6.8	—	3,895.3	40.3	125.3	220.9	61.5	198.8	836.9	5,385.8
Murang'a	6.9	—	16.7	6.8	19.9	194.3	32.4	72.4	382.0	731.4
Nyahururu	186.4	—	70.9	4.3	4.9	70.4	79.9	59.5	640.9	1,117.2
Nyeri	22.7	6.8	136.6	161.9	546.8	293.1	182.7	232.9	1,081.1	2,664.6
Total	222.8	6.8	4,119.5	213.3	696.9	778.7	356.5	563.6	2,940.9	9,899.0
Coast										
Malindi	36.6	—	13.9	65.0	14.5	500.7	108.8	72.2	883.7	1,695.4
Mombasa	286.4	376.2	10,691.1	805.0	1,732.0	5,471.3	15,913.6	2,658.2	9,326.0	47,259.8
Voi	26.3	—	28.2	15.1	80.3	158.3	40.2	30.9	290.3	669.6
Total	349.3	376.2	10,733.2	885.1	1,826.8	6,130.3	16,062.6	2,761.3	10,500.0	49,624.8
Eastern										
Embu	8.0	—	9.8	60.5	46.5	227.3	36.8	109.3	498.8	997.0
Machakos	76.2	—	67.1	—	4.4	152.7	316.4	89.5	510.4	1,216.7
Athi River	—	8.7	1,197.7	—	—	3.3	11.6	6.9	90.6	1,318.8
Meru	202.1	—	39.6	98.2	116.6	132.7	153.7	136.1	1,034.6	1,913.6
Total	286.3	8.7	1,314.2	158.7	167.5	516.0	518.5	314.8	2,134.4	5,446.1
Nvan/a										
Kisii	117.5	—	12.5	10.0	19.9	140.1	67.6	159.5	746.2	1,273.3
Kisumu	24.8	17.4	1,096.9	115.4	382.8	961.7	1,170.6	547.0	2,749.4	7,066.0
Total	142.3	17.4	1,109.4	125.4	402.7	1,101.8	1,238.2	706.5	3,495.6	8,339.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.3	3.8	68.8	20.6	33.9	140.0	155.4	123.1	419.7	968.6
Nanyuki	9.3	16.1	593.0	4.2	71.6	166.6	65.6	53.4	314.5	1,294.3
Nakuru	79.9	0.3	2,590.4	226.3	602.6	1,522.7	586.5	533.6	2,658.1	8,800.4
Naivasha	38.9	—	278.9	22.3	2.7	138.3	15.6	24.6	641.1	1,162.4
Kitale	8.0	—	175.7	9.9	148.7	556.5	135.5	123.5	741.3	1,899.1
Eldoret	182.2	—	1,116.1	63.9	187.0	569.4	362.7	249.5	1,054.9	3,785.7
Total	321.6	20.2	4,822.9	347.2	1,046.5	3,093.5	1,321.3	1,107.7	5,829.6	17,910.5
Western										
Webuye	—	—	760.8	2.2	—	24.9	4.9	—	4.0	796.8
Kakamega	—	—	73.4	40.8	44.3	61.3	26.2	113.1	1,069.2	1,428.3
Total	—	—	834.2	43.0	44.3	86.2	31.1	113.1	1,073.2	2,225.1
Total	4,368.1	661.8	58,948.9	4,646.2	21,121.8	38,027.2	36,306.0	32,764.9	79,760.4	276,605.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1976.1980

Table 249 (c)

(c) 1978

K'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	3,335.4	297.6	40,969.0	2,618.1	19,708.5	30,414.7	19,396.9	29,388.0	57,500.5	203,628.7
Central										
Thika	8.0	—	5,443.0	49.3	93.9	266.7	103.7	296.2	763.9	7,024.7
Murang'a	2.6	—	9.9	5.6	37.4	232.8	40.6	82.4	4,343	845.7
Nyahururu	202.0	—	69.5	18.0	7.8	116.7	160.3	73.9	718.4	1,366.7
Nyeri	33.6	10.1	156.6	115.5	471.0	379.6	113.8	259.1	7,479.3	3,018.6
Total	246.2	10.1	5,679.0	188.4	610.1	995.8	418.4	711.6	3,395.9	12,255.7
Coast										
Malindi	68.3	—	12.8	57.0	39.1	256.8	133.2	123.6	789.8	1,480.5
Mombasa	300.4	283.8	13,895.2	926.0	2,361.3	6,355.3	17,999.3	3,210.4	11,927.1	57,258.8
Voi	13.9	—	17.1	9.8	23.9	80.1	94.2	15.4	144.9	399.3
Total	382.6	283.8	13,925.1	992.8	2,424.3	6,692.2	18,226.7	3,349.4	12,861.8	59,138.6
Eastern										
Embu	2.8	4.5	9.1	95.5	44.7	287.3	99.4	105.3	698.8	1,347.4
Machakos	90.1	—	59.5	—	5.7	146.3	402.6	93.6	583.2	1,381.0
Athi River	—	12.1	1,607.7	—	8.6	3.0	13.8	6.9	120.2	1,772.2
Meru	269.1	—	31.6	6.3	97.3	175.4	179.3	144.4	1,179.0	2,082.4
Total	362.0	16.6	1,707.9	101.8	156.3	612.0	695.1	350.2	2,581.2	6,583.0
Nyanza										
Kisii	128.4	—	4.7	11.2	18.7	171.7	60.6	168.3	837.5	1,401.2
Kisumu	22.5	23.6	1,304.8	198.9	591.4	1,015.9	1,086.5	583.2	4,074.0	8,900.9
Total	150.9	23.6	1,309.5	210.1	610.1	1,187.6	1,147.1	751.5	4,911.5	10,302.1
Rift Valley										
Kericho	99.4	5.2	114.1	29.9	22.0	136.2	166.4	136.4	481.6	1,191.2
Nanyuki	0.7	19.2	888.1	12.3	84.2	256.9	100.9	72.6	405.3	1,840.3
Nakuru	22.4	0.4	2,641.8	162.5	745.3	1,801.7	651.0	609.5	2,855.5	9,490.0
Naivasha	23.1	—	342.9	45.9	3.2	115.1	20.6	35.4	634.5	1,220.9
Kitale	7.5	—	158.1	6.2	188.2	605.5	187.6	127.7	773.2	2,053.9
Eldoret	177.0	—	2,016.5	65.2	398.0	734.3	382.8	292.5	1,277.7	5,344.0
Total	330.1	24.8	6,161.5	322.0	1,440.9	3,649.7	1,509.3	1,274.1	6,427.8	21,140.3
Western										
Webuye	—	—	1,094.4	4.5	8.7	51.2	16.1	—	28.6	1,203.4
Kakamega	0.2	—	65.2	62.7	51.4	57.5	21.8	84.9	1,186.4	1,530.2
Total	0.2	—	1,159.6	67.2	60.1	108.7	37.9	84.9	1,215.0	2,733.6
Total	4,807.4	656.5	70,911.6	4,500.4	25,010.3	43,660.7	41,431.4	35,909.7	88,893.7	315,782.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1976 -1979

	(a)									Number
	Under 100 Sh.	100-149* Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-and over Sh.	Total
1976 -										
Central Government	—			22,255	69,197	12,951	5,581	6,732	5,411	122,127
Other Public Sector		3,378	4,040	298,529	131,594	16,363	9,388	6,999	4,696	204,987
Private		31,503	96,816	103,557	102,905	18,307	9,581	9,731	14,123	386,523
Total	—	34,881	100,856	154,341	303,696	47,621	24,550	23,462	24,230	713,637
1977										
Central Government				13,630	73,750	14,446	6,259	7,412	6,890	122,387
Other Public Sector		1,895	3,345	21,534	128,133	30,051	10,355	6,954	5,083	207,350
Private Sector		17,677	87,274	126,934	115,563	21,419	11,433	10,795	15,444	406,539
Total		19,572	90,916	162,098	317,446	65,916	28,047	25,161	27,417	736,276
1978										
Central Government				996	87,556	21,654	7,105	8,745	8,298	134,354
Other Public Sector		2,443	1,696	14,695	131,001	34,026	11,240	10,310	6,623	212,034
Private Sector		11,381	60,585	133,082	128,895	24,914	12,918	12,627	20,185	403,587
Total	—	13,824	62,281	148,773	347,452	80,594	30,263	31,682	35,106	749,975
1979										
Central Government				4,108	98,108	23,348	13,404	11,177	8,046	159,019
Other Public Sector		1,660	1,732	13,324	129,907	39,621	18,820	10,360	8,416	223,840
Private Sector		9,442	31,989	136,854	175,165	31,365	14,315	13,774	22,345	435,249
Total	—	11,102	33,721	154,286	404,008	94,334	46,539	35,311	38,807	818,108

Table 250 (b)

	Under 215 Sh.	215-399 Sh.	400-699 Sh.	700-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000 and over Sh.	Total
1980									
Central Government				3,815	71,732	34,657	25,253	14,072	163,208
Other Public Sector		1,652	14,089	76,477	55,887	54,079	22,629	16,668	255,019
Private Sector		21,654	134,824	121,511	44,336	37,686	26,909	33,335	436,554
Total		23,306	148,913	201,803	171,955	126,422	74,890	47,039	854,781

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Figures shown for 100—149 represent numbers employed earning less than 150.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1976-1980

Table 252(a)

Number

	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>Sh.</i>												
Under 150	27,809	7,072	34,881	19,954	3,667	23,621	10,527	3,297	13,824	9,652	1,450	11,102
150- 199	84,419	16,437	100,856	72,619	17,021	89,640	48,733	13,548	62,281	26,286	7,435	33,721
200- 399	136,441	17,900	154,341	141,170	18,158	159,328	128,496	20,277	148,773	130,756	23,530	154,286
400- 699	166,613	27,531	194,144	174,699	27,644	202,343	195,183	31,298	226,461	227,706	37,908	265,614
700- 999	88,773	20,779	109,552	91,487	18,975	110,462	100,487	20,484	120,971	113,658	24,736	138,394
1,000-1,499	38,750	8,871	47,621	55,557	13,900	69,457	64,645	15,949	80,594	78,453	15,881	94,334
1,500-1,999	19,782	4,768	24,550	22,112	5,935	28,047	24,003	6,260	30,263	37,162	9,377	46,539
2,000-2,999	19,275	4,187	23,462	20,364	4,797	25,161	25,359	6,323	31,682	28,923	6,388	35,311
3,000 and over	22,305	1,925	24,230	25,710	2,507	28,217	31,600	3,506	35,106	33,776	5,031	38,807
Total	604,167	109,470	713,637	623,672	112,604	736,276	629,033	120,942	749,975	686,372	131,736	818,108

Table 252 (b)

Number

<i>Sh.</i>	1980		
	Male	Female	Total
Under 215	18,453	4,853	23,306
215- 399	119,685	29,228	148,913
400- 699	175,731	26,072	201,803
700- 999	144,582	27,373	171,955
1,000-1,499	102,833	23,589	126,422
1,500-1,999	64,402	10,488	74,890
2,000-2,999	37,542	9,497	47,039
3,000 and over	52,640	7,813	60,453
Total	715,868	138,913	854,781

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS. 1976-1980

Table 253 (a)

(a) 1976

Number

Province/Town	Under 150 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000 2,999 Sh.	3,000 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi .	2,835	11,666	31,169	51,451	24,043	18,448	23,252	12,837	13,573	10,424	4,267	205,965
Central												
Thika	80	377	5,343	2,075	698	312	463	226	151	168	41	9,934
Nyeri	121	140	1,637	1,465	513	278	336	184	162	97	12	4,945
Murang'a.	92	75	582	376	166	59	89	41	40	27	1	1,548
Nyahururu	53	122	402	534	205	116	187	73	88	62	4	1,846
Total	346	714	7,964	4,450	1,582	765	1,075	524	441	354	58	18,273
Coast												
Malindi	12	52	1,585	455	257	118	131	51	52	27	4	2,744
Mombasa	619	611	16,540	13,937	7,977	10,739	6,806	3,438	2,563	1,870	555	65,655
Voi	3	90	214	188	77	32	32	26	12	7	1	682
Total	634	753	18,339	14,580	8,311	10,889	6,969	3,515	2,627	1,904	560	69,081
Eastern												
Embu	30	75	410	402	231	147	158	76	83	41	4	1,657
Machakos	52	124	751	538	165	96	125	115	74	51	4	2,095
Athi River	17	5	180	965	240	97	134	63	81	37	15	1,834
Meru	96	176	680	984	517	318	334	120	126	52	1	3,404
Total	195	380	2,021	2,889	1,153	658	751	374	364	181	24	8,990
Nyanza												
Kisii	112	55	657	592	280	177	203	134	90	46	1	2,347
Kisumu	245	317	5,248	2,876	1,067	778	1,026	490	511	148	34	12,940
Total	357	372	5,905	3,468	1,347	955	1,229	624	601	394	35	15,287
Rift Valley												
Kericho	188	401	861	521	183	99	125	75	86	32	4	2,575
Nanyuki	88	243	1,056	696	257	128	131	62	51	27	11	2,750
Nakuru	147	353	4,045	2,619	1,462	967	1,389	702	478	345	63	12,570
Naivasha	59	272	1,222	654	222	93	98	38	58	33	3	2,752
Kitale	291	207	1,327	846	351	193	242	141	105	69	10	3,782
Eldoret	77	421	2,733	2,162	765	352	512	227	211	148	39	7,647
Total	850	1,897	11,244	7,498	3,240	1,832	2,497	1,245	989	654	130	32,076
Western												
Kakamega	168	88	640	445	223	204	258	108	114	52	7	2,307
Total	5,385	15,870	77,282	84,781	39,899	33,751	36,031	19,227	18,709	15,963	5,081	351,979

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS. 1976-1980

Table 253 (b)

(b) 1977

Number

Province/Town	Under 150	150- 199	200 399	400- 599	600- 799	999	1,000 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi	1,589	3,822	28,725	53,168	28,357	18,774	26,236	13,232	13,876	13,953	5,084	206,816
Central												
Thika	24	66	3,981	2,595	1,179	560	829	235	203	280	62	10,014
Nyeri	58	370	1,543	1,099	846	359	457	174	205	124	17	5,252
Murang'a..	9	33	482	545	243	75	82	43	46	29	1	1,588
Nyahururu	34	67	361	435	297	220	237	100	86	87	6	1,930
Total	125	536	6,367	4,674	2,565	1,214	1,605	552	540	520	86	18,784
Coast												
Malindi	17	67	1,408	442	349	191	176	65	50	41	9	2,815
Mombasa	725	218	18,770	14,016	13,876	5,337	7,597	2,822	2,670	2,205	705	68,941
Voi	10	17	135	105	128	48	41	26	21	10	1	542
Total	752	302	20,313	14,353	14,353	5,576	7,814	2,913	2,741	2,256	715	72,298
Eastern												
Embu	26	231	314	361	444	156	197	106	86	51	5	1,977
Machakos	5	60	817	539	500	147	146	110	98	56	2	2,480
Athi River	9	14	82	590	563	212	200	111	93	65	8	1,947
Meru	67	172	694	610	814	463	457	143	129	63	8	3,620
Total	107	477	1,907	2,100	2,321	978	1,000	470	406	235	23	10,024
Nyanza												
Kisii	37	7	506	548	485	186	271	95	111	65	2	2,313
Kisumu	136	129	3,929	2,910	2,044	1,203	1,349	552	521	423	53	13,249
Total	173	136	4,435	3,458	2,529	1,389	1,620	647	632	488	55	15,562
Rift Valley												
Kericho	16	62	1,126	414	190	214	161	82	92	37	7	2,401
Nanyuki	57	68	1,107	1,180	234	179	162	74	52	40	36	1,189
Nakuru	136	221	4,087	2,934	1,928	1,113	1,593	693	614	411	89	13,819
Naivasha	35	305	1,170	324	542	105	136	62	44	42	10	2,775
Kitale	130	11	1,516	664	582	284	289	181	128	76	12	3,873
Eldoret	30	123	2,387	1,749	1,350	493	625	287	272	183	39	7,538
Total	404	790	11,393	7,265	4,826	2,388	2,966	1,379	1,202	789	193	33,595
Western												
Webuye	3	9	419	254	152	84	55	100	65	79	9	1,229
Kakamega	145	17	553	494	298	169	335	115	124	67	8	2,325
Total	148	26	972	748	450	253	390	215	189	146	17	3,554
Total	3,298	6,089	74,112	85,976	55,401	30,572	41,631	19,408	19,586	18,387	6,173	360,633

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1976-1980

Table 253 (c)

(c) 1978

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under	150	200-	400-	600	800-	1,000	1,500	2,000	3,000-	6,00	Total
	150	199	399	599	799	999	1,499	1,999	2,999	5,999	and Over	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi	184	2,403	18,440	53,579	31,669	20,592	29,740	13,890	16,856	16,875	6,357	210,585
Central												
Thika	—	59	2,957	2,657	1,412	951	1,162	496	284	373	157	10,508
Nyeri	13	154	973	1,056	1,032	377	449	273	266	160	20	4,773
Murang'a.	2	35	441	626	328	98	129	61	64	40	2	1,826
Nyahururu	—	30	273	706	237	252	240	128	113	105	6	2,090
Total	15	278	4,644	5,045	3,009	1,678	1,980	958	111	678	185	19,197
Coast												
Malindi	125	28	1,174	636	478	281	192	81	72	42	15	3,124
Mombasa	504	295	13,542	17,180	13,734	5,881	8,913	3,494	3,729	3,034	944	71,250
Voi	6	23	171	155	195	36	67	17	28	23	2	723
Total	635	346	14,887	17,971	14,407	6,198	9,172	3,592	3,829	3,099	961	75,097
Eastern												
Embu	1	62	494	434	506	139	275	97	116	72	6	2,202
Machakos	—	2	692	599	389	199	210	107	144	72	8	2,423
Athi River	—	1	117	527	508	167	234	122	109	72	14	1,865
Meru	22	51	760	624	726	447	465	164	179	110	6	3,554
Total	24	116	2,063	2,178	2,129	970	1,166	490	548	326	34	10,044
Nyanza												
Kisii	3	21	534	653	384	202	285	114	165	78	4	2,432
Kisumu	44	290	2,916	4,638	1,756	877	1,369	608	614	517	69	13,698
Total	46	311	3,450	5,291	2,130	1,079	1,654	722	779	595	73	16,130
Rift Valley												
Kericho	68	717	1,995	651	328	197	200	136	155	76	24	4,547
Nanyuki	—	76	1,020	1,222	257	156	154	83	82	49	64	3,163
Nakuru	24	117	2,708	4,190	2,089	1,104	1,635	838	828	455	113	14,101
Naivasha	—	52	1,262	466	498	134	170	60	52	47	11	2,752
Kitale	7	439	955	903	493	259	356	175	164	96	16	3,863
Eldoret	3	162	2,453	2,019	1,184	599	749	319	391	229	91	8,199
Total	102	1,563	10,393	9,451	4,849	2,449	3,264	1,611	1,672	952	319	36,625
Western												
Webuye	7	9	443	285	159	99	63	103	66	80	9	1,323
Kakamega	2	99	436	747	342	209	379	121	143	78	8	2,564
Total	9	108	879	1,032	501	308	442	224	209	158	17	3,887
Total	1,015	5,125	54,756	94,547	58,694	33,274	47,418	21,487	24,620	22,683	7,946	371,565

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,

1st JUNE, 1981
OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 254(c)

	Other Areas		Farm Workers	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (per month)	266	00	315	00
Daily rate	10	25	8	30
Hourly rate	1	45		
Housing allowance deductions per month	39	00	39	00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years				
Monthly contracts (per month)	190	00	154	00
Daily rate	7	50	5	95
Hourly rate	1	05		
Housing allowance deduction per month	26	00	26	00

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1976-1980

Table 255

Industrial Group	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Man-Days Lost					
<i>Private Sector:</i>					
Agriculture and Forestry	1,373	2,284	4,428	7,903	17,707
Mining and Quarrying	2,158	4	77	11	134
Manufacturing	11,741	4,610	13,672	22,805	12,154
Electricity and Water	—	18	—	—	—
Construction	7,440	535	250	124	2,211
Commerce	1,117	560	200	—	—
Transport (other than docks)	—	—	—	20	139
Docks	—	—	300	—	—
Miscellaneous	610	—	100	2,220	134
Total	24,439	9,211	19,027	33,083	32,479
<i>Public Sector</i>	1,809	16	20,310		
Total	26,248	9,227	39,337	33,083	32,479
Number of Strikes	44	45	46	54	81
Number of Workers involved	12,964	7,288	10,380	13,487	18,980

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1972—1980

Table 256

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Employers registered ('000)	21.9	22.5	23.3	24.8	26.2	27.4	28.4	29.5	31.4
Employees registered ('000)	705.5	738.8	765.4	855.0	982.0	1,044.9	1,111.6	1,185.9	1,263.3
Members paid out ('000)	31.4	421	44.0	58.4	65.8	75.8	85.3	90.8	99.0
Annual Contribution (K£million)	7.85	8.73	9.83	12.43	12.05	16.55	19.55	24.60	28.5
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	0.64	0.96	1.10	1.16	1.01	1.80	1.76	1.37	2.30
Annual investments made (K£million)*	9.09	7.75	11.33	11.33	18.75	23.40	28.11	26.55	61.80

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1972—1980

Table 257

	Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Woodwork									
Grade I	20	28	32	27	30	37	27	5	7
Grade II	81	77	80	58	108	96	92	30	23
Grade III	241	326	613	203	464	347	427	223	218
Building									
Grade I	30	47	55	85	65	75	59	35	57
Grade II	223	75	152	285	221	236	156	128	205
Grade III	641	547	991	477	1,084	659	872	712	1,365
Electrical Engineering									
Grade I	15	31	19	38	20	35	5	7	17
Grade II	74	65	66	65	62	104	69	41	53
Grade III	252	149	185	246	182	248	330	155	161
Mechanical Engineering									
Grade I	123	201	114	75	51	59	36	29	58
Grade II	272	373	309	191	106	139	66	54	124
Grade III	711	1,008	1,250	576	176	376	110	230	628
Tailoring and Dressmakers									
Grade I	13	10	14	44	40	39	59	22	48
Grade II	46	42	46	107	92	112	138	114	166
Grade III	225	243	223	399	538	591	712	781	1,297
Automotive									
Grade I	—	—	—	118	153	148	172	86	90
Grade II	—	—	—	235	376	238	291	187	159
Grade III	—	—	—	710	1,021	843	1,012	1,250	985
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths									
Grade I	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	21
Grade II	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	16	36
Grade III	—	—	—	—	50	13	38	18	112
Welders									
Grade I	—	—	—	—	25	27	20	10	25
Grade II	—	—	—	—	39	46	48	22	48
Grade III	—	—	—	—	137	140	198	103	336
Plumbers									
Grade I	—	—	—	—	15	19	—	18	17
Grade II	—	—	—	—	59	65	—	37	36
Grade III	—	—	—	—	173	124	—	299	200
Others									
Grade I	—	—	—	—	3	3	7	10	—
Grade II	—	—	—	—	9	2	7	18	—
Grade III	—	—	—	—	26	24	39	36	—
Total									
Grade I	201	317	234	387	407	442	385	230	340
Grade II	696	632	653	941	1,080	1,041	867	647	850
Grade III	2,070	2,273	3,262	3,011	3,851	3,365	3,738	3,807	5,302

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning K.Sh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of K.Sh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	250	Food	.250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	.023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	.046
		Rent	.271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	.048
Fuel, Light and Water	69	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equipment and Household Operation	.085
School Fees	53	Health and Personal Care	.029
Household Operation	60	Transport and Communications	.143
Personal Care and Health	24	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	.056
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	.049
Transport	104		
Rent	241		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i>		<i>Cereals and Cereal Products:</i>	
Wheat flour	8	Rice—Grade 1	0.0259
Rice—Grade 1	7	Wheat flour	0.0185
Corn flakes—Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0121
Bread—White	16	Bran flakes	0.0015
Biscuits—Baring Nice	3	Bread—Premium	0.0326
		Biscuits—Assorted Cream	0.0062
		Biscuits—Digestives	0.0062
Total	38	Total	0.1030
<i>Vegetable and Fruits:</i>		<i>Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:</i>	
English Potatoes	6	Onion—Pink bulb	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	0.0134
Onions		Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Potatoes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas—Ripe, Kampala type	0.0078
Pineapples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	0.0016
		Mangoes	0.0027
		Pineapples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits—Pineapples	0.0020
		Peas—Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
Total	36	Total	0.1397
<i>Meat and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	30	Steak—Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	—Rump	—
Pork	5	—Fillet	—
Chicken	5	—Stewing	—
Bacon	8	—Topside	—
Fish—Tafmac	5	Lamb—Loin	0.0121*
Fish—Scot pack, boneless Kippers	2	- Leg	—
		—Shoulder	—
		—Carcas	—
		Pork —Loin	0.0017*
		- Leg	—
		—Shoulder	—
		Chicken—Dressed	0.0251
		Beef—Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon—Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat—3 Bulls	0.0023
		Corned Beef—Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish—Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish—"Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
Total	60	Total	0.1762

*Combined Weight

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Dairy Products:</i>		<i>Dairy Products and Eggs:</i>	
Milk—Green Tetra Pack	34	Fresh Milk—Tetra Pack (Green)	0.0993
Butter—Salted	7	Tinned Milk—Ideal	0.0048
Cheese	2	Cheese—Cheddar	0.0105
Total	43	Eggs	0.0204
		Total	0.1350
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	5	Butter—Salted	0.0143
Cooking Oil—Salad	2	—Unsalted	0.0072
Ghee Cowboy	1	Fat—Kimbo	0.0042
Blue Band Margarine	1	Salad Oil—Elianto	0.2237
Total	9	Ghee—Cowboy	0.0108
		Margarine—Blue Band	0.0058
<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>		Total	0.2660
Eggs	13	<i>Sugars:</i>	
Sugar	9	Sugar—Refined	0.0308
Spaghetti—Local	2	Jam—Rasp-Berry	0.0014
Strawberry Jam	3	Marmalade	0.0014
Currants	2	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Mustard Colmans	2	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Curry Powder Virani	2	<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Salt—Local	3	Table Salt—Refined	0.0028
Tea—Green Label	6	Curry Powder—Simba Mbili	0.0030
Coffee Kenna	1	Baking Powder—Royal	0.0133
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	Baby MilkNan	0.0043
Bought Meals	20	—Lactogen	0.0043
Total	64	Baby food—Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased food—Breakfast	0.0210
		—Lunch	0.0650
		Total	0.1620
		Total	0.0380
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Instant Coffee—Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bournvita	0.0026
		Ovaltine	0.0036
Total	250	Total	0.9181
		Total	1.0000

RETAIL PRICES

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel, Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communication	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals:</i>		<i>Cereal and Cereal Production:</i>	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice Grade I—Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour—White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour—Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Flour—Sifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Corn Flakes—Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread—White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread—Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits—Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
Total	101	Total	0.2170
<i>Vegetables and Fruits:</i>		<i>Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:</i>	
Beans	10	Bananas—Unripe	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas—Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Oranges	3	Onion—Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineapples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas—Green	0.0115
		Beans—Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram—Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Total	59	Total	0.1480
<i>Meat and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	77	Beef—Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	—With Bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken—Alive	0.0115
		—Dressed	0.0086
		Offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish—Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish—Tilapia	0.0090
Total	95	Total	0.2050

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	8	Butter—Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Elianto—Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine—Blue Band	0.0140
Total	17	Total	0.0920
<i>Other Miscellaneous:</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Milk	58	Table Salt—Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk—Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk—Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Baby Food—Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani Karanga)	0.0900
Salt	2		
Bought Meals	24		
Total	140	Total	0.1098
		Sugar:	
		Relined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	0.0726
		Beverages:	
		Coffee—Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		Milo	0.0014
		Bornvita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		Total	0.0200
		Dairy Product and Eggs:	
		Fresh Milk—Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs—Fresh	0.0273
		Total	0.1350
Total	412	Total	1.0000

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/- per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour ..	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals	0.0700
Fish	15	Fish	0.0130

UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base January/June, 1975 = 100)

Table 258

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	•250	•023	•046	•271	•048	•085	•029	•143	•056	•049	1.000	•729
1974—December	93.4	95.5	97.6	96.9	96.4	89.9	96.7	95.0	—	73.0	93.3	92.1
1975—December	109.7	107.3	106.5	109.3	105.1	103.4	110.1	112.6	—	112.0	109.3	109.0
1976—December	119.2	116.7	116.2	115.6	123.0	113.6	117.0	126.2	114.5	105.7	117.7	118.5
1977—December	139.8	130.4	125.0	135.1	123.7	137.0	147.8	134.9	125.0	128.3	134.0	134.7
1978—July	147.2	145.9	151.5	141.6	124.7	142.5	159.2	140.7	126.3	129.7	140.9	140.6
August	147.9	145.9	131.5	141.9	124.7	142.6	159.5	140.7	126.3	129.7	141.2	140.9
September	148.2	145.9	143.8	144.9	124.7	143.2	159.7	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.4	144.2
October	148.6	145.9	143.8	145.0	124.7	143.3	161.9	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.5	144.3
November	148.7	145.9	143.8	145.4	124.7	143.4	161.9	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.7	144.6
December	149.9	145.9	144.0	145.7	124.7	143.9	161.9	148.5	143.5	130.0	145.1	144.9
1979—January	150.7	145.9	144.0	147.9	142.4	145.8	162.6	148.5	143.5	130.0	147.3	147.1
February	151.3	145.9	144.0	148.1	142.4	147.5	162.6	148.5	143.5	130.0	147.5	147.3
March	152.9	146.3	144.2	149.4	142.4	155.8	163.4	148.5	143.5	130.0	149.0	148.8
April	152.9	145.9	144.2	150.8	142.6	157.1	162.9	154.1	143.5	130.0	150.4	150.2
May	153.2	147.9	144.2	151.4	145.5	159.0	163.5	154.1	143.5	130.0	150.9	150.8
June	153.8	162.5	148.1	157.1	145.5	163.2	175.1	170.2	145.6	135.9	156.7	156.5
July	153.8	163.4	148.1	157.3	145.5	165.0	175.2	170.2	145.6	135.9	156.9	156.7
August	154.5	164.1	148.1	157.8	145.5	166.1	175.9	170.2	145.6	135.9	157.4	157.2
September	154.6	163.5	148.7	159.9	145.7	166.4	181.9	179.3	145.7	138.8	159.4	159.3
October	154.9	163.5	148.7	160.4	145.8	168.6	183.5	179.3	145.7	138.8	160.0	159.8
November	155.4	163.5	148.7	160.7	145.8	169.9	184.0	179.3	145.7	138.8	160.3	160.1
December	162.0	163.5	149.6	164.1	145.7	174.1	184.1	180.5	145.7	140.7	163.7	163.5
1980—January	164.0	164.1	149.6	164.9	145.8	174.6	184.9	180.5	145.7	140.7	164.5	164.3
February	167.5	164.3	149.6	166.4	145.8	174.8	189.3	180.5	146.5	140.7	166.0	165.8
March	167.2	164.5	155.7	171.0	146.9	175.9	189.9	191.3	159.6	147.2	170.2	170.0
April	167.8	164.5	155.7	171.2	146.9	176.4	190.3	191.3	159.6	147.2	170.5	170.2
May	168.8	164.6	155.7	171.6	146.9	177.3	192.5	191.3	159.6	147.2	170.9	170.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 259

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	•356	•044	•119	•160	•044	•081	•024	•079	•045	•048	1.000	•084
1974—December	88.2	95.9	97.7	96.2	93.9	99.7	98.4	87.8		77.5	91.3	90.1
1975—December	104.8	101.5	103.4	111.1	109.3	102.9	102.3	103.0		112.3	105.1	105.0
1976—December	110.8	111.8	113.3	120.4	131.3	124.6	114.7	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.9	113.8
1977—December	127.1	124.3	128.3	146.3	135.2	146.4	138.3	121.3	106.2	114.0	130.4	127.4
1978—June	138.5	138.2	130.5	154.6	135.9	150.4	142.2	122.2	108.9	114.0	137.3	134.0
July	139.3	138.2	130.5	155.1	135.9	150.7	142.8	122.3	109.1	114.0	137.7	134.4
August	140.0	138.2	130.5	155.3	135.9	150.7	143.2	122.3	109.1	114.0	137.9	134.6
September	140.3	138.2	140.4	147.8	136.1	151.3	143.7	123.0	117.1	114.5	140.5	136.8
October	140.7	138.2	140.4	158.1	135.9	151.5	143.9	123.0	117.1	114.5	140.5	137.1
November	140.8	138.2	140.4	158.1	136.2	151.7	144.1	123.0	117.1	114.5	140.5	137.1
December	141.1	138.2	140.9	158.7	136.1	153.4	144.1	123.0	117.1	115.9	141.0	137.6
1979—January	141.2	138.2	140.9	159.3	141.1	153.9	144.4	123.0	117.1	115.9	141.5	138.1
February	141.7	138.2	140.9	159.4	141.1	154.3	144.3	123.0	117.1	115.9	141.6	138.2
March	141.8	138.2	140.9	160.1	141.2	156.7	144.5	125.5	117.1	115.9	142.2	138.8
April	141.8	138.5	140.9	160.6	142.6	157.1	144.6	127.6	117.1	115.9	142.6	139.2
May	141.9	138.7	140.9	161.8	161.7	158.3	146.0	127.6	117.1	115.9	143.7	140.2
June	144.1	156.4	142.0	166.9	162.1	159.8	141.6	151.3	117.8	116.4	148.2	144.6
July	144.2	156.4	142.0	167.2	162.1	160.6	149.2	151.3	117.8	116.4	148.4	144.9
August	144.1	156.8	142.0	167.3	162.2	161.8	149.1	151.3	117.8	116.8	148.6	145.0
September	144.6	156.8	143.2	169.6	162.9	162.6	149.8	164.5	118.1	121.8	150.6	147.0
October	145.3	156.8	143.2	169.9	162.9	162.9	149.8	164.7	118.1	121.4	150.9	147.3
November	147.7	156.8	143.2	171.3	163.5	163.8	149.8	164.7	118.1	121.4	152.1	148.5
December	154.8	156.8	144.8	175.3	163.5	166.8	152.0	165.2	118.1	121.4	155.7	152.0
1980—January	156.9	157.2	144.8	176.6	163.3	167.1	152.1	165.2	118.1	121.4	156.9	153.1
February	161.0	157.2	144.8	178.8	163.3	168.6	151.9	165.7	119.9	121.4	158.8	155.0
March	160.9	157.2	145.2	180.3	166.1	173.8	153.4	171.3	120.4	121.4	160.1	156.3
April	1612	157.2	145.2	180.4	166.5	174.2	153.4	171.3	120.4	121.4	160.3	156.4
May	162.6	157.2	145.2	181.2	166.1	174.4	156.5	171.3	120.4	121.4	161.0	157.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January, January, 1975 = 100)

Table 260

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	.410	.044	.099	.229	.037	.061	.016	.038	.041	.025	1.000	.771
1974—December	88.5	98.1	93.1	95.3	94.7	89.0	99.7	79.8		90.2	91.4	89.9
1975—December	106.6	109.9	117.7	114.0	113.3	102.0	99.7	119.0		107.4	108.2	107.4
1976—December	111.5	129.7	120.9	124.3	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	118.0	116.1
1977—December	130.7	142.2	144.2	164.0	137.3	153.8	108.9	155.1	118.0	164.5	142.8	136.4
1978—June	143.1	157.4	166.4	180.0	139.7	168.4	111.9	155.7	118.0	166.4	155.5	148.2
July	144.1	157.4	166.4	181.0	139.7	169.5	113.6	160.6	118.0	166.4	159.3	149.0
August	145.0	157.4	166.4	181.5	139.7	169.5	113.7	160.6	119.0	166.4	156.8	149.4
September	147.0	157.4	177.0	184.7	139.7	168.3	113.7	160.6	118.9	168.3	159.5	152.0
October	147.2	157.4	177.0	184.8	139.7	168.3	113.7	160.6	118.9	168.3	159.6	152.1
November	147.3	157.4	177.0	184.8	139.7	168.3	114.3	160.6	118.9	168.3	159.6	152.1
December	147.8	157.4	189.5	187.7	139.7	171.6	116.4	160.9	118.9	168.3	162.3	154.5
1979—January	148.2	157.2	189.5	187.8	138.9	172.5	116.4	160.9	118.9	168.3	162.2	154.6
February	148.2	157.2	189.5	187.8	138.9	172.5	116.4	160.9	118.9	168.3	162.2	154.6
March	148.0	157.4	191.5	188.3	138.4	174.6	116.4	160.9	119.7	172.0	162.6	155.0
April	148.1	157.4	191.5	188.8	142.4	175.4	116.4	160.9	119.7	172.0	163.6	155.4
May	148.0	157.4	191.5	191.0	180.4	175.4	116.4	160.9	119.7	172.0	164.9	157.2
June	148.0	172.5	197.3	193.6	180.4	181.3	116.4	161.2	120.0	172.0	167.1	159.3
July	148.0	173.1	197.3	193.6	180.4	181.6	118.9	161.2	120.0	172.0	167.1	159.3
August	148.5	173.1	197.3	193.8	180.4	181.6	118.9	161.2	120.0	172.0	167.4	159.5
September	150.0	173.1	203.8	197.2	183.2	189.3	120.5	165.8	121.9	173.5	170.3	162.3
October	150.0	173.1	210.0	198.1	183.2	189.3	120.5	165.8	121.9	173.5	171.1	163.0
November	153.2	173.1	210.0	200.2	183.2	189.3	120.5	165.8	121.9	173.5	172.8	164.7
December	159.5	173.1	210.0	205.1	183.2	197.1	121.1	165.8	121.9	173.5	177.1	168.7
1980—January	160.3	173.6	210.0	205.6	183.5	197.1	121.1	165.8	131.9	173.5	177.5	169.1
February	164.0	173.6	210.0	209.6	183.5	197.1	122.2	188.6	123.0	173.5	180.9	172.4
March	167.4	173.6	231.3	216.8	193.6	201.0	122.2	200.2	123.1	173.5	187.1	178.3
April	168.4	173.6	231.3	217.5	193.6	210.0	122.2	200.2	123.1	173.5	187.7	178.9
May	170.7	173.6	231.3	219.1	193.6	201.0	122.2	200.2	123.1	173.5	189.1	180.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX,
NAIROBI—1973-1979

Table 261

KSh./cts.

	Unit	1973		1974		1975		1975		1976		1977		1979	
		Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Bread, white	½ kg. loaf	0	95	1	20	1	40	1	40	1	48	1	50	1	55
Butter	½	5	63	6	27	6	90	6	90	7	72	7	91	8	47
Coffee—Kenna	½	9	00	16	02	16	32	17	64	22	45	53	12	53	70
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		7	06	7	02	7	11	7	05	7	79	7	11	7	29
Sugar	1 kg.½	1	85	2	40	3	50	4	50	4	50	4	50	4	50
Milk—Green Tetrapack	½	0	80	0	80	0	95	0	95	1	24	1	30	1	30
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	12	28	12	60	13	33	15	06	15	32	19	47	19	73
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade	"	12	96	16	00	16	50	18	50	17	67	20	31	20	71
Potatoes	"	0	85	1	08	1	26	1	24	1	62	2	74	3	09
Cabbages	"	1	26	1	95	1	92	2	02	2	20	2	54	2	88
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	4	24	5	46	6	12	7	27	6	35	7	43	8	02
Beer, East Africa (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2	35	2	60	3	00	3	10	3	30	3	68	4	08
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	2	50	3	00	3	50	4	00	4	12	4	79	5	87
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	19	50	19	75	20	70	26	21	27	28	28	64	32	00
Petrol	1 litre	1	28	1	92	2	47	2	56	2	75	2	89	3	48
Sheets 62" x 90"	1 pair	112	50	112	50	115	00	100	42	10000	90	00	93	33	
Towels 30" x 60*	each	30	00	31	00	31	67	35	00	34	33	45	44	48	83
Dry Cleaning Charges:															
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	9	00	12	00	11	50	13	50	13	38	14	58	14	54
Ladies Costume†	each	10	00	0	00	8	25	8	25	9	00	11	50	14	50
Refrigerators:															
Kelvinator 77F***	each	2,493	00	2,770	00	2,988	00	3,372	50	3,791	04	4,014	17	4,216	67
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted ..	1 kg.	0	70	0	95	1	19	1	20	1	51	1	45	1	46
Maize Grain	"	0	60	0	75	1	00	1	18	1	28	1	27	1	25
Wheat Flour	"	1	35	2	00	2	50	2	52	2	74	2	79	2	88
Rice, Local grade two	"	1	65	2	25	3	00	3	06	3	00	3	32	4	48
Beans mixed	"	1	60	2	47	3	10	3	41	3	79	3	37	3	59
Lake Fish, Tilapia	1 kg.*	2	65	3	00	2	97	2	75	14	54	15	69	14	65
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	6	40	6	40	7	40	7	40	8	20	10	13	10	52
Kimbo	250 gm.	2	00	3	00	2	75	2	75	2	87	3	10	3	36
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	1	65	2	00	2	50	3	00	3	13	3	79	4	29
Printed Cotton	1 metre	10	50	13	75	14	50	14	50	15	19	19	19	22	67
Paraffin	½ litre		59	0	78	1	00	1	00	75		79		88	
Charcoal	1 bag	11	38	12	82	14	67	16	35	16	94	18	08	24	74
Matches**	1 box	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	20		20		22	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1976 the unit was each.

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

***From 1975 onwards "Ignis".

*From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress.

JUSTICE**CASES FILED FOR HEARING****1970-1980**

Table 262

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Number 1980***
Resident Magistrate's Court*											
Civil	46,837	45,429	45,329	49,502	44,834	33,797	23,087	23,136	35,248	34,394	31,472
Criminal	457,664	431,903	372,733	391,596	457,734	460,198	360,893	367,839	393,009	342,878	503,248
Total	540,501	477,332	418,062	441,098	502,271	494,995	383,980	394,975	428,257	377,272	503,248
High Court											
Civil	3,268	3,841	4,752	4,719	5,237	5,628	4,836	6,039	4,284	8,300	7,936
Criminal	2,842	2,943	3,202	2,655	2,977	3,508	851	2,928	8,320	2,963	4,474
Total	6,110	6,784	7,954	7,374	8,214	9,136	5,687	9,067	12,604	12,263	12,410
Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa											
Civil	32	31	31	41	38	44	49	50	51	94	91
Criminal	44	50	45	49	36	69	46	78	55	54	87
Total	76	81	76	90	74	113	95	128	106	148	178
Total											
Civil	50,137	49,301	50,112	54,262	50,112	39,649	27,972	33,225	39,583	42,788	39,499
Criminal	460,550	434,896	375,980	394,300	460,447	463,775	361,790	370,845	401,384	345,895	476,337
Total	510,687	484,197	426,092	448,562	510,559	503,244	387,862	404,070	440,967	388,683	515,836

Source: Judicial Department.

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

**Kenya only.

***Provisional.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS, 1980 ON PENAL CODE OFFENCES

Table 263

Offences	Number of Persons Arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Withdrawn Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	701	609	42	20	30
Manslaughter	197	151	31	12	3
Rape (including attempt)	251	152	63	34	2
Assault	12,436	7,616	3,967	523	330
Other Offences against the Person	1,059	640	343	69	7
Robbery and allied offences	2,519	1,524	674	304	17
Breakings	4,485	2,909	1,274	294	8
Cattle theft	664	443	173	22	26
Theft of other stock	301	154	124	23	—
Theft over KSh. 400/-	2,988	1,870	871	229	18
Other thefts	6,281	3,612	2,338	325	6
Theft from vehicles	641	262	318	59	2
Theft of bicycles	263	154	95	13	1
Theft of produce	755	460	264	25	6
Theft by servant	3,922	2,461	1,149	270	42
Receiving stolen property	716	414	239	62	1
Other offences against	4,114	2,397	1,327	305	85
All other penal code offences	8,971	4,923	3,600	384	55
Total	51,264	34,751	16,901	2,973	639

PRISON POPULATION, 1972-1980

Table 264	Number								
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Number of persons committed	101,943	111,220	132,403	158,183	170,155	155,187	133,766	130,731	132,410
For Improvement									
2 years or more	3,668	2,907	3,910	5,059	4,712	4,231	4,539	4,319	4,870
1 month—2 years	35,255	37,254	40,182	48,912	57,389	55,509	46,169	47,788	54,569
Less than 1 month	5,868	6,529	7,519	22,650	25,756	27,517	22,701	15,781	9,075
Total	44,791	46,690	51,611	76,621	87,857	87,157	73,409	67,888	68,514
For debt	55	73	63	73	48	59	31	51	95
For safe custody	56,179	64,457	80,729	81,489	82,250	67,971	60,326	62,792	63,801
Total	56,234	64,530	80,792	81,562	82,298	68,030	60,357	62,843	63,896
Number previously convicted	11,789	11,130	24,689	16,649	18,620	20,371	17,357	16,810	17,441
Daily average in prison	18,441	19,670	21,629	25,831	28,740	25,654	25,829	25,547	25,634
Deaths (excluding executions)	45	62	85	130	194	184	149	118	141

Source: Prisons' Department.